

REFERENCE

C. NO. - 807

# TULU - ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BY

PROF. M. MARIAPPA BHAT, MA

AND

A. SHANKER KECILAYA, MA, PhD



UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

1967

P34:4k  
111k7B







P34:4k  
111K7B

807

SRI JAGADGURU VISHNUPADHYA  
JNANA SIMHASAN JNANAMANDIR  
LIBRARY  
Jangamawadi Math, Varanasi  
Acc. No. 807







# TULU - ENGLISH DICTIONARY

BY

PROF. M. MARIAPPA BHAT, M.A.

AND

A. SHANKER KEDILAYA, M.A., PH.D.



UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

1967

Price Rs. 5.00



© University of Madras

1603



K. B. Gaudar

Madras University Kannada Series—15

*General Editor:*

PROF. M. MARIAPPA BHAT

# TULU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY



UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

1967



P34:4k

111 K7B



AGADGURU VISITWARAN PA  
A SIMHASAN JNANAMAN R

**LIBRARY**

Pranawadi Math Varanasi

807





# REFERENCE

## PREFACE

About ten years ago a study of Tuḷu Language was undertaken by me and in that context Manner's Tuḷu-English Dictionary had to be consulted. This work was found to contain too many Sanskrit words and several Kannada words. Hence an attempt has been made to compile a Tuḷu-English Dictionary with as many genuine Deśya words as possible. This will indeed provide source material for a study of comparative Dravidian in general and morphology of Tuḷu in particular. I am glad to say that later on in 1958 Dr. A. Shanker Kedilaya joined the Department and collaborated with me in this task. There have been other Tuḷu men of letters who have assisted us by furnishing certain lexical materials regarding agricultural operations and fisheries which had not been noticed so far by any compiler of Tuḷu vocables. In this connection, I have to express my gratitude to Sri B. Sanjeeva Bhandary, M.A., Professor of Kannada, Bhuvanendra College, Karkal, Sri B. L. Narayan Bhat, Senior Kannada Pandit, Board Higher Secondary School, Puttur and Sri M. K. Dhanapathi, Reserve Bank of India, Bangalore.

It is my delightful duty to express the gratitude of the Department to our revered Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar under whose inspiring guidance this project has been fulfilled and to the Syndicate of the University for kindly sanctioning its publication. Our thanks are also due to M/S Rathnam Press who have satisfactorily done the printing of this work.

M. MARIAPPA BHAT.



## ABBREVIATIONS

<i>K.</i>	Kannada.	<i>int.</i>	interjection.
<i>Sk.</i>	Sanskrit.	<i>part.</i>	particle.
<i>F.</i>	foreign.	<i>sg.</i>	singular.
<i>M.</i>	Manner	<i>pl.</i>	plural.
<i>E.</i>	English.	<i>prv.</i>	proverb.
<i>n.</i>	noun.	<i>cf.</i>	compare.
<i>pron.</i>	pronoun.	<i>coll.</i>	colloquial.
<i>v.</i>	verb.	<i>fig.</i>	figuratively
<i>adv.</i>	adverb.	<i>R.</i>	Right.
<i>adj.</i>	adjective.	<i>L.</i>	Left.
<i>Conj.</i>	Conjunction	—	same word as the main entry.



## TUḷU LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Tuḷu is one of the ancient languages of South India. It is an important member of the Dravidian group of Languages. It is spoken in the region called Tuḷu Nāḍu lying on the West Coast of South India, comprising the major sector of the District of Dakṣiṇa Kannaḍa (South Kanara \*) situated in the Mysore State. Therein the Talūks of Kārkala, Maṅgaḷūr, Buṇṭwāl, Puttūr and major portion of Uḍupi and Suḷḷia form the core of the Tuḷuva country. There is a goodly bit of Tuḷuva land in the Kāsaragōḍī Tālūk which is now under the Kerala administration. Thus on the north, east and south-east Tuḷuva region is contiguous with Kannaḍa and on the extreme south with the Cēra (Malayāḷam) country. To the west lies the Arabian Sea. According to the Census Report of 1961 the number of people speaking Tuḷu is about eight lakhs.

The people whose mother tongue is Tuḷu are called Tuḷuvas. The country is called Tuḷu Nāḍu or Tauḷava (a Sanskritised form of Tuḷu) and found mentioned along with Karṇāṭaka, Koṅkaṇa etc., in inscriptions.

It is hard to read into the etymology of the word Tuḷu. Some scholars have attempted to equate Tuḷu with the attributes such as meekness, softness, while others with valour or bravery. As in the case of many other names of languages, all these seem fanciful. However, there is not an iota of doubt about its venerable past. The Tamil Saṅgam works (Aka Nānūru) refers to this great land of Tuḷuva while extolling the eminence of a town called Mūtūr in these words: "The famous leading town Mūtūr, consisting of several divisions (cēries) gives asylum to all needy new comers, just like Tuḷuva country with its plentiful groves wherein the peacocks with their spread out tails have on them (enchanted) eyes, round in shape like a paṇa (drum)". This takes the antiquity of Tuḷu to the date of the Tamil Saṅgam works, the early millennium of the Christian era.

---

\* Kanara, Canarese are forms of the word Kannaḍa adopted by Portuguese and later on by other foreigners.



From historical times the administration of Tuḷuva has been under the political influence of Karṇāṭaka. Tuḷuva kings belonging to illustrious Tuḷu dynasties such as Alūpas, Baṅgas, Cauṭas, Ballāḷas had ruled the Tuḷuva territory for many centuries. Even among the Vijayanagara kings there was a Tuḷuva line of princes. Tuḷuva came under the political influence of Kannaḍa kings. This factor must have been responsible for adopting Kannaḍa as an official language throughout Tuḷuva. So far, not a single inscription written in the Tuḷu Language has been met with. All the inscriptions and other historical documents found in the District of South Kanara are in Kannaḍa or Sanskrit. Though the language of the offices and courts, schools and colleges and other public institutions has been Kannaḍa, the language of the bazaar, the language of the common folk, and of the village communities continue to be Tuḷu. In the far off villages of the interior (towards the foot of the Western Ghats) there are people especially those belonging to the socially backward sections (Harijans) who even to this day cannot converse in any language other than Tuḷu.

Tuḷu is a highly developed language with a rich vocabulary. In the comparative vocabulary of the Dravidian Languages compiled by the Heads of the Dravidian Language Departments of the University of Madras and the Etymological Dictionary by Burrow and Emeneau, it will be noticed that Tuḷu has most of the important cognates, with the other four Dravidian Languages. It is capable of expressing the most subtle shades of meaning in appropriate terms. There are good many folk songs, legends and quasi-historical narrations called Paḍḍanas and Sandis. Due to two main handicaps Tuḷu Literature could not flourish well: (1) want of royal patronage from the beginning, as the official language has all along been Kannaḍa, (2) want of its own script for literary writings. Tuḷu has pressed into service Kannaḍa script whenever it was reduced to writing.\*

---

\* There is a script called Tuḷu script resembling the Grantha-Malayāḷam script. This script has been mostly employed for writing Brahminical scriptural Texts. Because of this peculiar script having been used by the Tuḷuvas, this might have been termed as "Tuḷu lipi."



It may be of interest to state in passing that Tuḷu like other regional languages is the mother tongue of the natives belonging to diverse castes and tribes such as the Harijans, Jainas, Brahmins, the Buṇṭs, the Gowḍas, the Mūlyas, the Tapālyas (the oil-mongers), the Baidyas, the Christians (mostly Protestants). This has necessarily resulted in accentuating certain dialectical differences creating minor dialects within itself: e.g. Brahmin Tuḷu, Non-Brahmin Tuḷu, Pādri Tuḷu, (according to social groups), Uḍupi Tuḷu, Kārla Tuḷu, Puttūr Tuḷu, (according to geographical demarcations).

Very little of the ancient Tuḷu Literature is traceable today. That is the cruel irony. As in the case of other major languages, so for Tuḷu, it was the Missionary zeal that was responsible for its revitalisation. The Basel Missionaries who arrived in the District of South Kanara in 1834 wrote some books in the Tuḷu Language and printed them in the Kannaḍa script at the Basel Mission Press, Mangalore. The first important among them was the publication of the Tuḷu translation of the Gospel of St. Mathew (1842). Tuḷu translation of the New Testament was completed in 1847 and "a new typographical edition was issued in 1859. Other publications intended for the Church and schools followed." Brigel wrote the "Grammar of the Tuḷu Language" (1872) in English which to this day remains to be the only reference book in Tuḷu for students of Linguistics. In 1886 Manner published his Tuḷu-English Dictionary. Its history is interesting. The compilation of Tuḷu vocabulary was begun in 1856 by Rev. G. Makkerer, who died in 1858 leaving a manuscript containing about 2000 words. Manner added to this list without contemplating the printing of it. However, in 1883 the printing of this Dictionary was suggested and further steps having been taken in the matter, the then Government of Madras was pleased to defray the cost of its publication. In 1888 Manner's English-Tuḷu Dictionary was published. Except for Tuḷu translation of certain other Christian ecclesiastical works and some of the old quasi-historical narratives called Paḍḍanas there is very little by way of Tuḷu Literature.

It is a matter of regret that the famous "Linguistic Survey of India" by Grierson does not take notice of Tuḷu. There



was a short-lived renaissance move for the advancement of Tuḷu language and Literature in the twenties and thirties of the present century which was responsible for the compilation and publication of the old Folk songs and the quasi-historical Pāḍanas and Sandis. Translations and a few original compositions began to appear. National songs and propaganda literature (for prohibition, encouragement of Swadeshi goods and unity and independence of the country) and a considerable number of social dramas were attempted. A grammar of Tuḷu Language under the caption "Tuḷu Vyākaraṇa (1932) was prepared and published by the indefatigable scholar, the late S. U. Paṇiyāḍi of Uḍupi who was primarily responsible for the starting of the Tuḷu Nāḍu Press and the publication of twelve works in the Tuḷu Language. All these were printed in the Kannaḍa script. But this enthusiasm did not last long and the creative work in Tuḷu suffered a setback.

The Pāḍanas mentioned earlier are usually inspiring tales of the life and vicissitudes of Tuḷuva heroes. Kōṭi Cennaya, a beautiful heroic legend written in Kannaḍa by the late Paṇje Mangesha Rao is based on the materials from one of the Tuḷu Pāḍanas which has assumed religious importance and is celebrated as "Baidyera Nēma" (one of the several native quasi-religious dance rituals called "Būtada Kōla"). "Būtada Kōla or nēma" is a periodical quasi-religious dance ritual performed by professional dancers (usually called nalikketaḷu or pambader) dressed in weird costumes with appropriate make-up, taking the role of diverse Būtas, most common among them being Guḷigé, Kallurṭi, Raktēsari, Malarāya, Pañjurli, Aṇṇappé and Dūmāvati. Some of the Būtas are males and others females. Almost all of them represent some (legendary) hero or heroine and the entire dance ritual is based on a Pāḍana which is a legend sprung round that particular character of the bygone days.

Even a cursory study of their vocabulary will tell us that the Tuḷuvas have been a highly civilised community from the earliest times. The primitive indigenous Tuḷu words can present to us a vivid picture of the simple life of the Ancient Tuḷuvas.

The Tuḷuvas had their *homes* (il) and *property* (nela). The *farmers* (okkel) *knew* (gottu) *tilling* (maṇ okku) and *agriculture*



(geyme). They had *cattle* (Kaykañji). There was a *master* (uḷḷāya). This may indicate the Lord too. They worshipped a *female deity* (uḷḷālti). They enjoyed a well-regulated family life after *marriage* (madime) and were blessed with *relatives* (bōḍāynākulu) such as *mother* (appe), *father* (ammē), *son* (magē), *daughter* (magal), *elder brother* (aṇṇē), *younger brother* (megyē), *elder sister* (akke), *younger sister* (megdi or taṅgāṭi). They were acquainted with agricultural operations consisting of *plough* (nāyer), *ploughing* (aḍappuni) *seeds* (bittu), *manure* (gobbaro), *tank* (kedu), *transplanting* (nēji), *weeds* (kaḷe), *oxen* (eru), *crop or field* (key), *growth* (buḷe), *rice* (ari), etc.

They knew about *iron* (karbo), *knife* (katti), *silver* (bolli) *timber* (maro).

*Reading* (ōduni), *writing* (barepuni), *arithmetic* (eṇṇuni) they were familiar with.

They had a good knowledge about measurement of time and season: *moon and month* (tiṅgoḷ); *sun and time* (portu), *today* (ini), *yesterday* (kōḍe); *tomorrow* (yelle); *day after tomorrow* (yellañji); *day before yesterday* (murāṇi); *rainy season* (mariyālo); *summer* (aregālo) etc.

A good many synonyms in Tuḷu bear testimony to the richness of its vocabulary.

Most of the famous Kannaḍa writers of Tuḷu nāḍu from the earliest times have been Tuḷuvas. We find the famous Jaina poet Ratnākara Varṇi saying in the course of his prefatory verses that the Tuḷuvas should exclaim his magnum opus “Bharatēśa Vaibhava” as a work par excellence. “Yeñci porlu āṇḍendu Tuḷuvaru maiyubbi Kēlabēkaṇṇa.”

In the course of his Kannaḍa narration he intersperses these Tuḷu words (yeñci porlu āṇḍu: How excellent it has become).

In many of the Kannaḍa writings of the Tuḷu poets we find the Tuḷu genius expressing itself in the several descriptions and idioms. Perhaps it was the Tuḷu folk song influence that weighed with Ratnākara Varṇi in adopting the folk metre “Sāṅgatya” for his great epic “Bharatēśa Vaibhava”. Many Tuḷu loan words have entered Kannaḍa vocabulary in the District of South Kanara.



In return Tuḷu has been benefited in certain modes of literary composition. Several Yakṣagāna plays have been translated from Kannaḍa into Tuḷu, and the yakṣagāna art and literature developed in it. Of late Kannaḍa theatre has been exercising a healthy influence on Tuḷu theatre.

Thus we see that there has been mutual goodwill between the two communities, Kannaḍa and Tuḷu, from the hoary past and each has influenced the other without destroying the individuality of either.

### THE SCOPE OF THE PRESENT WORK

For a long time now Manner's Tuḷu-English Dictionary has been out of print. In the present context when reliable Dictionaries are highly necessary for pursuing the study of comparative and descriptive linguistics, the importance of Dialect Dictionaries cannot be over-estimated.

In spite of native munshis like Mādhavarāya of Kaup, Sītārāma of Mūlki, Sarvōttama Pai of Mangalore, and Catechist Israel Haron collaborating with Manner, his work had certain defects. A host of Sanskrit words have been treated as Tuḷu due to Brahminic influence. They were mostly imported from Tuḷuva Brahmin dialects which were replete with pure Sanskrit forms. Similarly a large number of Kannaḍa words—some of them not even loans—have been imported into his dictionary. A list of fiftyfive such Kannaḍa words found in Manner's Dictionary is given below :

akki, añjike, aḍake-bāre, aḍagu, aḍike-būru, attige, atte, appaḷipu, ambigārē, ambigē, aragiṇi, alagu, alimāru, alugu, aḷiya, ili, orale, oḍuni, oṇi, kaccuni, kaḍubu, kannāḍi, kargāvuni, kasa, kaḷavaḷa, kāḍige, kittali, kūgu, keṭṭa, keṇakuni, kōdaṇḍa, gari, giḍa, gūge, cācuni, tambige, taraḍu, taḷiru, tāṭe, toḍige, dūḍuni, nari, nētāṭa, nētāḍuni, baḷalike, bācaṇige, bācuni, bāṇanti, bedarike, maḍaguni, maḷaguni, mole, mosaru, mosale, hāvu, hālu, hiḍi.

In the present compilation, the lexical material has been drawn from the following sources, (1) pure native (dēśya)



words current among native speakers (2) accepted loans from Kannada, (3) special derivatives from Sanskrit (4) Sanskrit words, which have assumed some semantic changes in Tulu and (5) popular foreign vocables (such as Arabic, Persian, English etc). Certain family names of Tulu people and also proper nouns (names of men and women) have been included, as they would throw light on the anthropological and social aspects of the community. It is a matter for regret that many native words (used even during the time of Manner) have become obsolete today and some of them have been given in the present compilation, with the letter (M) in brackets, indicating that that they are taken from Manner. With the co-operation of native speakers, many new words relating to fisheries and agricultural operations, social customs and manners have been included here.

As stated earlier, there are dialects of Tulu varying from region to region and from one social group to another. In the present work the compilers have found it possible to include lexical items of the Puttūr dialect both Brahmin and non-Brahmin. A certain number of vocational terms have also been noticed. Perhaps some terms might have been left out and completeness of such a gloss has to await the result of a detailed linguistic survey of the entire Tuluva territory.

In Dictionaries it is usual or customary to give the crude form of the verb; but Manner thought it better to give first the infinitive form, as the conjugation of the verb is dependent on the ending of the infinitive; the three terminations of the infinitives mentioned by him are *uni*, (as in *ōduni* to read) *puni* (as in *Malpuni* to do), *ini* (as in *tūpini* to see). Here we have differed from Manner and employed the crude form as far as possible, because in many a case the conjugation has to be proceeded with from the crude form or from the verb in the imperative mood in the second person singular. It is so in almost all the Dictionaries of other Dravidian languages.

There are few words like *sūla*, *bala*, *aṅḡvu* whose crude forms do not exist in a free form.

Their crude forms should be *sū* to see, *bar* to come, *aṅḡ* to open one's mouth—but they do not occur in free form. Hence



they are given in the imperative mood in the second person singular.

Too common Tadbhava words like *āse*, *santōsa* have not been given. The main aim has been to include all *dēśi* items. Foreign loan words current in most of the Modern Indian Languages have been omitted. However, Sanskrit and other loans which have acquired a new significance have been listed.

It is almost a regular feature of Tuḷu that the Sanskrit loans having *a* terminations change to *o* terminations except in the case of masculine nouns when the final letter will be *é* e.g. *dharmā - darmō*, *aṁśa - aṁso*, *Rāma - Rāmé*, *dēva - dēvér*. This is in keeping with the genius of the language in which *a* final does not occur in substantives as far as Puttūr Tuḷu is concerned. There are no aspirated phonemes in native Tuḷu. Even Sanskrit aspirates when loaned into Tuḷu lose their aspirations. e.g. *śaṅkha - saṅko*.

Main entries are given first in the Kannaḍa script and then in Roman transliteration. As far as possible the parts of speech have been indicated. But it is extremely difficult in some cases where a word may be an adjective or a noun, sometimes even an adverb. After the part of speech the meaning is given in English. Wherever necessary and possible, quotations from common usage or appropriate proverbs are given in Roman script. The mark (—) indicates that the same (main entry) word is to be repeated. If there be variants of the same vocable, they are given in Kannaḍa script, immediately after the transliteration of the main entry followed by the word 'also'. The first main entry is usually the alphabetically first of the series. Later in their respective places the other variants are referred to the earlier one, under instruction 'see.' Numbers 1, 2 etc., for the same vocables are employed when the meanings are totally different. At the end of the meaning there is a full stop. The mark (;) introduces different shades of meaning and mere synonyms.

In all 8248 main entries have been included in the present work.



The Tulu language at present consists of the following phonemes as set down in the Kannaḍa and Roman scripts :

### THE SYSTEM OF TRANSLITERATION

Tulu letters (in Kannaḍa script)	Transliteration (in Roman)	Tulu letters (in Kannaḍa script)	Transliteration (in Roman)
ಅ	u	ಇ	ĩ
ಆ	a	ಉ	t
ಃ	ā	ಊ	d
ಇ	i	ಋ	n
ಈ	ī	ೠ	t
ಉ	u	ಋ	d
ಊ	ū	ೠ	n
ಎ	e	ಪ	p
ಏ	é	ಬ	b
ಐ	ē	ಮ	m
ಓ	ai	ಯ	y
ಒ	o	ರ	r
ಓ	ō	ಲ	l
ಔ	au	ವ	v
ಂ	m	ಶ	s'
ಕ	k	ಷ	ṣ
ಗ	g	ಸ	s
ಜ	ñ	ಹ	h
ಚ	c	ಛ	!
ಜ	j		

All except *ś* and *ṣ* are abstracted from the utterances of native speakers. These two sibilants have been accommodated for the sake of special Sanskrit Loans. A native Tuluva devoid of the knowledge of Sanskrit will not be able to feel the contrast between the different sibilants; for him sibilants are dentals. There are no aspirates. It is noteworthy that there are two phonemes (i) *u* (something like a half u, corresponding to the Kuṭṭi-u-karam of Tamil) - central, midway between back u and front i, and (ii) *é*—(somewhat between e and ē, perhaps an



allophone of either with an accent on it and deeper and more coloured. Most of the *dēsi* words of Tuḷu which look like consonant finals are not really so, but are *u* finals. *u* and *u* are in clear contrast e.g. (1) *eṅku* (2) *eṅku* are two vocables which contrast having the lexical meanings: (1) for me, to me and (2) name of a person (a proper noun). It is only a trained ear that can distinguish this contrast. So also in *é*. e.g. (1) *batte*, (2) *batté*. (1) would mean (I) came and (2) would mean (he) came. This final *é* ending always denotes third person masculine singular. It is employed in the case of both substantives and verbs (predicates). *ayé* - he, *imbyé* - this man, *kaḷuvé* - a male thief; also third person singular verbs - *poyé* - (he) went, *tindé* (he) ate, *tinpé* (he) eats, *tinbé* (he) will eat.

In the hoary past there should have been the alveolar *r*, *l* which have now merged with the ordinary *r* and *l* (A study of cognates will prove this historical fact).

Following are some other interesting features regarding the structure of the morphemes in the language. Usually the nasal which precedes a dental is a dental, which precedes a labial is a labial, which precedes a retroflex is a retroflex, which precedes a palatal is a palatal and which precedes a velar is a velar. e.g. *tumbu* (carry) (imperative); *indu*, (this), *panṭi*, (grass); *kaṇḍu*, (a thief), *kañḷi*, (a calf); *kaṅḡ* (an arecanut tree). It may be noted that the several stops and affricates can be either unvoiced or voiced when nasals precede them (unlike Tamil, where in such situations they are always voiced). e.g. *puṇṭu*, squeeze (imperative), and *puṇḍu*, (mischief) etc. Another interesting feature is that instances of nasals which are not followed by corresponding stops are met with; e.g. *amca*, (mud fencing): here the labial nasal 'm' occurs before the palatal affricate 'c'. The m-ness is quite audible and there does not appear to occur any vowel (even the short *u*) between 'm' and 'c'. This is guaranteed by the contrast with *añca*, (this way) wherein the nasal is a gemination of the affricate. Word initials can be the following nasals - m, ñ, n; e.g. *maro*, (a tree); *nīr*, (water); *ñōḷi*, (slimy). Medially all nasals except ñ and ñ can occur in the pattern VNV: *ini* (today); *ñōṇa* (male young one of a buffalo); *namo*, (we). Nasals in clusters may be met medially; *aṇṇé* (elder brother); *maññaṇe* (coquetishness); *taṇme* (coolness); *taññāṇa* (cold rice); *ninnāvu* (yours); *ammé* (father).



There is a common innovation in Tuḷu and Kannaḍa, perhaps not shared by other members of the Dravidian group i.e. 'b' phoneme which corresponds with the 'v' phoneme of other Dravidian languages (initially as well as medially.) Therefore there are very few words having the fricative *v*: *vāḍike*, (custom), *pūvappa*, (proper noun of a person) are some examples; however, there are loans such as *vicāra* (Sk.) (consideration), *vira* (Sk.) (a hero) in which 'v' is pronounced as a voiced labial fricative. There are some instances of words with 'a' and 'o' initials being pronounced as this labial fricative e.g.; *voñji-oñii*, (one); *vororo*, (once); *vūru-ūru*, (country); *vusuḷu-usuḷu*, (breath) etc.

There is a fricative dental, voiceless *θ*-like phoneme more pronounced in the articulation of the Tuḷuvas of the coastal region; sometimes, it seems to be realised as a post dental affricate which may be represented as *ts*; e.g., *i θ e* (now) (sometimes realised as *itse*). However in this dictionary it is entered as *itte*.

Two phonemes *l* (dental) and *ɭ* (retroflex-voiced), are found in Tuḷu. Minimal contrasts are guaranteed. e.g. *kūli* (wages), *kūɭi* (a tooth). The two retroflex *l* and *ɭ* found in other Dravidian Languages have merged together here (as in Modern Kannaḍa). In several instances the cognates having the *ɭ* phoneme have this phoneme to correspond with the retroflex *r*. (*Kuri*, Kannaḍa) (*koɭe* to rot), *mari* in *mariyāla* (Kannaḍa māle), (rain); *būru* (Kannaḍa *biḷu*) (to fall).

There is only one sibilant, the dental voiceless *s* in Tuḷu. It is a peculiarity of Tuḷu that this phoneme has a tendency to alternate between the dental voiceless *t* and the fricative glottal *h*. This is a local variation or peculiarity. The Tuḷuvas of the coastal area prefer the *t* phoneme while their counterparts of the interior would prefer in similar environments, the *s* phoneme and some the *h* phoneme: e.g. *tare*, *sare*, *hare*, (head); *tarāyi*, *sarāyi*, *harāyi*, (cocoanut).

MADRAS

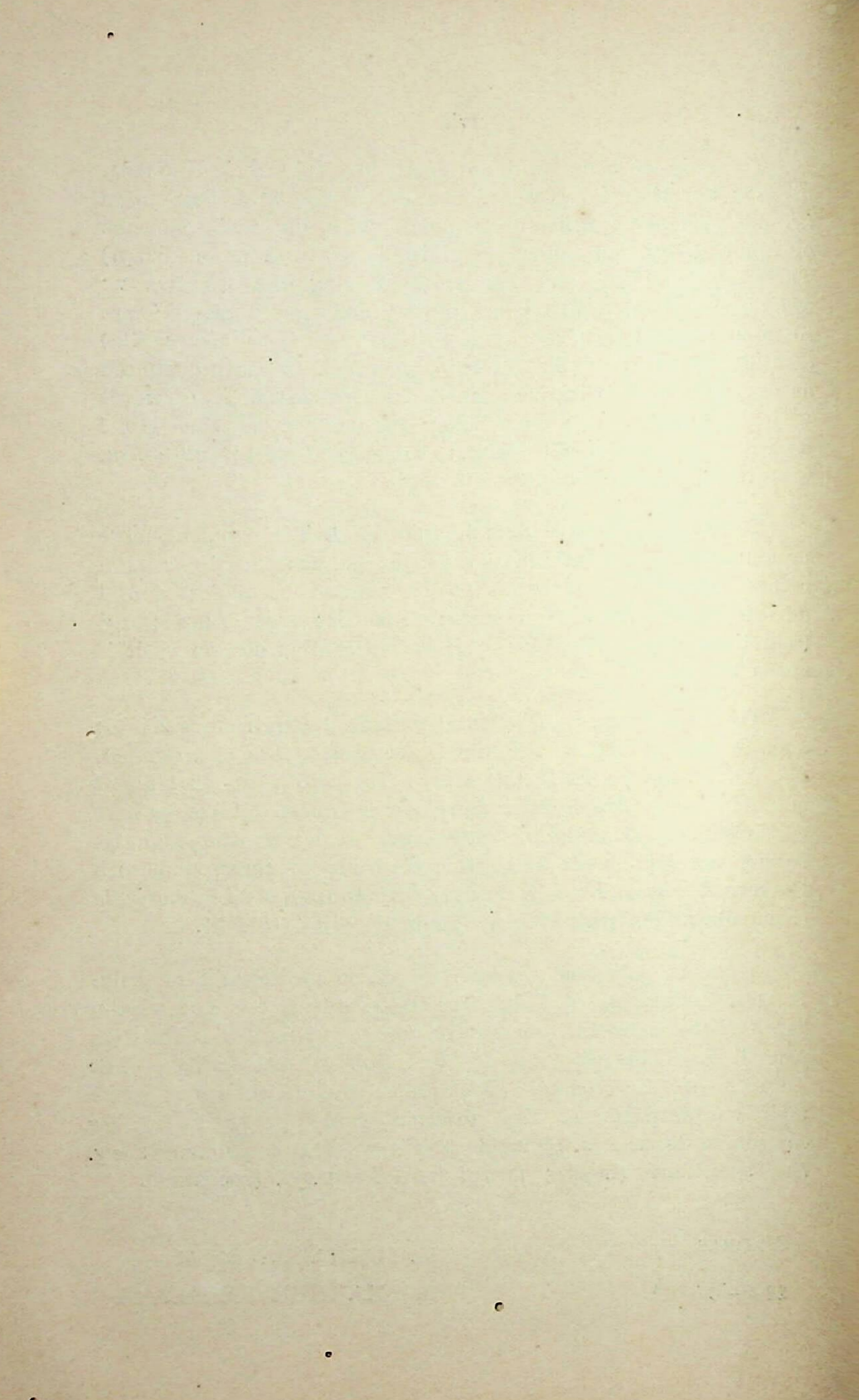
28-8-'67

}

M. MARIAPPA BHAT

A. SHANKER KEDILAYA







## ಅ

ಅ<sub>1</sub> a. a letter of the alphabet.

ಅ<sub>2</sub> a. *int.* a particle of wonder, meaning lo ! a *āyē ballē* lo ! he has come !

-ಅ<sub>3</sub> a. also ಅನ್ನು, a suffix of the genitive case. *maratta* of the tree, *magana* of the son.

-ಅ<sub>4</sub> a. a suffix used to conjugate verbs in second person singular for all the three tenses : *ī tinda* you ate, *ī tinla* you eat, *ī tinba* you will eat.

ಅಂಸಾಣಿ *amsāṇi*. *n.* also ಅಂಸಾಂಡಿ, ಅಮುಸಣಿ, ಹೆಮ್ಮಾಣಿ arrogance, pride.

ಅಂಸಾಂಡಿ *amsāṇḍi*. *n.* see ಅಂಸಾಣಿ.

ಅಕರ *akara*. *adv.* also ಆಕರ *yonder*, that side.

ಅಕುಳು *akuḷu*. *pron.* also ಆಕುಳು those people, they, epicene plural third person.

ಅಕ್ಕಾಡ್ *akkāḍu*. *v.* to hang, to suspend.

ಅಕ್ಕ *akka*. *n.* also ಅಕ್ಕೈ an elder sister ; an elderly woman.

ಅಕ್ಕಕ್ಕ *akkakka*. *n.* also ಅಕ್ಕೊಳು part [M].

ಅಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ *akkamma*. *n.* name of a female person. [akka+amma.]

ಅಕ್ಕಯ್ಯ *akkayya*. *n.* an affectionate mode of addressing an elder sister or an elderly woman. [akka+ayya.]

ಅಕ್ಕರ್ *akkaru*. *n.* a bit ; usually in combination such as *akkarta kaḍḍi* smallest item.

ಅಕ್ಕರೆ *akkare*. *n.* affection, fondness.

ಅಕ್ಕಳಿ *akkale*. *n.* also ಎಕ್ಕಲಿ a cockroach.

ಅಕ್ಕು *akku*. *v.* to digest, to assimilate. *tindnāvu akkuṇḍu* the food eaten is digested.

ಅಕ್ಕು *akku*. *n.* name of a female person.

ಅಕ್ಕೆ *akke*. *n.* see ಅಕ್ಕ.

ಅಕ್ಕೊಳು *akkolu*. *n.* see ಅಕ್ಕಕ್ಕ.

ಅಕ್ಷಂತರಿ *akṣontari*. *n.* raw rice used for religious rites. [akṣate (Sk.)+ari.]

-ಅಗ *aga*. an adverbial particle added to a verb in order to express the time at which a particular action takes place. *enu unṇaga* when I eat.

ಅಗತಿ *agate*. *n.* overturning the soil by spade.

ಅಗತ್ಯ *agatyō*. *n.* need, necessity, urgency. [Sk. agati ?]

ಅಗಪಾವು *agapāvu*. *v.* to send ; to remove [M].

ಅಗರ್ *agaru*. *n.* also ಅಗಳ್ a moat, trench ; moat-wall.

ಅಗರ್ *agaru*. *n.* sandal scent.

ಅಗಸೆ *agase*. *n.* the flax.



ಅಗರ್ agaru. *n.* see ಅಗರ್.

ಅಗಲಿ agali. *n.* also ಅಗಲಿ, ಅಗಲಿ  
a large vessel (usually ear-  
then).

ಅಗಿ agi. *v.* to chew.

ಅಗಿಲ್ agilu. *n.* a kind of tree.

ಅಗ್ಗತ್ತಾಯ aggittāya. *n.* a family  
name of Tuluva Brahmins  
(*cf.* ಅಂಗಿತಾಯ). [aggitta +  
āya.]

ಅಗುಡೆ agude. *n.* also ಅಗುಡೆ a  
furnace. [Sk. agniṣṭika.]

ಅಗುರು aguru. *v.* to totter, stag-  
ger [M].

ಅಗೆರೆ agere. *n.* that to be che-  
wed; usually betel leaf, nut,  
chunam and tobacco are so  
called.

ಅಗೆಲ್ agelu. *n.* a kind of  
religious rite wherein rice,  
jaggery, cocoanuts etc. are  
served on plantain leaves  
and offered to deities.

ಅಗೆಲ್ agelu. *v.* to go apart,  
to widen.

ಅಗೆಲೊ agelo. *n.* breadth.

ಅಗಲಿ agoli. *n.* see ಅಗೆ.

ಅಗಲಿ agoli. *n.* see ಅಗೆ.

ಅಗಲಿ ಮಜ್ಜಣ agoli mājṇa. a  
useless person.

ಅಗುಡೆ aggude. *n.* see ಅಗುಡೆ.

ಅಗ್ಗಿ agge. *n.* shoot of a branch.

ಅಗ್ಗಿ aggo. *n.* cheapness.

ಅಗ್ರಸಾಲೆ agrasāle. *n.* cooking  
place in temples. [Sk. agra-  
sālā ?]

ಅಗ್ರಾರೊ agrāro. *n.* a Brahmin  
settlement. [Sk. agrahāra.]

ಅಗ್ರೋ agro. *n.* a sore mouth;

the thrush, coating in the  
tongue. *kamboli—, kari—,  
kotta—, pū—, sarpa—, etc.,*  
are some of the varieties of  
this disease.

ಅಂಕರಿಕೆ<sub>1</sub> ankarike. *n.* a long  
finned herring.

ಅಂಕರಿಕೆ<sub>2</sub> ankarike. *n.* a circular  
step usually built of stone  
inside a well.

ಅಂಕಾಯನೊ ankāyano. *n.* a tem-  
ple festival. [anka + āyano.]

ಅಂಕೆ<sub>1</sub> anke. *n.* a digit.

ಅಂಕೆ<sub>2</sub> anke. *n.* control; limit.

ಅಂಗ್<sub>1</sub> angu. *n.* desire, greediness.  
—*budpini* to covet  
for something, usually eat-  
ables.

ಅಂಗ್<sub>2</sub> angu. *v.* to open (as in  
the case of yawning the  
mouth); to await with de-  
sire for something (*cf.* ಅಂಗ್<sub>1</sub>).

ಅಂಗ್<sub>3</sub> angu. *n.* also ಹೆಂಗ್. obli-  
gation.

ಅಂಗ್ ಸಾವು angśavu. *v.* also ಹೆಂಗ್  
ಸಾವು to reproach; to taunt  
(*cf.* ಅಂಗು).

ಅಂಗಡಿ ಪಕ್ಕಿ angaḍi pakki. *n.* a  
kind of bird. [angaḍi +  
pakki.]

ಅಂಗಣೊ angaṇo. *n.* temple yard.

ಅಂಗತ್ನೆ angatne. *n.* also ಅಂಗತ್ನೆ  
thirst.

ಅಂಗಲಪ್ಪು angalappu. *n.* also  
ಅಂಗಲಪ್ಪು undue desire.

ಅಂಗಸೆ angase. *n.* a building in  
which the front part is a  
shop and the back a resi-  
dence [M].



ಅಂಗಾಡಿ aṅgāḍi. *n.* a shop.  
 ಅಂಗಾತ್ನೆ aṅgātne. *n.* see ಅಂಗತ್ನೆ.  
 ಅಂಗಾರ್ aṅgāru. *n.* the sole of the foot. [agam? + kār.]  
 ಅಂಗಾರೈ aṅgāre. *n.* Tuesday.  
 ಅಂಗಾರೈ aṅgāre. *n.* planet Mars. [Sk. aṅgāra.]  
 ಅಂಗಾರೈ aṅgāre. *n.* name of a person.  
 ಅಂಗಾವು aṅgāvu. *v.* to open widely (*esp.* mouth) *cf.* ಅಂಗ್.  
 ಅಂಗಿ aṅgi. *n.* a coat, a shirt.  
 ಅಂಗಿಂತಾಯ aṅgintāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins (*cf.* ಅಗ್ಗಿತ್ತಾಯ). [aṅginta + āya.]  
 ಅಂಗುಟಿ aṅguṭi. *n.* thumb. [Sk. aṅguṣṭha.] [an inch.]  
 ಅಂಗುಲಿ aṅguḷi. *n.* also ಅಂಗಲಿ.  
 ಅಂಗಲಿ aṅguḷi. *n.* see ಅಂಗುಲಿ.  
 ಅಂಗೈ aṅgai. *n.* the palm of the hand. [agam? + kai.]  
 ಅಂಗೊಸ್ತ್ರೋ aṅgostro. *n.* an upper garment, a towel. [Sk. aṅgavastra.]  
 ಅಕ್ಕತೆ accate. *n.* a round caste-mark put on the forehead. [Sk. akṣata.]  
 ಅಕ್ಕಿ acci. *n.* also ಅಕ್ಕು an axle, a model, a mould. [Sk. akṣa.]  
 ಅಕ್ಕಿಕಟ್ಟು accikaṭṭu. *n.* fitness, compactness. [acci + kaṭṭu.]  
 ಅಕ್ಕಿಬೆಳ್ಳಿ accibello. *n.* jaggery cakes cast on moulds. [acci + bello.]  
 ಅಕ್ಕು accu. *n.* see ಅಕ್ಕಿ.  
 ಅಜಕಲ್ ajakalu. *n.* yawning [M].  
 ಅಜಕಾಯಿ ajakāyi. *n.* a kind of

game with cocoanuts. [aja? + kāyi.]  
 ಅಜಕೆ ajake. *n.* idleness [M].  
 ಅಜಕಲ್ ajakalu. *n.* relapse [M].  
 ಅಜನೆ ajane. *n.* some inexplicable sound.  
 ಅಜಂತೆ ajanta. *adj.* many, all [M]. [Sk. ādyanta?]  
 ಅಜಪು ajapu. *v.* also ಹಜಪು to choose.  
 ಅಜಲ್ ajalu. *n.* a portion.  
 ಅಜಲ್ ajalu. *n.* a kind of religious service [*cf.* ಅಗ್ಲಿ].  
 ಅಜಲೆ ajalé. *n.* a person belonging to a community of devil-dancers.  
 ಅಜಿಕ್ರ್ವೆ ajikurve. *n.* a sower's basket. [aji + kurve.]  
 ಅಜಿಪ್ಪು ajippo. *n.* sixty.  
 ಅಜಿಮೆ ajime. *n.* a crook [M].  
 ಅಜಿಮೆತಕಲ್ ajimetakal. *n.* a grinding stone. [ajimeta + kallu.]  
 ಅಜಿಲ ajila. *n.* an honorific title of a master, particularly applied to the head of some 'Bunt' families.  
 ಅಜೀರ್ಣೆ ajirṇo. also ಅಜೀರ್ಣೆ, *n.* indigestion. [Sk. ajirṇa.]  
 ಅಜೀರ್ಣೆ ajirti. see ಅಜೀರ್ಣೆ.  
 ಅಜೆ aje. *n.* also ಹಜೆ footprint.  
 ಅಜೆ -aje. also ಅಜೆ a place name suffix in Tulu. *Kuk-kaje, Kaintaje.* [tion.]  
 ಅಜೆ aje. *n.* sense of proportion.  
 ಅಜ್ಜಿ ajji. *n.* a grand mother.  
 ಅಜ್ಜೆ ajjé. *n.* a grand father.  
 ಅಂಚೆ añca. *adv.* thus, like, so etc.



ಅಂಚದೆ aṅcade. *adv.* also ಅಂಚನೆ just so.

ಅಂಚನೆ aṅcane. *adv.* see ಅಂಚದೆ.

ಅಂಚಾದ್ aṅcāḍu. *adv.* therefore. [aṅca + āḍu.]

ಅಂಚಿ aṅci. *adv.* thither, beyond, yonder. [postal.]

ಅಂಚೆ aṅce. *n.* pertaining to the

ಅಂಜಬೊಳ್ಳಿ aṅjabolli. *n.* evening star [aṅja < saṅje (K), < san dhyā (Sk)]. [aṅja + bolli.]

ಅಂಜಲ್ aṅjal. *n.* seer fish.

ಅಂಜಗೆ aṅjige. *n.* fear.

ಅಂಜೂರೊ aṅjūro. *n.* fig.

ಅಂಜನೊ aṅṇano. *n.* collyrium or ointment usually applied to the eyes.

ಅಂಜನೊ aṅṇano. *n.* a ritual conducted for the purpose of divining hidden treasures underground.

ಅಟಕಾವು aṭakāvu. *v.* to hinder, obstruct.

ಅಟಮಟೊ aṭamaṭo. *n.* deception; pretence.

ಅಟೊ aṭo. *n.* also ಹಟೊ obstinacy. [urine.]

ಅಟ್ಟು aṭṭu. *v.* to discharge as

ಅಟ್ಟು aṭṭu. *v.* also ತಟ್ಟು, ಹಟ್ಟು to carry a child on the waist.

ಅಟ್ಟಣೆ aṭṭaṇe. *n.* an arrangement, household things.

ಅಟ್ಟಾಸೊ aṭṭaso. *n.* loud laughter; shouting; pomp. [Sk. aṭṭahāsa.]

ಅಟ್ಟಿ aṭṭi. *n.* pile, heap.

ಅಟ್ಟಲ್ aṭṭilu. *n.* cooking. (*cf.* ಅಡ್ಡ).

ಅಟ್ಟಿ aṭṭe. *n.* support; knot,

bend as in *aṭṭekaru* bow leg, cross, as in *aṭṭemutte paḍḍu kulluni* sitting with cross legs.

ಅಟ್ಟಿ aṭṭe. *n.* bone.

ಅಟ್ಟಿ aṭṭe. *n.* a thick rope used to connect 'mudale' with 'kare' in the arrangement of a picotah.

ಅಟ್ಟಿಮಿ aṭṭemi. *n.* eighth lunar day [Sk. aṣṭami].

ಅಟ್ಟಿ aṭṭo. *n.* an upper garret, ceiling.

ಅಟ್ಟಿಲಿಗೆ aṭṭilige. *n.* a loft supported by posts for piling up articles.

-ಅಡ್ಡ aḍḍu. a suffix added to a verb in the third person irrespective of gender and number expressing that the particular action be done. *āyē baraḍḍu* let him come.

ಅಡ್ಡ aḍḍu. *v.* to cook; *āyana sāvu aḍyara* literally, to prepare his funeral feast, but generally used as a curse.

ಅಡ್ಡ aḍḍu. *v.* to do, to carry on *kaṇḍaṇi aḍḍini* to live with a husband.

ಅಡಕ್ಕ aḍaku. *v.* also ದಕ್ಕ to throw, to waste.

ಅಡಕ aḍaka. *n.* hindrance [M].

ಅಡಕ್ಕತ್ತರಿ aḍakkattari. *n.* also ಅಡಕ್ಕತ್ತರಿ, ಇಡಕ್ಕತ್ತರಿ, ಎಡಕ್ಕತ್ತರಿ, ದೆಕ್ಕತ್ತರಿ a kind of scissors used to crush arecanuts.

ಅಡಕ್ಕತ್ತರಿ aḍakkatteri. *n.* see ಅಡಕ್ಕತ್ತರಿ.



ಅಡಗ್ adagu. *n.* also ಹಡಗ್ a ship.  
 ಅಡಂಗಲ್ adangalu. *n.* village revenue account.  
 ಅಡಂಗಾಯಿ adaṅgāyi. *n.* a kind of pickle. [adam? + kāyi.]  
 ಅಡನೊ adano. *n.* also ಅಡ್ಡನೊ a shield; an obstacle.  
 ಅಡಪ adapa. *n.* family name among Bunts.  
 ಅಡಪೊ adapo. *n.* a barbers' dressing case, a bag.  
 ಅಡಪ್ಪ adappu. *v.* also ದಪ್ಪು to plough.  
 ಅಡಬಿ adabe. *n.* also ಪಡ್ಬಿ, ಹಡಬಿ an adultress.  
 ಅಡಮಿನ್ adamiṇu. *n.* a kind of fish. [ada + miṇu.]  
 ಅಡರ್, ಅಡರು. *n.* a twig.  
 ಅಡರ್, ಅಡರು. *v.* to get upon, to spread. [pledge.  
 ಅಡವು adavu. *n.* a mortgage,  
 ಅಡಾಯಿಸ್ adāyisu. *v.* to bluff.  
 ಅಡಾವು adāvu. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಅಡಿ adi. *n.* bottom; foot.  
 ಅಡಿಕೆಬೂರು adikebūru. *n.* also ಅರಿಕೆಬೂರು a kind of creeper. [adike + būru.]  
 -ಅಡಿಕ್ಕು, adikḷu. also -ಅಡ್ಲು a plural suffix usually used in the case of nouns denoting relationship. *a j j a d i k ḷ u* grand fathers.  
 ಅಡಿಗ adiga. *n.* a family name denoting priest-class.  
 ಅಡಿಗೇ adige. *n.* cooking; a dish; composition, synthesis.  
 ಅಡಿಸತ್ adipattu. *v.* to singe or burn. [adi + pattu.]

ಅಡಿಪಾಡ್ adipāḍu. *v.* to commence; to lay foundation. [adi + pāḍu.]  
 ಅಡಿಪು adipu. *v.* to sweep.  
 ಅಡಿಬುಡೊ adibuḍo. *n.* preliminary resources; capital for trading, foundation. [adi + buḍo.]  
 ಅಡಿಮಗ್ಗರ್ adimaguru. *v.* to get upside down. [adi + maguru.]  
 ಅಡಿಮುದೆಲ್ adimudelu. *n.* preliminary resources; capital for trading; basis. [adi + mudelu.]  
 ಅಡಿಮೇಲ್ adimēlu. *n.* overturning. [adi + mēlu.]  
 ಅಡುಂಬು adumbu. *n.* a kind of medicinal plant.  
 ಅಡೆ ade. *adv.* also ಅಡೆ, ಅಡೆಗ್, there.  
 ಅಡೆಕೆ adēka. *adj.* small, narrow.  
 ಅಡೆಂಗ್ adēngu. *v.* also ಡೆಂಗ್, ದಂಗ್ to hide.  
 ಅಡೆಪು adepu. *v.* to close, obstruct, block.  
 ಅಡೆಪ್ಪu adeppu. *n.* obstruction; stop.  
 ಅಡೆ ಮಿನ್ ade miṇu. *n.* big jawed jumper fish. [ade + miṇu.]  
 ಅಡೆವು adevu. *v.* to cost, be worthy (*cf.* ಪಡೆ?).  
 ಅಡೆಸ್ adesu. *adj.* faded, dropped.  
 ಅಡೇಕೆ adēke. *n.* obstacle, hindrance.  
 ಅಡೇಗೆ adēge. *adv.* also ಅಡೆಗೆ only to that place; for nothing, without any reason.



ಅಡ್ಕ aḍka. *n.* an open place, usually level ground ; used also as a place-name suffix (*badiyaḍka*, *ariyaḍka*).

ಅಡ್ಕಬಾರೆ aḍkabāre. *n.* a kind of vegetable wildly growing in hills. [aḍka + bāre.]

ಅಡ್ಕಲ aḍkala. *n.* a cooking shed ; an oven.

ಅಡ್ಕ ಕಟ್ಟು aḍkaḷṭṭu. *v.* to prevent, dam up. [aḍka + ḷṭṭu.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಕಾರ್ aḍkakāru. *n.* the bent knee; placing one's leg in such a position as to trip another. [aḍka + kāru]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಕೀಲ್ aḍkakīlu. *n.* a bolt, linchpin. [aḍka + kīlu.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಕೈ aḍkakai. *n.* the arm in a posture of defence. [aḍka + kai.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಗೆಲೊ aḍdagelo. *n.* breadth across. [aḍka + gelo.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಗೆಲ್ಲೊ aḍdagellu. *n.* a lateral branch. [aḍka + gellu.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಗೋಡೆ aḍdagōḍe. *n.* a partition wall. [aḍka + gōḍe.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಚ್ಚಿ aḍdacci. *n.* an axle across. [aḍka + acci.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ನೊ aḍḍano. *n.* see ಅಡನೊ.

ಅಡ್ಕ ತರೆ aḍḍatare. *n.* a prostrate head; drooped head at the time of death. [aḍka + tare.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ದಂಡಿಗೆ aḍḍadaṇḍige. *n.* a kind of open palanquin carried sideways, as a sign of honour. [aḍka + ḍaṇḍige.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ನಾಲಯಿ aḍḍanālayi. *n.* a stammering tongue, a droo-

ping tongue. [aḍka + nālayi.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ನೀಟೊ aḍḍaniṭo. *adv.* helter-skelter; breadthwise and lengthwise. [aḍka + niṭo.]

ಅಡ್ಕಂತ್ರ aḍḍantra. *n.* torments supposed to be caused by a demon.

ಅಡ್ಕ ಪಂತಿ aḍḍapanti. *n.* a row crossing another row (usual while sitting at meals with members of different castes). [aḍka + panti.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಪಾತೆರೊ aḍḍapātero. *n.* digression; interrupting one in speaking. [aḍka + pātero.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಪುದರ್ aḍḍapudarū. *n.* a nick name. [aḍka + pudarū.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಬೂರು aḍḍabūru. *v.* to prostrate, to salute. [aḍka + būru.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಬೇಲಿ aḍḍabēli. *n.* a partition fence. [aḍka + bēli.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಮರೊ aḍḍamaro. *n.* a crossbar. [aḍka + maro.]

ಅಡ್ಕರ aḍḍara. *n.* Tetanus.

ಅಡ್ಕ ಸೆರಗ್ aḍḍaseragu. *n.* the upper end of a woman's cloth drawn over the shoulder. [aḍka + seragu.]

ಅಡ್ಕ ಸಾದಿ aḍḍasādi. *n.* a by-path, wrong way. [aḍka + sādi.]

ಅಡ್ಕಾ ದಿಡ್ಡಿ aḍḍādiḍḍi. *adj.* awkward; topsyturvy; reckless.

ಅಡ್ಕಿ aḍḍi. *n.* objection; obstacle.

ಅಡ್ಕೊ aḍḍo. *n.* a rafter; obstacle. [cross.

ಅಡ್ಕೊ aḍḍo. *adj.* horizontal,

ಅಡ್ಕೊ aḍḍo. *adv.* across.



ಅದ್ವಿಲ್ adpilu. *n.* a kitchen.  
[adpu+illu.]

ಅದ್ಯಂತಾಯ adyantāya. *n.* a family name among Bunts.

ಅದ್ಯರ adyara. *n.* an earthen jar or vessel.

ಅದ್ಯೆ adye. *n.* a cake; pudding.

ಅದ್ಯೋಣ್ adyōṇu. *v.* to leave with entirety [M].

ಅದ್ವು adlu. see ಅಡಿಕ್ಕು. maga-dlu sons.

ಅಣಪು anapu. *n.* need, want; urgency.

ಅಣಪು anapu. *n.* harm.

ಅಣರ್ anaru. *n.* moss, mouldiness.

ಅಣಸ್ anasu. *n.* a handle.

ಅಣಾವು anāvu. *v.* also ಅಣ್ಣಾವು to look up, to raise or lift up the face, to peep.

ಅಣಿ ani. *n.* a kind of ornamental equipment made of cocoanut feathers worn by devil-dancers.

ಅಣಿತ anita. *adj.* elastic.

ಅಣಿಲ್ anilu. *n.* also ಚಣಿಲ್ a squirrel.

ಅಣಿಲೆ anile. *n.* the ink-nut tree.

ಅಣುಬೆ anube. *adj.* soft.

ಅಣ್ಣೆ ane. *n.* also ಹಣ್ಣೆ forehead.

ಅಣ್ಣೆ ane. *n.* steepness.

ಅಣಕಲ್ anekalu. *n.* a certain stone in a temple yard dedicated to the tutelar deity of the temple. [ane+kallu.]

ಅಣವು anepu. *v.* to strike against, press.

ಅಣಬರಾವು anebarāvu. *n.* also ಹಣ್ಣೆ

ಬಾರೊ destiny (writing on the forehead). [ane+barāvu.]

ಅಣ್ಣಿಲ್ ankilu. *n.* a very narrow gateway, a wicket.

ಅಂಟ್ anṭu. *v.* to stick, to adhere; to be urgent; *n.* gum, paste.

ಅಂಡ್ andu. *n.* the buttock.

ಅಂಡಸ್ andasu. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಅಂಡಿ andi. *n.* a short fellow or creature; stunted growth.

ಅಂಡಿ andi. *n.* kernel of mangoes.

ಅಂಡಿಪುನಾರ್ andipunāru. *n.* a kind of tree with rich foliage. [andi+punāru.]

ಅಂಡೆ ande. *n.* a tube-like structure, usually made of bamboo.

ಅಣ್ಣ ಪ್ಪು anṇappu. *n.* name of a male person. [anṇa+appu.]

ಅಣ್ಣಾವು anṇāvu. *v.* see ಅಣಾವು.

ಅಣ್ಣಿ anṇi. *n.* name of a person.

ಅಣ್ಣು anṇu. *n.* name of a person. [an elderly person.

ಅಣ್ಣೆ anṇé. *n.* an elder brother;

ಅತಿಕಾರೆ atikāre. *n.* a kind of paddy seed.

ಅತ್ತ attu. *adv.* no, not so, negative of quality.

ಅತ್ತಡ attuḍa. *adv.* if not.

ಅತ್ತಂದಿ attandi. *adj.* also ಅತ್ತಂ ದಿನ not right, improper.

ಅತ್ತಂದಿನ attandina. *adj.* see ಅತ್ತಂದಿ.

ಅತ್ತಂದೆ attande. *conj.* besides, except, without.

ಅತ್ತರ್, attaru. *n.* a kind of screen made of split bamboo.



ಅತ್ತರ attaru. *n.* an essence of roses or any perfume.  
 ಅತ್ತಲೊ attalo. *n.* a kind of cake for feast.  
 ಅತ್ತಾಳೊ attālo. *n.* a feast on the eve of marriage.  
 ಅತ್ತಸಮರೊ attasamaro. *n.* also ಅಸತ್ತನುರೊ the pupil tree. [Sk. asvattha.] [attasa+maro.]  
 ಅತ್ತಾ attā. *v.* also ಅತ್ತೊ interrogation of attu is it not?  
 ಅತ್ತೊ atto. *v.* see ಅತ್ತಾ.  
 ಅತ್ತೈ atye. *n.* an elder brother's wife; wife's elder sister, husband's elder sister.  
 ಅತ್ತುವಣೊ atruvaṇo. *n.* scheming; dishonesty [Sk. atharvaṇa.]  
 ಅತ್ತಿಸೊ atreso. *n.* a kind of sweetened rice-cake [Sk. atirasa.]  
 ಅದ್ರು aduru. *n.* a split, crack.  
 ಅದ್ರು aduru. *v.* to shake, quake.  
 ಅದಗ adaga. *adv.* then.  
 ಅದಿಕಾರಿ adikāri. *n.* name of a family among Tuluvas. [Sk. adhikāri.]  
 ಅದಿಲ್ adilu. *n.* a limit, a boundary wall. [or pouch.  
 ಅದೆ ade. *n.* an inner chamber  
 ಅದೆಕಿ adeki. *n.* right of management of family property.  
 ಅದೆಲಿ adeli. *n.* also ಅದೊಲಿ a kind of chisel.  
 ಅದೊಲಿ adoli. *n.* see ಅದೆಲಿ.  
 ಅದ್ದನೊ addano. *n.* also ಅದ್ದನೊ suffering, pain. [Sk. adh-vāna.]

ಅದ್ದಲಿಪು addalipu. *v.* rebuke, frighten, command.  
 ಅದ್ಪು adpu. *v.* to go to stool.  
 ಅದ್ವನೊ advano. *n.* see ಅದ್ದನೊ.  
 ಅನವುತೊ anavuto. *n.* also ಅನಾ ವುತೊ calamity, transgression. [Sk. anāhūta ?]  
 ಅನಾವುತೊ anāvuto. *n.* see ಅನವುತೊ.  
 ಅನಿಲೆ anile. *n.* bud, sprout.  
 ಅನಿವಾರೊ anivāro. *n.* also ಅನವಾರೊ trouble, suffering. āpattu anivāro illness. [Sk. anivārya.]  
 ಅನುಪತ್ಯೊ anupatyō. *n.* indigence, need, inconvenience. [Sk. anupapatti.]  
 ಅನುವಾರೊ anuvāro. *n.* see ಅನವಾರೊ.  
 -ಅನೆ ane. the affix added to the cardinal numbers to make ordinal numbers. oñjane first. [onji+ane.]  
 ಅಂತಪ್ಪ antappa. *n.* name of a male person. [ananta+appa].  
 ಅಂತರ್ಮಾಡ್ antarmāḍu. *n.* an under-roof. [antara+māḍu.]  
 ಅಂತಯ್ಯ antayya. *n.* name of a male person. [ananta+ayya.]  
 ಅಂತ - ಗೊಂತು antu - gontu. *n.* whereabouts.  
 ಅಂದ್ andu. *part.* yes.  
 ಅಂದಂಡ anduṇḍa. *adv.* also ಅಂದಂಡ, ಅಂದಂಡ if that be, that is to say.  
 ಅಂದಂಡ anduṇḍa. *adv.* see ಅಂದಂಡ.



ಅಂದಕೆ andaké. *n.* also ಅಂದಗೆ  
one deficient in any of the  
limbs. [Sk. andhaka ?]

ಅಂದಗೆ andagé. *n.* see ಅಂದಕೆ.

ಅಂದಣೊ andaṇo. *n.* a palan-  
quin.

ಅಂದಾಯಿ andāyi. *adj.* that  
which is, true. [andū+āyi.]  
*prv.* andāyi paterogu sanda-  
yo iddi there is no counter  
statement for a truthful  
utterance.

ಅಂದೊ ando. *n.* beauty, form.

ಅಂದೊ ando. is it so ?

ಅನ್ನಡಿ annaḍi. *n.* a homeless  
person.

ಅಪಗ apaga. *adv.* then.

ಅಪದ್ದೊ apaddo. *n.* also ಅಬದ್ದೊ  
not cogent, inconsistent.  
[Sk. abaddha.]

ಅಪರೂಪೊ aparūpo. *n.* also ಅಪು  
ರೂಪೊ rareness, uncommon-  
ness. [Sk. apūrva.]

ಅಪಸ್ಮಾರೊ apasmāro. *n.* epilepsy.

ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ apāpōli. *n.* also ಪೋಲಿ  
a vagabond. [ರೂಪೊ.

ಅಪುರೂಪೊ apurūpo. *n.* see ಅಪ

ಅಪ್ಪ appa. *part.* a particle of  
surprise. appa! aya buḷeve!  
behold! his mischief!

ಅಪ್ಪಣೆ appaṇe. *n.* command,  
permission.

ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣ appaṇṇa. *n.* name of a  
male person. [appa+ṇṇa.]

ಅಪ್ಪಂತಾಯೆ appantāyé. *n.* an  
agreeable person, a good  
man. [appanta+āyé.]

ಅಪ್ಪಂತಿಗೆ appantige. *n.* honesty,  
agreeableness.

ಅಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ appayya. *n.* also ಅಪ್ಪಾ  
ಯೆ name of a male person.  
[appa+ayya.]

ಅಪ್ಪಳಿಪು appaḷipu. *v.* to strike,  
press against.

ಅಪ್ಪಳೊ appaḷo. *n.* also ಹೆಪ್ಪಳೊ.  
a thin round cake usually  
fried in oil.

ಅಪ್ಪಾಯೆ appāyé. *n.* see ಅಪ್ಪಯ್ಯ.

ಅಪ್ಪು appu. *n.* name of a per-  
son; sometimes used as a  
second member of a proper  
noun as in *Kariyappu*; a  
pet way of addresssing little  
children.

ಅಪ್ಪೆ appe. *n.* mother.

ಅಪ್ಪೆ -appe. *n.* a suffix added  
to names of women as in  
*Duggappe*.

ಅಪ್ಪೊ appo. *n.* a kind of cake.

ಅಬ್ಬ aba. *int.* also ಅಬ್ಬ, ಅಬ್ಬಬ್ಬ,  
ಅಬ್ಬೊ used to express asto-  
nishment or surprise.

ಅಬ್ಬ aba. *n.* a mode of calling  
mother.

ಅಬಡ್ ಅಬಾḍu. *n.* also ಅವಡ್ hoof.

ಅಬಡೆ abade. *n.* also ಅಬರೆ a kind  
of bean.

ಅಬದ್ದೊ abaddo. *n.* see ಅಪದ್ದೊ.

ಅಬರೆ abara. *n.* the stem of a  
ship [M].

ಅಬರೆ abare. *n.* see ಅಬಡೆ.

ಅಬಿಂಡಿಗೆ abinḍige. *n.* perplexity.

ಅಬುರೋಣಿ aburōṇi. *n.* a kind of  
fish.

ಅಬೆ abe. *v.* to pound or cleanse  
rice of its husk.

ಅಬೇಸ್ abēsu. *int.* a word utte-  
red while starting to lift



heavy loads, so as to give a feeling of relief.  
 ಅಬ್ಬ abba. *int.* aee ಅಬ್ಬ.  
 ಅಬ್ಬಕ್ಕು abbakka. *n.* name of a female person. [abba+akka.]  
 ಅಬ್ಬಗಿದಾರಗೆ abbagedārage. *n.* the proper names of female demon twins. [abbage+dārage.]  
 ಅಬ್ಬಬ್ಬ abbabba. *int.* see ಅಬ್ಬ. [abba+abba.]  
 ಅಬ್ಬರೊ abbaro. *n.* boast, ostentation; sound, noise.  
 ಅಬ್ಬಲಿಗೆ abbalige. *n.* a kind of flower.  
 ಅಬ್ಬು abbu. *n.* name of a person.  
 ಅಬ್ಬೇಸೊ abbēso. *n.* study, practice [Sk. abhyāsa.]  
 ಅಬ್ಬೊ abbo. *int.* see ಅಬ್ಬ.  
 ಅಮಕೆ amake. *n.* a tendril; fork.  
 ಅಮಣಿ amanī. *n.* a nipple.  
 ಅಮರ್<sub>1</sub> amarū. *n.* twin [Sk. yamaḷa.] [behind.  
 ಅಮರ್<sub>2</sub> amarū. *v.* to press, lag  
 ಅಮರೆ<sub>1</sub> amare. *n.* a ditch, canal.  
 ಅಮರೆ<sub>2</sub> amare. *n.* a division of a field.  
 ಅಮಸರೊ amasaro. *n.* urgency; hurry [Sk. avasara.]  
 ಅಮಾಸೆ<sub>1</sub> amāse. *n.* new moon day [Sk. amāvāsyā].  
 ಅಮಾಸೆ<sub>2</sub> amāse. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಅಮುಸಣಿ amusaṇi. *n.* see ಅಂಸಾಣಿ.  
 ಅಮೆ ame. *n.* period of pollution in case of child birth.  
 ಅಮೆಪು amepu. *v.* to press, hold in arms.

ಅಮ್ಮೊ amco. *n.* a narrow passage, usually with a wooden post in-between just to allow the passage of men but not of animals.  
 ಅಂಪು ampu. *v.* also ಮಂಪು, ಮಾಂಪು, ಮಕ್ಕು, ಮಾಕ್ಕು to do, to make.  
 ಅಂಬಟೆ ambaṭe. *n.* also ಅಂಬಡೆ the wild mango, hogplum.  
 ಅಂಬಡೆ ambaḍe. *n.* see ಅಂಬಟೆ.  
 ಅಂಬರಪು ambarapu. *n.* also ಅಂಜೀರ್ಪು haste, confusion.  
 ಅಂಬಲ್ ambalū. *n.* drunkenness, drowsiness of sleep. [F. amal.]  
 ಅಂಬಲೊ ambalo. *n.* the courtyard of a temple.  
 ಅಂಬಾಂಬಾ ambāi. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಅಂಬಾರಿ ambāri. *n.* an elephant's howdah (saddle).  
 ಅಂಬಿ ambi. *n.* cow-dung. [āvu+pi ?]  
 ಅಂಬುಲಿ ambuli. *n.* also ಅಂಬಿಲಿ gruel of ragi or rice.  
 ಅಂಬಿಕಾರ್ ambekāru. *n.* going on all fours, crawling. [ambe+kāru.]  
 ಅಂಬಿಲಿ ambeli. *n.* see ಅಂಬುಲಿ.  
 ಅಂಬಿಲೊ ambelo. *n.* the vagina of cow or she-buffalo.  
 ಅಂಜೀರ್ಪು ambēru. *n.* see ಅಂಬರಪು. [mock-fight.  
 ಅಂಬೊಡಿ<sub>1</sub> amboḍi. *n.* a kind of  
 ಅಂಬೊಡಿ<sub>2</sub> amboḍi. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಅಂಬೊಡೆ amboḍe. *n.* a kind of fried dish.  
 ಅಂಬೊತ್ತು ambottu. *n.* arrogance.



ಅಮ್ಮ amma. mode of calling the father.

ಅಮ್ಮಕ್ಕು ammakku. *n.* name of a female person. [amma+akku.]

ಅಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿ ammanṇi. *n.* name of a female person. [amma+anṇi?]

ಅಮ್ಮ ammu. *n.* name of a female person.

ಅಮ್ಮೆ ammé. *n.* father.

ಅಯಿತೊ ayito. *n.* also ಅಯಿತೊ ornament; [readiness.

ಅಯಿನ್<sup>1</sup> ayinu. *n.* five.

ಅಯಿನ್<sup>2</sup> ayinu. *pron.* acc. case of ಅವು meaning that.

ಅಯ್ಯ ayya. *n.* a priest, teacher; a respectable term of addressing a superior.

ಅಯ್ಯಪ್ಪ ayyappa. *int.* word to express pain. [ayya+appa.]

ಅಯ್ಯಪ್ಪು ayyappu. *n.* name of a male person. [ayya+appu.]

ಅಯ್ಯಳೊ ayyalo. *n.* five seers (measures).

ಅಯ್ಯೋ ayyō. *int.* particle to express grief.

ಅರಕ್ araku. *n.* arrack, country spirit; lac, sealing wax.

ಅರಕೆ arake. *adj.* half filled (as opposed to *nilike* —full).

ಅರಗ್ aragu. *v.* also ಎರಗ್ I to melt; to agree with the stomach or the system.

ಅರಗಣಿ aragaṇi. *n.* kitchen utensils.

ಅರಟು aratu. *v.* to make a peculiar noise.

ಅರಟಿ arate. *n.* also ಹರಟಿ prate, blabber.

ಅರಣೆ arane. *n.* a green lizard.

ಅರಣೆಬೂರು aranebūru. *n.* a kind of creeper. [arane+būru.]

ಅರಣೆಮೀನ್ arameṇinu. *n.* a kind of fish. [arane+ṇinu.]

ಅರಂಟ್ arantu. *v.* to grope, search for.

ಅರಂಟೇಲೆ arantēlé. *n.* also ಅರೆಂಟೆಲೆ one looking for something, a greedy person.

ಅರತೆ arate. *n.* heat, burning [M].

ಅರದಳೊ arada[o]. *n.* also ಅರ್ಧಳೊ yellow arsenic, a pigment.

ಅರಂತಡೆ arantaḍe. *n.* a royal halt; a palace. [aram+tade.] *cf.* arasu.

ಅರವು arapu. *v.* to cool.

ಅರಸೆ arape. *n.* a crack, split.

ಅರಬಾಯಿ arabāyi. *n.* also ಅರೆಬಾಯಿ lamentation, loud cry.

ಅರಬಿ arabi. *n.* also ಅರ್ಬಿ a waterfall.

ಅರಬು arabu. *n.* covetousness, greed.

ಅರಮಡಲ್ aramadalu. *n.* also ಅರೆಮಡಲ್ the feathery branch of palmyra. [ara+madalu.]

ಅರಮನೆ aramane. *n.* a palace. [ara+mane.]

ಅರಲ್<sup>1</sup> aralu. *n.* also ಇರೆಲ್ drizzling rain.

ಅರಲ್<sup>2</sup> aralu. *v.* to blossom, open.

ಅರಲೋಲೆ aralōle. *n.* a kind of ear ornament, a tender palmleaf. [aral+ōle.]



ಅರವಾಸಿ aravāsi. also ಅರೆವಾಸಿ half.  
ಅರವ್ವು aravu. *n.* also ಹರೊ  
width.

ಅರವ್ವು aravu. *v.* to gather,  
heap up.

ಅರವೊ aravo. *n.* Tamil langu-  
age.

ಅರಸು arasu. *n.* a king, monarch.

ಅರಸುಕುರಿ arasukuri. *n.* carbun-  
cle. [arasu+kuri.]

ಅರಳಿತ್ತಾಯ aralittāya. *n.* a  
family name of Tuluva  
Brahmins. [aralitta+āya.]

ಅರಾಬಿ arābi. *adj.* broad, large.

ಅರಾವು arāvu. *v.* to gather, to  
embrace.

ಅರಿ<sub>1</sub> ari. *n.* rice freed from  
husk. some varieties: *amba-  
ḍe—, ajipa sāle—, urpelu—,  
kaje—, kayame—, kalame-  
da—, kārtida—, koḷakeda—,  
gandasāle—, jīrasāle—, guḍ-  
ḍu—, maskati—, boḷante—,  
ḍaḍḍala—, baita—, sōma-  
sāle—, ēnelu—, suggi—.*

ಅರಿ<sub>2</sub> ari. *n.* to drip, ooze.

ಅರಿಕಲ arikala. *n.* a place for  
husking rice.

ಅರಿಕೆ<sub>1</sub> arike. *n.* request.

ಅರಿಕೆ<sub>2</sub> arike. *n.* also ಅರಿಕ್ಕೆಬೂರು,  
ಅರ್ಕ್ಕೆಬೂರು a kind of creeper.

ಅರಿಕ್ಕೆಬೂರು arikkebūru. *n.* see  
ಅರಿಕೆ<sub>2</sub>. [arikke+būru.]

ಅರಿಗ ariga. *n.* family name  
among Jains.

ಅರಿಜೋಳೊ arijoḷo. *n.* a kind of  
corn. [ari+jōḷo.]

ಅರಿಪ್ಪು arippu. *v.* to strain,  
seive.

ಅರಿಪ್ಪೆ arippe. *n.* a seive, filter,  
strainer.

ಅರಿಪ್ಪೆಕಟ್ಟು arippekatta. *n.* a bund  
across a stream made of  
twigs, leaves and mud. [ari-  
ppe+katta.]

ಅರಿಮಣಿ arimaṇi. *n.* a kind of  
necklace. [ari+maṇi.]

ಅರಿಯಾನೊ ariyāno. *n.* also ಅರಿ  
ನಾಣೊ, ಹರಿಯಾಣೊ, ಹರಿನಾಣೊ  
metal plate. [ಯಾನೊ.]

ಅರಿನಾಣೊ arivāṇo. *n.* see ಅರಿ

ಅರು aru. *n.* a border, edge.

ಅರುಪು arupu. *v.* also ಅಳ್ಪು to  
cry, tell, weep.

ಅರುಮುಟ್ಟಿ arumuṭṭe. *n.* the gills  
of a fish.

ಅರುಮುರಿಯೊಡ್ arumuriyoḍu. *v.*  
to cry with lamentation.  
[aru+muriyoḍu.]

ಅರುಂಬು arumbu. *v.* to touch,  
to climb, to creep up.

ಅರುನೆ<sub>1</sub> aruve. *n.* also ಅಳುವೆ  
the bar, mouth of a river  
where it joins the sea.

ಅರುನೆ<sub>2</sub> aruve. *n.* a piece of  
cloth.

ಅರೂಪು arūpu. *n.* dilapidated  
condition, especially of pro-  
perties [Sk. arūpa.]

ಅರೆ are. *n.* half.

ಅರೆಕೊದ್ಯೆಲ್ arekodyelu. *adj.* in-  
sufficiently (half) seasoned  
dish; *fig.* half-done work.  
[are+kodyelu.]

ಅರೆಕ್ಕಾಯಿ arekkāyi. *adj.* half-  
ripe. [are+kāyi.]

ಅರೆಗ್ಗಾಲೊ areggālo. *n.* hot sea-  
son, summer. [are+kālo.]



ಅರಿಜೀವೋ arejivo. *adj.* half-dead.

[are+jivo.]

ಅರಿಂಜ್ areñcu. *v.* to rub off, peel, get caught.

ಅರಿಂಜ್ areñju. *v.* to deny, gain-say.

ಅರಿಡು areḍu. *v.* to spoil, taunt, ruin.

ಅರಿಂಟೆಲೆ areñtelé. *n.* see ಅರಿಂಟೆಲೆ.

ಅರಿದ್ಡು areddu. *v.* to low, scream.

ಅರಿಪಜಿ arepaji. *n.* half-baked. *fig.* premature. [are+paji.]

ಅರಿಪು arepu. *v.* to grind, pound.

ಅರಿಪ್ಪಿ ಕಲ್ಲು areppikallu. *n.* the grinding stone. [areppi+kallu.]

ಅರಿಬಂಜಿ arebañji. *adj.* lit. half-stomach, half-fed. [are+bañji.]

ಅರಿಬಾಯಿ arebāyi. *n.* see ಅರಿಬಾಯಿ.

ಅರಿಮಡಲ್ aremaḍalu. *n.* see ಅರಿಮಡಲ್.

ಅರಿಮಲ್ aremarlu. *adj.* half mad. [are+marlu.]

ಅರಿಮಾಪಲೊ aremāpalo. *n.* a small wild variety of citrus fruit. [are+māpalo.]

ಅರಿವಾಸಿ arevāsi. *n.* see ಅರಿವಾಸಿ.

ಅರೊ aro. *n.* a file.

ಅರ್ಕ್<sub>1</sub> arku. *v.* to diminish by tightening as in tying a bundle.

ಅರ್ಕ್<sub>2</sub> arku. *v.* to raise as a child on the hip.

ಅರ್ಕ್<sub>3</sub> arku. *v.* to be humbled.

ಅರ್ಕಂಜಿ arkañji. *n.* swill.

ಅರ್ಕಟ್ arkaṭu. *n.* also ಅರ್ಕಲ್. a knot, tie.

ಅರ್ಕಲ್ arkalu. *n.* see ಅರ್ಕಟ್.

ಅರ್ಕಬೂರು arkebūru. *n.* see ಅರಿಕ್<sub>2</sub>.

[arke+būru.]

ಅರ್ಕಲ್ arkelu. *n.* also ಎರ್ಕಲ್, ಹೆಕ್ಕ್ಲ್, ಹೆರ್ಕಲ್ a handful.

ಅರ್ಗಿಲಿ argili. *v.* to loathe, get disgusted.

ಅರ್ಗುಲೆ argule. *n.* disgust.

ಅರ್ಗೆ arge. *n.* also ಅಡಿಗಿ, ಅರಿಗಿ a belch.

ಅರ್ತಿ arti. *n.* the wild fig tree.

ಅರ್ಡು arḍu. *v.* to soak, wash (usually clothes); *fig.* suffer infinitely as in *sāvarduni* suffer as death.

ಅರ್ಡಾಳೊ ardaḷo. *n.* see ಅರಡಳೊ.

ಅರ್ನಣ arnaṇa. *n.* a male Harijan [M].

ಅರ್ಪಡೊ arpaḍo. *n.* small pox.

ಅರ್ಪಾಟೊ arpāṭo. *n.* also ಅರ್ಪಾಟೊ lamentation. [terate.]

ಅರ್ಪು arpu. *v.* to weep; obli-

ಅರ್ಪಾಟೊ arbāṭo. *n.* see ಅರ್ಪಾಟೊ.

ಅರ್ಪಾಯಿ arbāyi. *n.* see ಅರಿಬಾಯಿ.

ಅರ್ಬಿ arbi. *n.* see ಅರಿಬಿ.

ಅರ್ಬಿತ್ತಾಯ arbittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [arbitta+āya.]

ಅರ್ಬು arbu. *n.* greed, miserliness.

ಅರ್ಬುಡೆ armbuḍe. *n.* a cap made of the spathe of the areca tree.

ಅರ್ಯ arya. *n.* a small earthen vessel. *enṇedarya* oil-vessel.

ಅರ್ಲ್ arlu. *v.* to burn, blaze.

ಅರ್ಲ್ಮಲ್ arlumarlu. *adj.* silly, foolish. [arlu+marlu.]

ಅರ್ಲ್ arla. *n.* half a seer. *prv.* arla tappada, orla korada.



don't give less than half  
a seer and not more than a  
seer. [fish.

ಅರೋಲಿ arlōle. *n.* a kind of  
ಅರ್ವತ್ತೆ arvatté. *n.* a sister's son  
in the case of a man (nep-  
hew), brother's son in the  
case of a woman.

ಅರ್ಸಂಡೆ arsaṇḍe. *n.* rejection,  
disrespect.

ಅರ್ಸಯೊ arsayo. *n.* certain fes-  
tival.

ಅಲಂಗ್ aluṅṅu. *v.* also ಅಳಂಗ್  
to be soft, to get a dent as  
in the case of a metallic  
vessel.

ಅಲಂಬುಡೊ alumbuḍo. *n.* the  
castor plant.

ಅಲಂಬೆ alumbe. *n.* suffering;  
experience.

ಅಲ ala. *int.* lo! behold!

ಅಲಂಕ್ alanku. *n.* an armadillo;  
a kind of fish (Tarpon or  
ox-eye herring).

ಅಲಂಕ್ alanku. *v.* also ಅಳಂಕ್  
to shake (esp. a liquid).

ಅಲಚ್ alacu. *v.* also ಅಲಂಚ್,  
ಅಳಂಚ್ to shake, to move.

ಅಲಂಚ್ alaṇcu. *v.* see ಅಲಚ್.

ಅಲತಂಡೆ alataṇḍe. *n.* also ಅಲ  
ಸಂಡೆ, ಲತ್ತಂಡೆ a kind of vege-  
table.

ಅಲಪಾಯಿ alapāyi. *n.* also ಅಳಿ  
ಪ್ಪಾಯಿ hiring cattle for  
milking. [ale+pāyi.]

ಅಲವು alapu. *v.* also ಅಳವು, ಲವು  
to measure.

ಅಲಂಬು alambu. *n.* also ಅಳಂಬು,  
ಲಾಂಬು mushroom.

ಅಲಂಬು alambu. *v.* also ಅಲಾಂಬು,  
ಲಾಂಬು, ಲಾಂಬು. to rinse,  
wash.

ಅಲವು alavu. *v.* to mix, to level,  
to make even, to temper.

ಅಲಸ್<sub>1</sub> alasu. *adj.* old; thick;  
worn out.

ಅಲಸ್<sub>2</sub> alasu. *v.* to suffer grip-  
ping pain.

ಅಲಸಂಡೆ alasaṇḍe. *n.* see ಅಲತಂಡೆ.

ಅಲಾಯು alāyu. *v.* to take away.

ಅಲಿಮರ್ alimarū. *n.* also ಅಲಿ  
ಮಾರ್. a kind of tree.

ಅಲಿಮಾರ್ alimārū. *n.* see ಅಲಿಮರ್.

ಅಲಿವು alivu. *n.* also ಅಳಿವು. ruin,  
extinction.

ಅಲಾಂಬು alumbu. *v.* see ಅಲಂಬು.

ಅಲೆ ale. *int.* behold, alas.

ಅಲೆಂಜಿ aleñji. *n.* also ಅಳೆಂಜಿ.  
grease, sticky substance,  
turbidity. *prv. madeñji pō-  
nōlu aleñji tappandu.* wher-  
ever madeñji fish moves,  
turbidity will not be missed.

ಅಲೆಂಜ್ aleñju. *v.* to shake,  
splash (as liquid to the sides  
of a container). [tire.

ಅಲೆಪಾವು alepāvu. *v.* to cause to  
ಅಲೆವು alepu. *v.* to be fatigued,  
to wander.

ಅಲೆಮಾನಿ alemāni. *n.* a Euro-  
pean, a German; a house-  
name in Mangalore.

ಅಲ್ಕಡ್ಡಿ alkaddi. *n.* tooth-pick.  
[hal+kaddi.]

ಅಲೈ alge. *n.* a kind of drum.

ಅಲೈಸಿ alpēsi. *n.* a mean fellow.

ಅಲೈ albe. *adj.* also ಅಳ್ಳಿ. frail,  
slender.



ಅಲ್ಮ alma. *n.* breed, off-spring.  
 ಅಲ್ಮಡಪುದ almaḍa puda. *n.* a kind of pigeon. [almaḍa + puda.]  
 ಅಲ್ಲಂಬ್ರ allambra. *n.* an agitation [M].  
 ಅಲ್ಲಾವು allāvu. *v.* also. ಅಳುವು. to mix.  
 ಅಲ್ಲಿ alli. *n.* water lily.  
 ಅಲ್ಲಿ alle. *n.* also ಅಳ್ಳಿ. the side, groin. [lo!  
 ಅವ ava. *int.* signifying look!  
 ಅವಗಡೊ avagaḍo. *n.* calamity, evil, danger.  
 ಅವಡ್ avaḍu. *n.* see ಅಬಡ್.  
 ಅವತ್ತೆ avatte. *n.* circumstances, stage, condition [Sk. avasthā].  
 ಅವಲೆ avale. *n.* a rift, hollow.  
 ಅವು avu. *pron. sg.* it, that.  
 ಅವು avu. *pron. pl.* they.  
 ಅವು avu. *part.* also ಅವ್ವ, ಒವ್ವ. used as a suffix for neuter verbal and adjectival nouns. batnavu those that have come, toḷinavu those that have been seen, mallavu the big ones, eḷyavu the small ones.  
 ಅವು avu. *part.* see ಅ. dūmanavu, belonging to Dūma, ennavu mine, aittavu its.  
 ಅವುಗುಣೊ avuguṇo. *n.* disadvantage, state of growing worse [Sk. avagūṇa].  
 ಅವುಂಟು avuṇṭu. *n.* pride, arrogance.  
 ಅವುತನೊ avutano. *n.* a feast, dinner.

ಅವುಳು avuḷu. *adv.* there.  
 ಅಸತ್ತಮರೊ asattamaro. *n.* see ಅತ್ತಸಮರೊ.  
 ಅಸಡ್ಡೆ asaḍḍe. *n.* contempt, negligence [Sk. asraddhā].  
 ಅಸಲೆ asale. *adj.* also ಅಸಳೆ. fine, thin.  
 ಅಸಲೆಮಸಲೆ asalemasale. *n.* twilight. [asale + masale.]  
 ಅಸಳೆ asale. *adj.* see asale.  
 ಅಸೂರಿ asūri. *adj.* miscellaneous, extra.  
 -ಅಳ್<sub>1</sub> -aḷ. also ಅಳ್<sub>2</sub> third person feminine verbal suffix, battaḷu she came.  
 -ಅಳ್<sub>2</sub> -aḷ. suffix used to derive certain feminine nouns, bañjinal (bañjina + al) a pregnant lady.  
 ಅಳ್ಂಕ್ aḷuṅku. *n.* see ಅಲಂಕ್.  
 ಅಳ್ಂಕ್<sub>1</sub> aḷaṅku. *n.* an ant-eater [M].  
 ಅಳ್ಂಕ್<sub>2</sub> aḷaṅku. *v.* see ಅಲಂಕ್.  
 ಅಳ್ತ aḷta. *adj.* genitive of avuḷu.  
 ಅಳ್ಂಚ್ aḷaṇcu. *v.* see ಅಲಚ್.  
 ಅಳಪು aḷapu. *v.* see ಅಲಪು.  
 ಅಳಂಬು aḷambu. *n.* see ಅಲಂಬು.  
 ಅಳಿವು aḷivu. *n.* see ಅಲಿವು.  
 ಅಳಿಯ aḷiya. *n.* nephew (used only in the compound aḷiyakattu).  
 ಅಳಿಯಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು aḷiyakattu. *n.* line of inheritance in the female line. [aḷiya + kattu.]  
 ಅಳುವೆ aḷuve. *n.* see ಅರುನೆ.  
 ಅಳೆ aḷe. *n.* butter-milk.  
 ಅಳೆಂಜಿ aḷeñji. *n.* see ಅಲೆಂಜಿ.  
 ಅಳೆಪ್ಪಾಯಿ aleppāyi. *n.* see ಅಲಸಾಯಿ.



ಅಲೋವು alōvu. *v.* to mix cold water with hot water so as to be of agreeable temperature for bath.

ಅಳ್ಕು alku. *n.* see ಅಲ್ಕು.

ಅಲ್ತು altu. *adv.* of that place.

ಅಲ್ಪ alpa. *adv.* there.

ಅಲ್ಬೆ albe. *n.* see ಅಲ್ಬೆ.

ಅಲ್ಪತ್ತಿ alnetti. *n.* dysentery.

ಅಲ್ಪಾವು alḷavu. *v.* see ಅಲ್ಪಾವು.

ಅಲ್ಪೆ alle. *n.* see ಅಲ್ಪೆ.

## ಆ

ಆ<sub>1</sub> ā. a letter of the alphabet.

ಆ<sub>2</sub> ā. dem. *adj.* ā *bēle* that work.

ಆ<sub>3</sub> ā. also ಓ an interrogative particle affixed to nouns, pronouns, adjectives, verbs, adverbs, *eg.* *Rāmenā* is it Rama? *avvā* is it that? *boḷudā* is it white?

ಆ<sub>4</sub> ā. also ಎ, a vocative case suffix. *aṇṇā* oh brother.

ಆಕರ ākara. *adv.* see ಆಕರ.

ಆಕಾಸೋ ākāso- *n.* sky. [Sk. ākāś'a.]

ಆಕಿರೆ ākire. *n.* a nettle plant.

ಆಕುಳು ākuḷu. *pron.* see ಆಕುಳು.

-ಆಕುಳು, -ākuḷu. a suffix used to form pronomial nouns. *eg.* *tuṇṇinākuḷu* those that see, *bēledakuḷu* working people (people of work).

ಆಗ್ನಿ āgṇi. *n.* fire? steam [A].

ಆಗ್ನಿ āgṇi. *v.* to happen, to become. *āgṇimāḷpatu koru* help in accomplishing.

ಆಗ್ನಿಬೋ āgbōṭu. *n.* steamer.

ಆಂಕೆ āṅke. *n.* force, compulsion.

ಆಜಳೆ ājaḷa. *n.* six seers.

ಆಚಾರಿ ācāri. *n.* a priest, smith or carpenter. [Sk. ācārya.]

ಆಜ್ ಅಜು. *v.* to dry.

ಆಜತ್ನ ājatna. *n.* also ಆಜಾತ್ನ, ಆಜಾಯ್ನ dried vegetable dish.

ಆಜನೆ ājane. *adj.* sixth.

ಆಜಾತ್ನ ājātne. *n.* see ಆಜತ್ನ.

ಆಜಾಯ್ನ ājāyṇe. *n.* see ಆಜತ್ನ.

ಆಜಾವು ājāvu. *v.* to evaporate; to drain off.

ಆಜೆ āji. *n.* six.

ಆಜೆ āje. *n.* also ಆಜೋ, ಆಜೆ an oath, swearing.

ಆಜೋ ājo. *n.* see ಆಜೆ.

ಆಜೋಳು ājoḷu. *adv.* six times.

ಆಟೆ āṭi. *n.* the fourth solar month.

ಆಟೋ, āṭo. *n.* sport, play.

ಆಟೋ, āṭo. *n.* employed to form compounds meaning continuity of a particular condition *eg.* *koṇḍaṭo* fondling continuously, *oddaṭo* struggling continuously.

ಆಟೋ, āṭo. *n.* yakshagāṇa play.

ಆಡ್, āḍu. *n.* goat.

ಆಡ್, āḍu. *v.* to shake, to wave, to swing.



ಅಡಲೋಡ್ āḍalōḍu. *n.* also ಅಡ  
ಸೋಗೆ a kind of medicinal  
plant whose leaves are so  
bitter that even goats avoid  
it. [āḍa+lōḍu.]

ಅಡಸೋಗೆ āḍasōge. *n.* see ಅಡ  
ಲೋಡ್. [āḍa+sōge.]

ಅಡಲಿತೆ āḍalite. *n.* management,  
administration.

ಅಡಿಗೆ āḍige. *n.* see ಅಗೆ.

ಅಡೆ āḍé. *n.* a coward.

ಅಡೆ āḍe. *adv.* see ಅಡೆ.

ಅಡೆಗ್ āḍegū. *adv.* see ಅಡೆ.

ಅಡೆಗೆ āḍege. *adv.* see ಅಡೆಗೆ.

ಅಡೆಲೆ āḍelē. *n.* an unsteady  
fellow.

ಅಣ್ಣ āṇu. *n.* a male; a man.

ಅಣ್ಣ āṇu. *n.* the word is pre-  
fixed to denote the male  
sex of a species. —*pili* a  
tiger. —*bāle* a male child.

ಅಣ್ಣಜೇವು āṇujēvu. *n.* also ಅಣ್ಣ  
ಜೋವು a man; mode of ad-  
dressing a man of the Bunt  
sect.

ಅಣ್ಣಜೋವು āṇujōvu. *n.* see āṇu-  
jēvu.

ಅಣ āṇa. *n.* the entrance to a  
harbour.

ಅಣೆ āṇi. *n.* a nail, a peg.

ಅಣ್ಣೆ āṇe. *n.* an anna.

ಅಣ್ಣೆ āṇe. *n.* see ಅಣ್ಣೆ.

ಅಂಟಲ್ಲ āṇṭlā. *adv.* also ಅಂಡಲ್ಲ  
even if. [happened.]

ಅಂಡ್ āṇḍu. *v.* also ಅನ್ yes;

ಅಂಡ āṇḍa. *adv.* if finished.

ಅಂಡಲ್ಲ āṇḍlā. *adv.* see ಅಂಟಲ್ಲ.

ಅತ್ತ್ āṭu. *adj.* so much, so  
many.

ಅತ್ತ್ āṭu. *v.* past gerund of the  
verb āvu. also ಅಡ್ having  
been; used as a suffix to  
convert nouns or adjectives  
into adverbs *eg. nijātu barpe*  
certainly I will come,  
*porlatu* beautifully, *iregātu*  
*maḷpe* I will do it for your  
sake.

ಅತ್ತ್ āṭu. *adv.* no.

ಅತ್ತ್ನೇಡ್ āṭnēḍa. *adv.* also ಅತನೇಗೆ  
till, as long as.

ಅತಿಜಿ āṭiji. *v.* also ಅಯಿಜಿ, ಅತ್ರಿ  
did not happen.

ಅತನೇಗೆ āṭenenge. *adv.* see ಅತ್ತ್  
ನೇಡ್.

ಅತ್ತು āṭtu. *v.* wish it were bet-  
ter. *āye pōṭuntā āṭtu* it were  
better if he had gone.

ಅತ್ರಿ āṭri. *v.* see ಅತಿಜಿ.

ಅಡ್ āḍu. *v.* pp. see ಅತ್ತ್.

ಅದಪ್ಪ āḍappa. *n.* name of a  
male person.

ಅದುಪ್ಪ āḍuppu. *v.* to have be-  
come, to be that; might  
have been. [āṭtu+uppu.]

ಅನ್ āṇu. *v.* see ಅಂಡ್.

ಅನಗ āṇaga. having become;  
when it happens.

ಅನಿ āṇi. *adv.* then, that time.

ಅನಿಪು āṇipu. *v.* to lull.

ಅನೆ āṇe. *n.* an elephant.

ಅನೇಕಡಪು āṇekāḍapu. *n.* a place  
where wild elephants pass.  
[āṇe+kāḍapu.]

ಅನೇಕಾರ್ āṇekāru. *n.* elephan-  
tiasis. [āṇe+kāru.]

ಅನೇಗುಡ್ಡು āneguḍḍu. *n.* trouble-  
some itch. [āṇe+guḍḍu.]



ಅನೆ ತಜಂಕ್ ಅನೆ tajanku. *n.* a kind of medicinal plant. [āne+tajanku.]  
 ಅನೆತ್ತಾಯ್ ānettāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [āneta+āya.]  
 ಅನೆಬಾಕಿಲ್ ಅನೆbākilū. *n.* the main entrance of a city or palace. [āne+bākilū.]  
 ಅನೆಮಿನ್ ಅನemīnu. *n.* a whale. āne+mīnu.]  
 ಅನೆಮುಂಗು ānemungu. *n.* a kind of medicinal plant. [āne+mungu.]  
 ಅಂದ್ರವಾಯು āndravāyu. *n.* her-  
 nia; hydrocele. [Sk. antra.]  
 ಅಪತ್ತ್ ಅpattū. *n.* calamity, ill-  
 ness [Sk].  
 ಅಪುಂಡು āpuṇḍu. *v.* also ಅಪುಣು  
 it happens.  
 ಅಪುಣು āpuṇu. *v.* see ಅಪುಂಡು.  
 ಅಪೆಡ್ ಅpeḍu. *adv.* yonder.  
 ಅಮೈಡ್ āmbeḍu. *adv.* that side.  
 [ā+maidu.] [tival.  
 ಅಯನೊ āyano. *n.* a temple fes-  
 ತಿಯಾವು āyāvu. *v.* to winnow.  
 ಅಯಿಜಿ āyiji. *v.* see ಅತಿಜಿ.  
 ಅಯಿತೊ āyito. *n.* see ಅಯಿತೊ.  
 ಅಯು āyu. *v.* to choose, to  
 select.  
 ಅಯಿ ಅyē. *pron.* he.  
 ಅಯಿ ಅyē. *part.* used as a suffix  
 to from personal nouns  
 from participles. *korpunāyē*  
 one who gives.  
 ಅಯಿ ಅyē. *part.* used as a suffix  
 to derive compounds from  
 genetive case of nouns.  
*kapputāyē* a black man.

ಅಯಿರೆ āyere. *adv.* on that side.  
 [ā+ere?]  
 ಅರ್ ಅru. *pron.* honorific plural  
 for third person singular  
 nominative. *aru batteru* (ho-  
 norific) he or she came.  
 ಅರ್ ಅru. *part.* used as prono-  
 minial suffix in predicative  
 endings in second person  
 plural or honorific singular.  
*iru battaru* you (sg. honori-  
 fic) came, *niklu battaru* you  
 (pl.) came.  
 ಅರ್ ಅru. *n.* also ತಾರ್, ಸಾರ್,  
 ಹಾರ್, a river, stream.  
 ಅರವಾರೊ āravāro. *n.* an usufruc-  
 tuary mortgage.  
 ಅರಾಟೊ āraṭo. *n.* the concluding  
 item of a festival program-  
 me in which bathing the  
 idol in a river or tank forms  
 an important part. [ār+āṭo.]  
 ಅರಿಗ್ āriga. *n.* a family name  
 among Jainas.  
 ಅರಿಗೆ ārige. *n.* see ಅರ್ಗೆ.  
 ಅರಿಕೆ āraike. *n.* to look after  
 carefully, nourish.  
 ಅರ್ಯೆ āryē. *n.* the ox or he  
 buffalo which is castrated  
 in its tender age.  
 ಅಲಿ āli. *n.* strength? *ali bac-  
 cuni* to grow weak.  
 ಅಲಿಕಲ್ ಅlikallu. *n.* also ಅಲಿ  
 ಪನ್ಡ್ ಹೈಲ್ ಸ್ಟಾರ್ಮ್ hail storm. [āli+  
 kallu.]  
 ಅಲಿಪನ್ಡ್ ಅliparndu. *n.* see ಅಲಿ  
 ಕಲ್. [āli+parndu.]  
 ಅಲಿ āle. *n.* a press, mill (usually  
 a sugar-cane mill). *prv. ālegu*



*kai kori lekko* like giving the hand into a mill.

ಅಲೊ ಅಲೊ. *n.* silk cotton tree.

ಅವಡ್ ಅವಾಢು. *v.* also ಅವಾಡ್ be it so. [shall not be.

ಅವನ್ ಅವಾನ್. *v.* also ಅವಂದ್ it ಅವಂದ್ ಅವಾನ್. *v.* see ಅವನ್.

ಅವರ್ ಅವಾರಾ. *v.* on account of; because of. *iredtāvara enu badkye* I was saved on account of you.

ಅವಾಡ್ ಅವಾಢು. *v.* see ಅವಡ್.

ಅವು ಅವು. *v.* it may be or may happen; yes.

ಅವು ಅವು. see ಅವು. *batnāvu* those that have come, *tōji-nāvu* those that have been seen, *mallāvu* the big ones, *elyāvu* the small ones.

ಅವು ಅವು. used as a suffix for forming causative verbs. *malpāvu* cause to make.

ಅವೆ ಅವೆ. *n.* potter's kiln.

ಅವೆ ಅವೆ. *v.* I will be.

ಅವೆ ಅವೆ. *v.* he will be.

ಅವೊಡು ಅವೊಡು. *v.* it must be. [āvu+oḍu.]

ಅವೊಳಿ ಅವೊಳಿ. *v.* it can or may be. [āvu+oli.]

ಅಸ್ ಅಸ್. *n.* weaver's warp.

ಅಸ್ಪಾಸ್ ಅಸ್ಪಾಸ್. *n.* vicinity; neighbourhood.

ಅಸರ್ ಅಸಾರು. thirst.

ಅಸ್ತಿ ಅಸ್ತಿ. *n.* property.

ಅಸ್ತುಣ್ಣ ಅಸ್ತುಣ್ಣ. *n.* a temple priest; also a family name.

ಅಱ್ ಅಱು. *pron.* pronoun feminine third person singular (she).

ಅಱ್ ಅಱು. see ಅಱ್. *battalū* she came.

ಅಱ್ ಅಱು. used as a suffix to derive compounds from genitive case of nouns. *kappu-talū* a black woman.

ಅಱ್ ಅಱು. person in general.

ಅಱ್ ಅಱು. *v.* to rule.

ಅಱ್ ಅಱು. *n.* family name among the Bunts.

## ಇ

ಇ i. a letter of the alphabet.

-ಇ -i. *part.* one of the suffixes used to convert masculine gender nouns into feminine gender nouns. *kālī, ajji.*

-ಇ -i. a suffix used to convert verb stems into participles. *panpi* saying.

ಇಕರ ಇಕರ. *adv.* also ಇಕರ this side. [i+kara.]

ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು ikkaṭṭu. *n.* narrowness; difficulty, poverty. [ir+kattu.]

ಇಕ್ಕಾವು ikkāvu. *v.* also ಇಕ್ಕಾವು, ತೆಕ್ಕಾವು, ತೊಕ್ಕಾವು, ತೊಕ್ಕಾವು to extinguish, as fire.



ಇಕ್ಕುಳಿ ikkuḷi. *n.* also ಇಕ್ಕುಳು. a pair of pincers or tongs.  
 ಇಕ್ಕುಳು ikkuḷu. *n.* see ಇಕ್ಕುಳಿ.  
 ಇಗುರು iguru. *v.* to bud, shoot up.  
 ಇಗ್ಗು igḷu. *pron.* also ಇಂಕ್ಕು, ನಿಕ್ಕು, ನಿಗ್ಗು, ನಿಂಕ್ಕು you (*pl.*).  
 ಇಂಕ್ಕು inḱḷu. *pron.* see ಇಗ್ಗು.  
 ಇಂಗ್<sub>1</sub> iṅgu. *v.* to dry up.  
 ಇಂಗ್<sub>2</sub> iṅgu. *n.* assafoetida.  
 ಇಚ್ಚಡಿ iccaḍi. *adj.* double, two-fold. [ir+caḍi.]  
 ಇಜಿನ್ ijinu. *n.* cinnamon.  
 ಇಜ್ಜಾಂತಿ ijjānti. *participle.* also ಇದ್ಜಾಂತಿ, ದಾಂತಿ who or which or that has not or have not. this negative participle of the verb *ippu* is profusely employed to convert nouns into adjectives. *kuntū ijjānti bale* clothless child.  
 ಇಜ್ಜಾಂತೆ ijjānte. also ಇದ್ಜಾಂತೆ, ದಾಂತೆ negative past gerund of the verb *ippu* (to be) employed to convert nouns into periphrastic adverbs. *ayé dudḍu ijjānte batté* he came penniless.  
 ಇಜ್ಜಿ iji. *v.* also ಇಜ್ಜಿ negation of existence; not to be.  
 ಇಂಚ inḱa. *adv.* thus, so.  
 ಇಂಚಿ inḱi. *adv.* here, this side; recent.  
 ಇಂಚೊಗು inḱogu. *adv.* recently.  
 ಇಟ್ಟಿ itti. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ ittiḡe. *n.* brick. [Sk. iṣṭika.]  
 ಇಟ್ಟಿರಿ ittiṛi. *n.* nightingale,  
 ಇಟ್ಟಿಯಿ ittiyē. *n.* also ಇಟ್ಟೀವು,

ಇಟ್ಟೀವು a kind of medicinal plant.  
 ಇಟ್ಟೀವು ittiēvu. *n.* see ಇಟ್ಟೀಯಿ.  
 ಇಟ್ಟೀವು ittiōvu. *n.* see ಇಟ್ಟೀಯಿ.  
 ಇಡಕತ್ತರಿ idakatterī. *n.* see ಆಡ ಕತ್ತರಿ. [ide+katterī.]  
 ಇಡಿ idi. *adj.* whole, entire.  
 ಇಡಿಮುಡಿ idimuḍi. *adv.* to bind completely. *idimuḍi kaṭṭu* to tie the hands and feet of a person. [idi+muḍi.]  
 ಇಡೆ ide. *n.* also ಎಡೆ space. [place.  
 ಇಡೆಗ್ಗೆ ideḡu. *adv.* here, to this  
 ಇಡೆತರ idetara. *adj.* midling, of average quality. [ide+tara.]  
 ಇಡೆನಾಳಿ idēnāḷi. *n.* inner part of a temple. [ide+nāḷi.]  
 ಇಡೆಮುಟ್ಟಿ idemuṭṭa. *adv.* also ಇತೆಮುಟ್ಟಿ, ಈತಮುಟ್ಟಿ till now. [ide+muṭṭa.]  
 ಇಣೆ ine. *n.* friendship.  
 ಇತಾರು itāru. *v.* also ಇತ್ತರು, ಇಯಾರು, ಈಯಾವು, ಯಾವು, ಯಾರು enough.  
 ಇತೆಮುಟ್ಟಿ itemuṭṭa. *adv.* see ಇಡೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಿ. [ite+muṭṭa.]  
 ಇತ್ತಟ್ಟು ittattū. *n.* both sides. [ir+tattū.]  
 ಇತ್ತರು ittaru. *v.* see ಇತಾರು.  
 ಇತ್ತಿ itti. *participle* of the auxiliary verb *ippu*. (to be) usually employed to make periphrastic adjectives from nouns. *luṭi itti bale* having mischief child (i.e. mischievous child).  
 ಇತ್ತಿ itti. *participial adj.* all that is. *itti guḍḍe nāḍye* I searched all the hills.



ಇತ್ತೆ<sub>1</sub> itte. *adv.* also ಇಸೆ now, at present.

ಇತ್ತೆ<sub>2</sub> itte. *v.* (first person, singular, past tense of the verb to be) I was.

ಇತ್ತೆ<sub>3</sub> itte. *v.* (third person masculine, singular, past tense of the verb 'to be') he was.

ಇದ್ದಿ iddi. *v.* see ಇಜ್ಜಿ.

ಇದ್ಯಾಂತಿ idyānti. *participle.* see ಇಜ್ಜಾಂತಿ.

ಇದ್ಯಾಂತೆ idyānte. see ಇಜ್ಜಾಂತೆ.

ಇನ ina. *pron.* also ನಿನ್ನ, ಇನ್ನ your.

ಇನಿ ini. *adv.* today.

ಇಂದ್ indu. *dem. pron.* also ಉಂದ್ this. In the hurried speech of some persons the initial vowel of the word is almost lost and it is realized as -*ndu*.

ಇಂದೆಟ್ಟು indetṭu. *pron.* also ಉಂ ದೆಟ್ಟು, ನೆಟ್ಟು in this.

ಇನ್ನೊವು innovu. *pron.* yours.  
[ina+ovu.]

ಇಪ್- ip-. *part.* the form taken by the Dravidian root *ir* (to be) in certain conjugated forms, in present and future tenses. *ipnaga* while being there, *ippoli* may be so.

ಇಪ್ಪಡ್ IPPADU. *v.* also ಉಪ್ಪಡ್<sub>1</sub> let it be, be it so.

ಇಪ್ಪಿ ippi. also ಉಪ್ಪಿ participle of the auxiliary verb *ippu* (to be) usually employed to make periphrastic adjectives from nouns. *luti ippi bale* mischief - likely - having

child (likely to be a mischievous child); there is a sense of futurity and some uncertainty about the quality referred to.

ಇಪ್ಪಿ ippi. *n.* eggs laid by a fly usually on ulcers.

ಇಪ್ಪಿಲಿ ippili. *n.* also ತಿಪ್ಪಿಲಿ<sub>1</sub> long pepper.

ಇಪ್ಪು ippu. *v.* also ಉಪ್ಪು to be; may be; will be.

ಇಪ್ಪೆ ippe. *n.* also ಇರಿಪ್ಪೆ the olive tree.

ಇಪ್ಪಿಗೆ iplige. *n.* also ಉಪ್ಪಳಿಗೆ a kind of tree with large leaves.

ಇಬ್ಬಾತಿ ibūti. *n.* sacred ashes.  
[Sk. vibhūti.]

ಇಬ್ಬಡುಲು ibbuḍulu. *n.* a kind of cucumber.

ಇಮೆ ime. *n.* also ಸಿಮೆ an eyelash.

ಇಂಬಕ್ಕು imbakku. *pron.* also ಮುಕ್ಕು, ಮೋಕ್ಕು, ಮೈಕ್ಕು these persons (epicene plural).  
[imbyé+akku.]

ಇಂಬಳ್ imbaḷu. *pron.* also ಮೋಳು this female person. In hurried speech of some persons the initial vowel is almost dropped and is heard as -*mbaḷu*.

ಇಂಬೈ imbyé. *pron.* this male person. In hurried speech of some this word almost drops the initial vowel and is heard as -*mbyé*.

ಇಯಾರು iyāru. *v.* see ಇತಾರು.

ಇಯಾವಂದ್ iyāvandu. *v.* not



enough (negative form of ಇಯಾವು). [i+āvandu.]  
 ಇಯಾವು iyāvu. *v.* see ಇತಾರು. [i+āvu.]  
 ಇಯೆ iye. *v.* also ಇಯೈ yes.  
 ಇಯೆರೆ iyere. *adv.* also ಈಯೆರೆ this side.  
 ಇಯೊಡು iyodu. *adv.* also ಈಯೊಡು this year. [i+ōdu.]  
 ಇಯೈ iyye. *n.* see ಇಯೆ.  
 ಇರ್- iru-. *n.* the form taken by *eradu* in certain compounds two. *irvēr* two persons, *irnūdu* two hundred.  
 ಇರಿ iri. *v.* to fall as fruits, leaves etc.  
 ಇರಿಪ್ಪೆ irippe. *n.* see ಇಪ್ಪೆ.  
 ಇರೆ ire. *n.* leaf, plantain-leaf.  
 ಇರೆಕ್ಕಳಿ irekkaḷi. *n.* a kind of milk-hedge plant. [ire+kaḷi.]  
 ಇರೆಗಿಲಿ iregili. *n.* a kind of small parrot. [ire+gili.]  
 ಇರೆಲ್<sub>1</sub> irel<sub>1</sub>. *n.* also ಇರೋಳು, ಈರೋಳು palmyra fruit.  
 ಇರೆಲ್<sub>2</sub> irel<sub>2</sub>. *n.* see ಅರೆಲ್<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಇರೋಳು irōḷu. *n.* see ಇರೆಲ್<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಇರ್ಕ್ irku. [*v.* also ತಿರ್ಕ್<sub>2</sub>, ಸಿರ್ಕ್, to be weak.  
 ಇರ್ಕಾವು irkāvu. *v.* see ಇಕ್ಕಾವು.  
 ಇರ್ನಾಳಿ irnāḷi. *n.* a double pulse; a carpenter's boring tool. [ir+nāḷi.]  
 ಇರ್ನೂದು irnūdu. *numeral.* two hundred. [ir+nūdu.]  
 ಇರ್ನೂರಾಯ irnūrāya. a family

name of Tuluva Brahmins. [irnūru+āya.]  
 ಇರ್ಪಕ್ಕಿ irpakki. *n.* a bat. [ir+pakki.]  
 ಇರ್ಪೆ irpe. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಇರ್ಬಾವೊಲಿ irbāvoli. *n.* a small variety of pigeon found in houses. [ir+bāvoli.]  
 ಇರ್ಮಿನ್ ಇರ್ಮಿನ್. *n.* pearl spot fish. [ir+mīnu.]  
 ಇರ್ವತ್ತಾಯ irvattāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [irvattūru+āya.]  
 ಇರ್ವೊ irvo. *n.* twenty.  
 ಇರ್ಲ್<sub>1</sub> irḷ<sub>1</sub>. *n.* also ಇರ್ಲ್<sub>2</sub> night, darkness.  
 ಇರ್ಲ್<sub>2</sub> irḷ<sub>2</sub>. *n.* two seers.  
 ಇರ್ವೊಂಡೆ irvonḍe. *n.* two kud-tās, one third of a seer. [ir+konḍe.]  
 ಇರ್ವೊಳು irvōḷu. *adv.* twice. [ir+vōḷu.]  
 ಇರ್ಸಾಲ್ irsāḷu. *n.* a remittance to the treasury.  
 ಇರ್ಲ್<sub>2</sub> irḷ<sub>2</sub>. *n.* see ಇರ್ಲ್<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಇಲಾಚಿ ilāci. *n.* a female's cloth [M].  
 ಇಲ್ಲ illu. *n.* a house.  
 ಇಸೆ ise. *adv.* see ಇತ್ತೆ.  
 ಇಸ್ಸಿ issi. *n.* a term to express disgust. [fish.  
 ಇಸ್ವನ್ isvan. *n.* a kind of seer  
 ಇಳಿಜಾರು ilijāru. *n.* a slope. [ili+jāru.]  
 ಇಳೆ ile. *n.* also ಎಳೆ a fibre, thread.



ಈ

ಈ<sub>1</sub> ಿ. a letter of the alphabet.  
 ಈ<sub>2</sub> ಿ. *pron.* also ಯಾ pronoun,  
 second person singular  
 (thou).  
 ಈ<sub>3</sub> ಿ. demonstrative pronoun.  
 as in *ಿ illu* this house, *ಿ ja-*  
*noklu* these people.  
 ಈಕರ *ikara. adv.* see ಇಕರ.  
 ಈಚಿಲ್ *icilu. n.* wild date.  
 ಈಚಿಲ್ತಾಯ *iciltāya. a family*  
*name of Tuluva Brahmins.*  
*[icilta+āya.] [to place.*  
 ಈಜ್ *iju. v.* also ಈಡ್<sub>4</sub>, ಜೀಡ್ ದೀಡ್  
 ಈಟ್ *itu. n.* manure.  
 ಈಟಿ *iti. n.* a spear.  
 ಈಡ್<sub>1</sub> *idu. n.* pledge, pawn.  
 ಈಡ್<sub>2</sub> *idu. n.* an aim, a mark.  
 ಈಡ್<sub>3</sub> *idu. n.* a proper dose of a  
 stimulant, such as tobacco.  
 ಈಡ್<sub>4</sub> *idu. n.* see ಈಜ್.

ಈಡೆಗ್ *idegu. adv.* to this place.  
 ಈತ್ *itu. adj.* so much.  
 ಈಂಡ್ *indu. n.* sāgo palm.  
 ಈಪೆ *ipe, adv.* also ಈಪೆಡ್ this  
 side.  
 ಈಪೆಡ್ *ipeḍu. adv.* see ಈಪೆ.  
 ಈಯಾವು *iyāvu. v.* see ಇತಾರು.  
 ಈಯೆರೆ *iyere. n.* see ಇಯೆರೆ.  
 ಈಯೊಡು *iyodu. adv.* see ಇಯೊಡು.  
 ಈರ್ *iru. pron.* personal pro-  
 noun, honorific plural of ಈ  
 (you).  
 ಈರಣೊ *irāṇo. n.* a small drum.  
 ಈರಪ್ಪೆ *irappé. n.* name of a  
 male person.  
 ಈರೋಳು *irōḷu. n.* see ಇರೆಲ್<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಈಸರಬೇರ್ *isarabēru. n.* a medi-  
 cinal herb. *[isara+bēru.]*  
 ಈಸರೆ *isaré. n.* name of a male  
 person. *[Sk. is'vara.]*

ಉ

ಉ u. a letter of the alphabet.  
 ಉಕ್ಕುಡೊ *ukkuḍo. n.* a small  
 boat; a watching station  
 between the bounds of two  
 towns; also a place name.  
 ಉಕ್ಕು *ukku. v.* also ಉಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub> boil,  
 bubble up.  
 ಉಗಿ *ugi. v.* also ಉಬಿ spit out.  
 ಉಗಿಪು *ugipu. v.* also ಗುಪ್ಪು to  
 spill.

ಉಗುರು *uguru. n.* nail, claw.  
 ಉಗುರುಸುತ್ತು *ugurusuttu. n.* a  
 whitlaw. *[uguru+suttu.]*  
 ಉಗುರುಬೆಚ್ಚು *ugurubecca. adj.*  
 lukewarm. *[uguru+becca.]*  
 ಉಗುರುಬೂರು *ugurubūru. n.* a  
 kind of creeper. *[uguru+  
 būru.]*  
 ಉಗ್ಗಪ್ಪ *uggappa. n.* name of a  
 male person.



ಉಗ್ಗು uggu. *v.* stammer.  
 ಉಗ್ಗು uggu. *v.* to spurt out.  
*nettaru ugguni* the blood  
 spurting out.  
 ಉಗ್ಗಲ್ uggelū. *n.* also ಕುನೆಲ್,  
 ಕುನೆಲ್ a well.  
 ಉಗ್ರಾಣಿ ugrāṇi. *n.* store-room.  
 ಉಗ್ರಾಣಿ ugrāṇi. *n.* peon of the  
 village officer; store-keeper.  
 ಉಂಗಿಲಿ unṅilo. *n.* a ring.  
 ಉಂಗುಟಿ unṅuto. *n.* also ಉಂ  
 ಗುಟ್ಟು the great toe [Sk.  
 unguṣṭha.]  
 ಉಂಗುಟ್ಟು unṅuṭṭo. *n.* see ಉಂ  
 ಗುಟ್ಟು.  
 ಉಂಗುರುಪುಳಿತಾಯು unṅurupulitāya,  
*n.* a family name of Tuluva  
 Brahmins. [unṅurupulita +  
 āya.]  
 ಉಚ್ಚಾಲ್ uccālū. *n.* a hammer  
 [M].  
 ಉಚ್ಚಾಲ್ uccālū. *n.* also ಉಚ್ಚಾ  
 ಲ್, ಉಯ್ಯಾಲ್ a swing.  
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ ucci. *n.* also ಉಚ್ಚು a  
 snake, a worm.  
 ಉಚ್ಚು uccu. *n.* see ಉಚ್ಚಿ.  
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಮಿನ್ uccemīnu *n.* spotted  
 butter fish. [ucce + mīnu.]  
 ಉಜಿಡೆ ujide. *n.* also ಜಿಡೆ a small  
 mortar.  
 ಉಜಿಡೆ ujide. *n.* deserted per-  
 son.  
 ಉಜಿಡೆ ujide. *adj.* not heavy.  
 ಉಜುಂಬು ujumbu. *v.* also ಜಿಂಬು,  
 ಜುಂಬು to suck.  
 ಉಜ್ಜಾಲ್ ujjālū. *n.* see ಉಚ್ಚಾಲ್.  
 ಉಜ್ಜೆರ್ ujjeru. *n.* also ಉಜ್ಜೆರ್  
 a pestle.  
 ಉಜ್ಜೆರ್ ujveru. *n.* see ಉಜ್ಜೆರ್.

ಉಜ್ಜಾಕ್ಕು uññakka. *n.* name of a  
 female person.  
 ಉಬಾರಣಿ uṭārane. *n.* also ಹುಬಾ  
 ರಣಿ fabrication.  
 ಉಡುದಾರಿ uḍudaro. *n.* a gold or  
 silver girdle. [uḍu + dāro.]  
 ಉಡಲ್ uḍalū. *n.* stomach,  
 body. *prv.* uḍaluṭu putṭodu  
 buddi, bennitu putṭodu orako  
 intelligence must come from  
 within one's body, water  
 must spring forth from the  
 land.  
 ಉಡಾಪಿ uḍāpi. *n.* also ಉಡಾಪ್ಪಿ  
 indifference, overbearing-  
 ness.  
 ಉಡಾಪ್ಪಿ uḍāpyo. *n.* see ಉಡಾಪಿ.  
 ಉಡಾಯಿಸ್ uḍāyisu. *v.* deny,  
 contradict.  
 ಉಡಿಗೇರಿ uḍigere. *n.* a gift.  
 ಉಡು uḍu. *n.* an iguāna.  
 -ಉಡು -uḍu. *v.* used as a suffix  
 for forming causative verbs.  
*naḍapudū* cause to walk.  
 ಉಡುಕು uḍuku. *n.* a kind of  
 thin long drum.  
 ಉಡುಪ uḍupa. *n.* a family name  
 of Tuluva Brahmins.  
 ಉಡೆ uḍe. *v.* also ಒಡೆ, ಒಡೆ to  
 break; to ache as it were  
 splitting. *tare uḍepune* head-  
 ache.  
 ಉಣ್ unu. *v.* to eat.  
 ಉಣ್ಣು unuṅgu. *v.* also ನುಂ  
 ಗು to dry.  
 ಉಣಸ್ unasu. *n.* also ಒಣಸ್ a  
 meal; the dinner.  
 -ಉಣು -unu. *v.* see ಉಂಡು. *petta*  
*barpuṇu* the cow comes.



ಉಣುಪು unupu. *v.* also ನುಪ್ಪು<sub>1</sub>  
twist, rub with wet cloth  
as floor.

ಉಣ್ಣೆಲ್<sub>1</sub> unkelu. *n.* time of eve-  
ning.

ಉಣ್ಣೆಲ್<sub>2</sub> unkelu. *n.* night meal.

ಉಣ್ಣೆಲ್ ungelu. *adj.* dry.

-ಉಂಡು<sub>1</sub> -undu. *v.* also -ಉಣು a  
suffix used to conjugate  
verbs in the third person  
neuter. *petta barpuṇḍu* the  
cow comes.

ಉಂಡು<sub>2</sub> undu. *v.* (it) is or (they)  
are.

ಉಂಡುಮಾಳ್ವು unḍumālpu. *v.* to  
create. *prv. unḍumālīna*  
*dēveru unyara korayero?*  
will not the God who crea-  
ted give (to eat) food?  
[undu+mālpu.]

ಉಂಡಿ<sub>1</sub> undi. *n.* also ಹುಂಡಿ a box  
into which devotees put the  
offering to god.

ಉಂಡಿ<sub>2</sub> undi. *n.* a bill of  
exchange.

ಉಂಡೆ unde. *n.* a round stuff,  
usually a round sweet-meat.

ಉಣ್ಣು unpu. *n.* also ಉಂಪು, ನುಪ್ಪು<sub>2</sub>  
cooked rice.

ಉತ್ತಾರೊ uttāro. *n.* a free gift  
or a free hold. [Sk. uttāra?]

ಉತ್ತತ್ತೆ uttutte. *n.* dried date  
fruit.

ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ utpatti. *n.* produce,  
income. [Sk. utpatti.]

ಉದರ್ಪು udarpu. *n.* a decease in  
which there is swelling of  
the body.

ಉದಲೆ udale. *n.* saliva.

ಉದಲ್ udalu. *n.* the white ant.  
ಉದಲ್ಪುಂಜೊ udalupunco. *n.* the  
ant-hill; cancer.

ಉದಾರಣೆ udāraṇe. *n.* example;  
answer. [Sk. udāharaṇa.]

ಉದಿಪು udipu. *v.* to rise (as the  
sun or moon). *tingolu udi-*  
*puni* the rising of the moon.

ಉದುರಿ uduri. *n.* artificial tuft  
of hair.

ಉದುರಿಬೂರು uduribūru. *n.* a kind  
of medicinal creeper. [uduri  
+būru.]

ಉದುರು uduru. *v.* to fall; drop  
off (as leaves from a tree).

ಉದೆ ude. *n.* sheath.

ಉದೆರಾಗೊ uderāgo. *n.* morning  
song. [Sk. udayarāga.]

ಉದ್ದೊ uddo. *n.* length, distance.

ಉಂತು untu. *v.* also ಎಂತೆ to  
stand. [ಇಂದ್.

ಉಂದ್ undu. *dem. pron.* see  
ಉಂದೆಟ್ಟು undettu. *pron.* see  
ಇಂದೆಟ್ಟು.

ಉಪರಾಳಿ uparāli. *n.* also ಉಪ್ಪಾಳಿ  
annoyance, mischief.

ಉಪಾಸೊ upāso. *n.* also ಪಾಸೊ  
fast; starvation. [Sk. upa-  
vāsa.]

ಉಪ್ಪೆ upda. *n.* also ಉಪ್ಪಡ್,  
ಉಪ್ಪು, ಉಪ್ಪಾಡ್ pickles.

ಉಪ್ಪಡ್<sub>1</sub> uppaḍu. see ಇಪ್ಪಡ್.

ಉಪ್ಪಡ್<sub>2</sub> uppaḍu. *n.* see ಉಪ್ಪಡ್.

ಉಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ upparige. *n.* an upper-  
storey.

ಉಪ್ಪಳಿಗೆ uppalige. *n.* see ಇಪ್ಪಳಿಗೆ.

ಉಪ್ಪಾಡ್ uppāḍu. *n.* see ಉಪ್ಪಡ್.

ಉಪ್ಪಾರ್ಣಾ uppārṇa. *n.* a family  
name of Tuluva Brahmins.



ಉಪ್ಪಿ uppi. see ಇಪ್ಪಿ.  
 ಉಪ್ಪು uppu. *n.* salt. — *nīru* salt water, *poḍi* — small grained salt, *kalluppu* rock salt, *maṇṇuppu* earth salt, *sainduppu* saltpetre. *prv.* *uppu tindnāyē nīru parvē* he who ate salt will drink water.  
 ಉಪ್ಪು uppu. *v.* see ಇಪ್ಪು.  
 ಉಪ್ರಾಳಿ uprāḷi. *n.* see ಉಪರಾಳಿ.  
 ಉಪ್ಪು upla. *n.* see ಉಪ್ಪು.  
 ಉಬಾರ್ ubārū. *n.* high tide. *ubārū mittavuni* fish to ascend a river with the tide.  
 ಉಬಾರ್ ubārū. *n.* a place name (known as Uppinaṅgaḍi in Kannada).  
 ಉಬಾರಮುಂಡೆ ubāramunde. *n.* a kind of paddy seed.  
 ಉಬಿ ubi. *n.* see ಉಗಿ.  
 ಉಬಿ ube. also ಉಬ್ಬಿ steam. *ubekku pāduni* to bleach clothes, to ripen fruits by artificial heat.  
 ಉಬ್ಬು ubbu. *v.* to swell.  
 ಉಬ್ಬಿ ubbe. *n.* see ಉಬಿ.  
 ಉಬ್ಬಿಸ್ಸಿ ubbeso. *n.* difficulty of breathing.  
 ಉಬ್ಬಿಸ್ಸಿ ubbeso. *n.* asthma.  
 ಉಬ್ಬಿ ubḷe. *n.* stammer.  
 ಉಮಿ umi. *n.* husk. *prv.* *tauḍu tinpnāyē pōnaga umi tinpnāyē battē* when a bran-eater goes, a husk-eater comes. i.e. the change is for the worse.  
 ಉಮಿಲ್ umilū. *n.* also ಉಂಬಿ, a mosquito; a gnat.

ಉಂಪು umpu. *n.* see ಉಣ್ಣು.  
 ಉಂಬುಡೆ umbude. *n.* the remnant of the chewed betel in mouth.  
 ಉಂಬೊಳಿ umbolji. *n.* a free-hold, a gift-land.  
 ಉಂಬ್ರು umbru. *n.* a kind of leech.  
 ಉಂಬ್ಲಿ umbli. *n.* see ಉಮಿಲ್.  
 ಉಮ್ಮಾ umma. *part.* I do not know.  
 ಉಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿ ummaṇṇa. *n.* name of a person.  
 ಉಯ್ಯಾಲ್ uyyālū. see ಉಚ್ಚಾಲ್.  
 ಉರ ura. *n.* ploughing for the fourth time.  
 ಉರಣಿ uraṇe. *n.* a kind of comb.  
 ಉರಲ್ uralū. *n.* a plough-man or a cow-boy singing at the top of his voice while at work. *uralū korpini*.  
 ಉರವೆ uravē. *n.* a person who ploughs.  
 ಉರಳ್ uralū. *n.* also ಒರಳ್ mortar.  
 ಉರಿ uri. *n.* a kind of small crab.  
 ಉರಿ uri. *n.* blaze, flame.  
 ಉರಿ uri. *n.* acute burning pain.  
 ಉರಿ uri. *n.* anger.  
 ಉರಿ uri. *n.* a kind of red ant, usually found on trees.  
 ಉರಿಪು uripu. *v.* to blow, as blowing a pipe. *vāḍya uripuni* blowing a pipe, *sū uripuni* blowing for making the fire burn.  
 ಉರು uru. *n.* idleness; repetition (as in learning by rote).



ಉರುಡು uruḍu. *v.* to wrestle.  
 ಉರುಂಟು uruṇṭu. *adj.* round.  
 ಉರುಂಡು uruṇḍu. *n.* the but-  
 tocks.  
 ಉರುಂಬು<sub>1</sub> urumbu. *v.* to tear off  
 (as leaves from a twig).  
 ಉರುಂಬು<sub>2</sub> urumbu. *v.* also ರುಂಬು  
 to rinse (as clothes).  
 ಉರುನೆಲ್ uruvelu. *n.* also ಉರು  
 ನೋಳು movable bars across  
 a gate.  
 ಉರುನೋಳು uruvōlu. *n.* see ಉರು  
 ನೆಲ್.  
 ಉರೆ ure. *n.* also ಉಳಿ a deer.  
 ಉರೆಕ್ಕಲ್ urekkal. *n.* also ಒರೆ  
 ಕ್ಕಲ್ a touch-stone.  
 ಉರೆಪು urepu. *v.* to test metals  
 by rubbing on a touch-  
 stone.  
 ಉರೆಸ್ uresu. *v.* also ಒರೆವು, ಒರೆಸ್  
 to rub, polish, wipe.  
 ಉರ್ಕಿಲ್ urkilu. *n.* the prickly  
 heat.  
 ಉರ್ಕು<sub>1</sub> urku. *n.* see ಉಕ್ಕು.  
 ಉರ್ಕು<sub>2</sub> urku. *n.* amulet.  
 ಉರ್ಕು urcu. *v.* to go to stools.  
 ಉರ್ಣಿ urni. *n.* a bulb. *urni kaṭ-  
 tuni* to clot or curdle.  
 ಉರ್ದಿ urdi. *n.* increase, prospe-  
 rity. [Sk. vṛiddhi.]  
 ಉರ್ದು<sub>1</sub> urdu. *v.* to rub.  
 ಉರ್ದು<sub>2</sub> urdu. *n.* black gram.  
 ಉರ್ಪು urpu. *v.* to sip at one  
 stretch.  
 ಉರ್ಪೆಲ್ urpely. *adj.* slight boi-  
 ling. *urpely ari* boiled rice.  
 ಉರ್ಲಿ urlu. *n.* a wide mouthed  
 bronze vessel.  
 ಉರ್ಲು urlu. *n.* a noose.

ಉರ್ವೆ urve. *adj.* unripe, tender  
 (usually applied to tender  
 arecanuts).  
 ಉಲುಂಬು ulumbu. *v.* see ಅಲಂಬು.  
 ಉಲೆಮಿನ್ ulemiṇu. *n.* sword  
 fish. [breath.  
 ಉಸಿಲ್ usilu. *n.* also ಉಸುಲು  
 ಉಸುಲು usulu. *n.* see ಉಸಿಲ್.  
 —*kolpu* a muscular sprain  
 on the back or chest which  
 makes breathing difficult.  
 ಉಸುಳ್ಳಿ usulti. *n.* collusion, con-  
 nivance.  
 ಉಳ್ಳಿಂಗ್ uluṅgu. *n.* a tick found  
 on the body of animals.  
 ಉಳ್ಳ- uḷa-. *prefix.* inside, inner  
 part (usually used as a pre-  
 fix). *eg.* —*sadi* by-path,  
 —*gutṭu* a hidden mystery,  
 —*kai* underhand dealing.  
 ಉಳ್ಳಸಂಜ್ಞೆ uḷasancu. *n.* ಅಲೂ ಒಳ್ಳೆ  
 ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ intrigue. [uḷa+san-  
 cu.]  
 ಉಳಾಯಿ uḷāyi. *adv.* also ಉಳಿಯಿ,  
 ಒಳಿಯಿ in, inside, into.  
 ಉಳಿ uḷi. *n.* a chisel.  
 ಉಳಿಯೆ uḷiya. *n.* also ಉಳ್ಳಿಯೆ a  
 small river-island.  
 ಉಳಿ uḷe. *n.* see ಉರೆ.  
 ಉಳಿಯೆ uḷeyi. *adv.* see ಉಳಾಯಿ.  
 ಉಳೋ uḷō. *int.* alas!  
 ಉಳ್ಳು uḷku. *n.* sprain.  
 ಉಳ್ಳಡೆ uḷḷaḍe. *n.* fisherman.  
 ಉಳ್ಳಾಯೆ uḷḷāyé. *n.* a master,  
 lord. [uḷḷa+āyé.]  
 ಉಳ್ಳಾಲ್ತಿ uḷḷālti. *n.* goddess  
 Durga. [uḷḷa+ālti?]  
 ಉಳ್ಳಿ ulli. *n.* a general term  
 for onion or garlic. *boggi—*  
 vital organ of a bitch.



ಉಳ್ಳಿಯು uḷliya. *n.* see ಉಳ್ಳಿಯು.  
ಉಳ್ಳುರಾಯ uḷḷūrāya. *n.* a family  
name of Tuluva Brahmins.  
[uḷḷūru + āya.]  
ಉಳ್ಳಿಲ್ uḷḷelḷ. *n.* also ತುಳ್ಳಿಲ್

marriage among Adi Dra-  
vidas.  
ಉಳ್ಳೂರಿ uḷḷori. *n.* a memo of a  
receipt given to a tenant  
for part-payment of rent.

## ಉ

ಉ u. a letter of the alphabet.  
ಉಜು ūju. *v.* also ಗೂಜು to  
ooze.  
ಉದು ūdu. *v.* to blow; to swell.  
ಉದುಕಾಮಲೆ ūdukāmale. *n.* a  
malignant type of jaundice.  
[ūdu + kāmale.]  
ಉದುಬತ್ತಿ ūdubatti. *n.* scented  
stick. [ūdu + batti.]  
ಉನೊ ūno. *n.* defect, defici-  
ency. [Sk. ūna.]  
ಉಂಡು ūndu. *v.* to press down.  
ಉರು ūru. *n.* a place, a village.  
ಉರು ūru. *v.* to set firmly, to  
plant.

ಉರೆ ūre. *adv.* of its own  
accord. *a dai ūre puttundu*  
that plant came forth of its  
own accord.  
ಉರಾಯೆ ūryāyé. *n.* an out-  
sider, one belonging to some  
other place. *uryāya pālero*  
*kēṇḍutṭu dāyegu iñca maḷ-*  
*pva?* why do you do like  
this on hearing the words  
of on outsider?  
ಉಸಂಟೆ ūsaṇṭe. *n.* a large bug.  
ಉಸು ūsu. *n.* a fart.  
ಉಳಿಗೊ ūligo. *n.* service, work;  
journal entry in accounting.

## ಎ

ಎ e. a letter of the alphabet.  
ಎ -e. a suffix attached to the  
verb in the first person  
singular in all the three ten-  
ses. *enu tinpe* I eat, *enu*  
*tinde* I ate, *enu tinbe* I  
shall eat.  
ಎ -e. a genitive case suffix  
in the third person plural

and in the third person  
feminine singular pronouns.  
*binnere* of the relatives,  
*bōrile* of the oxen, *āle* her.  
ಎಕಾಡ್ ekāḍḍ. *adv.* also ಎಕ್ಕಡ್  
then, some time back.  
ಎಕ್ಕು ekkū. *n.* breath.  
ಎಕ್ಕು ekkū. *v.* to reach. *avu*  
*ekkuṇḍu* that can be rea-



ched, *ekkāḍu* cannot be reached. [hiccough.

ಎಕ್ಕಾಡ್ ekkāḍu *n.* also ಎಕ್ಕಾಡೆ

ಎಕ್ಕಾಡ್ ekkāḍu. *adv.* see ಎಕ್ಕಾಡ್.

ಎಕ್ಕಾಡೆ ekkāḍe. *n.* see ಎಕ್ಕಾಡ್.

ಎಕ್ಕಾಲೆ ekkāle. *n.* see ಅಕ್ಕಲೆ.

ಎಕ್ಕಾಸಕ್ಕಾ ekkasakka. *adj.* very much; beyond limit.

ಎಕ್ಕಾಸಕ್ಕಾ ekkasakka. *adj.* irrelevant, unconnected: *ekkasakka pāteruni* talking irrelevantly and confusedly.

ಎಕ್ಕಾವು ekkāvu. *v.* also ಎಕ್ಕಾವು to stretch the body in order to reach a height.

ಎಕ್ಕೆ ekke. *n.* also ಎರ್ಕ್ a kind of milk plant whose flower is sacred to Lord Siva.

[Sk. arka.]

ಎಕ್ಕಾವು ekkāvu. *v.* see ಎಕ್ಕಾವು.

ಎಗ್ಗಲ್ egulū. also ಎಗೆ tender shoot, branch. as in *egulū buḍu* to have a tender, side branch (*cf.* ತೆಗ್ಗಲ್).

ಎಗೆ ege. *n.* see ಎಗ್ಗಲ್.

ಎಂಕ್ eṅku. *pron.* for me, to me, first person pronoun, dative.

ಎಂಕಟೆ eṅkaṭa. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. veṅkaṭa.]

ಎಂಕಪ್ಪು eṅkappu. *n.* name of a male person. [veṅkaṭa + appa.]

ಎಂಕಮ್ಮ eṅkamma. *n.* name of a female person. [veṅkaṭa + amma.]

ಎಂಕು eṅku. *n.* name of a person. [veṅkaṭa.] *prv. eṅku panambūrgu pōyi lekko* just as Enku went to Panamboor,

an expression used to deride a person who went about not knowing exactly what he had to do.

ಎಂಕ್ಕು eṅku. *pron.* also ಯೆಂಕ್ಕು first person plural exclusive of the persons addressed (*cf.* namo).

-ಎಂಗೆ -eṅge. *v.* also -ಎಟೆ a particle added to the root of a verb to imply the meaning of "till". *yānu indenu mānpuneṅge* till I make this.

ಎಚ್ಚರೊ eccaro. *n.* wakefulness; care, caution.

ಎಜಮಾನೆ ejaṁāṇē. *n.* master. [Sk. yajamāna.]

ಎಜ್ಜೊ ejno. *n.* sacrifice. [Sk. yajna.]

ಎಂಚೆ eṅca. *adv.* how.

ಎಂಚಲ eṅcala. *adv.* however.

ಎಂಚಿ eṅci. *adv.* what, what kind of.

ಎಂಚಿ eṅci. *n.* also ಎಂಚ್, ಲೆಂಚಿ a ladder; flight of stairs.

ಎಂಜಿರ್ eṅjiru. *n.* a kind of tree.

ಎಟ್ಟು eṭṭu. *v.* to reach.

ಎಟ್ಟು eṭṭu. *v.* to stumble or bow down.

ಎಟ್ಟು eṭṭu. *v.* to box the ear.

ಎಟ್ಟಾವು eṭṭāvu. *v.* cause to reach by bending.

ಎಟ್ಟಿ eṭṭi. *n.* a prawn. — *bal-yāru* a small variety of shark, — *sutta* a sword fish, *terante* — a kind of sprawn.

ಎಟ್ಟಿಲೆ eṭṭilē. *n.* a mischief-maker.



ಎಡಕಾರ್ edakāru. *n.* left leg.  
[edattu+kāru.]

ಎಡಕೈ edakai. *n.* left hand.  
[edattu+kai.]

ಎಡಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು edakkattu. *v.* also  
ದೆಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು to stumble; to stand,  
to trip due to some obstacle.

ಎಡಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು edakkattu. *v.* to stam-  
mer. *ayē pateruṇāga edak-*  
*kattuṇḍu* there is stammer-  
ing while he talks.

ಎಡಕ್ಕತ್ತರಿ edakkattari. *n.* see  
ಅಡಕ್ಕತ್ತರಿ.

ಎಡಂಕ್ edaṅku. *v.* also ದಂಕ್,  
ಡಂಕ್, ದೊಂಕ್ to stumble, to  
hit against; to disregard  
(*fig.*).

ಎಡತ್ edatu. *adv.* also ಎಡತ್ತ,  
ದತ್ತ, ಯಡತ್ತ left.

ಎಡತ್ತ edattu. *adv.* see ಎಡತ್.

ಎಡಮೆ edame. *adj.* also ಡೆಮ್ಮೆ,  
ದಮ್ಮೆ left.

ಎಡವಟ್ಟು edavattu. *adj.* dull,  
stupid.

ಎಡವಟ್ಟಾಯೆ edavaṭṇāyē *n.* a  
family name of Tuluva  
Brahmins.

ಎಡಸಾದಿ edasādi. *n.* intermedi-  
ate station in a journey.  
[ede+sādi.]

ಎಡುಂಬುರೆ edumbure. *n.* a doll  
[M].

ಎಡೆ ede. *n.* see ಇಡೆ.

ಎಡೆಕ್ಕಾಜಿ edekkāji. *n.* also ದೆಕ್ಕಾಜಿ  
an intermediate bangle,  
usually worn between two  
bangles of the same variety.  
[ede+kāji.]

ಎಡೆಕ್ಕಾರ್ edekkāru. *n.* also

ದೆಕ್ಕಾರ್ the space between  
the legs. *bālenu edekkaruṭu*  
*paḍuni* to keep the baby  
between the legs. [ede+kā-  
r.]

ಎಡೆಕ್ಕಾಜಿ edekkāji. *n.* also ದೆಕ್ಕಾಜಿ  
an extra tooth in between  
two regular teeth. [ede+kā-  
ji.]

ಎಡೆಂಕಿಲ್ edeṅkilu. *n.* corner;  
predicament (*fig.*).

ಎಡೆಂಜಿ edeṅji. *n.* also ಡೆಂಜಿ, ದೆಂಜಿ,  
ಜೆಂಜಿ a crab.

ಎಡೆತರೊ edetaro. *n.* see ಇಡೆತರೊ.  
[ede+taro.]

ಎಡೆಮುಡಿ edemuḍi. *adv.* see ಇಡೆ  
ಮುಡಿ.

ಎಡ್ವಿಲ್ಲಾಯೆ edkillāya. *n.* a family  
name of Tuluva Brahmins.  
edkilu? +āya.]

ಎಡ್ವೆ edde. *n.* goodness; good,  
excellent, prosperous, etc.

ಎಡ್ವೆಡ್ವೆ edtedtu. *adv.* forcibly,  
in quick succession.

ಎಡ್ವು edpu. *v.* to pound in a  
mortar, to strike.

ಎಣ್ಣೆ enṇe. *n.* thought; coun-  
ting.

ಎಣ್ಣೆ enṇu. *v.* to think. *prv.*  
*enṇinḍuvu manṇu andu, ped-*  
*nḍuvu poṇṇu andu* his ex-  
pectations were not fulfilled,  
what was born, was a girl.

ಎಣ್ಣೆ enṇe. *n.* oil.

ಎಣ್ಣೆ ಗಪ್ಪು enṇegappu. *n.* slightly  
dark in colour or com-  
plexion. [enṇe+kappu.]

ಎಣ್ಣೆ enpo. *numeral.* eighty.

ಎಣ್ಣೆ enṇe. *n.* gingely.



ಎಣ್ಮೊ enmo. *numeral.* also  
ಯೆಣ್ಮೊ, ಯೆಣ್ಮೊ eight.

ಎತಾಸ್ತಿ etāsti. *n.* exact, correct.  
[Sk. yathāsthiti.]

ಎತೆ ete. *n.* grief, pain. [Sk.  
vyathā.]

ಎತ್ತ ettu. *v.* to reach. *a kōḍi*  
*ettunḍo* ? has it reached that  
end ?

ಎತ್ತರೊ ettaro. *n.* height, lofti-  
ness. *ettaro taggu* up and  
down, uneven.

ಎತ್ತಾವು ettāvu. *v.* cause to reach.

ಎತ್ತುಗಡಿ ettugaḍi. *n.* scheme,  
device. *ettugaḍi erkaḍi mā-*  
*npu* to give utmost trouble  
by intriguing. [ettu+kaḍi ?]

ಎತ್ತಾಸಿ etvāsi. *n.* difference, dis-  
agreement. [Sk. vyatyāsa.]

ಎದರ್ eduru. *n.* the front, that  
which is opposite; presence;  
against. *edurunuḍi* condi-  
tional deed of sale made  
in advance. [eduru+nuḍi.]  
—*boḷantye* half-boiled rice  
which is cooked in lesser  
time than raw rice. [eduru+  
boḷantye.] —*vali* agree-  
[ment. eduru+vali.] —*vādi*  
opposite party. [eduru+  
vādi.]

ಎದರ್ ಎದರ್ eduru eduru. *adv.*  
face to face.

ಎದಂಕಿಲ್ edunkilu. *n.* also ಎದ್ದೆ,  
ಎದ್ದನ a fan (usually made of  
cocoanut or palmyra leaf).

ಎದಿ edi. *n.* honey-comb.

ಎದ್ದಿ edi. *v.* to fan.

ಎದಿಂಕೆ edinke. *n.* a wing.

ಎದ್ದುಪು eddupu. *v.* to lie in  
ambush.

ಎದ್ದೆ edde. *n.* see ಎದಂಕಿಲ್.

ಎದ್ದನ edyana. *n.* see ಎದಂಕಿಲ್.

ಎದ್ದೋಳಿ edroḷi. *n.* a kind of  
creeper whose fibre is used  
for stitching cocoanut leaf  
umbrella.

ಎನ ena. *pron.* also ಎನ್ನ first  
person possessive.

ಎನಗ ಕೋಲ್ಮನಂಗ enaga kōlma-  
naṅgu. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಎನ್ನ enna. *pron.* see ಎನ.

ಎಂತ entu. *v.* see ಉಂತು.

ಎಮೆ eme. *n.* see ಇಮೆ.

ಎಯ್ಯಂಜಿ eypañji. *n.* porcupine.  
[ey+pañji.]

ಎರಕ್ಕೊ erako. *n.* molten cast.

ಎರಕ್ಕೊ erako. *n.* friendship,  
nearness.

ಎರಗ್ಗ eragu. *v.* see ಅರಗ್.

ಎರಗ್ಗ eragu. *v.* to bow, to fall.

ಎರಡ್ eradu. *numeral.* also ಎರಡ್  
two.

ಎರಬಾಯಿ erabāyi. *n.* Indian  
sprat fish. [era?+bāyi.]

ಎರಿ eri. *n.* the glare or heat of  
fire. [fish.

ಎರಿಯಂಟಿ eriyaṇṭe. *n.* a kind of

ಎರು eru. *n.* on ox, also buffalo.

*prv. erutabēne kakkegu dāne*  
*teriyunḍu* ? does the crow  
understand, or feel, the  
pain of the buffalo ?

ಎರುತಾರಿ erutāri. *n.* a kind of  
palm tree. [eru+tāri.]

ಎರೆ ere. *n.* the area enclosed  
between the wall and the  
water-line in the courtyard.



- ಎರ್ಕು erkū. *v.* to rise as water in a tank, to be full. *kan-dotu nīru erkundu* the field is full with water.
- ಎರ್ಕ<sub>1</sub> erka. *adv.* proximity.
- ಎರ್ಕ<sub>2</sub> erka. *adv.* full to the brim, fullness.
- ಎರ್ಕಾಡಿತ್ತಾಯ erkāḍittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [erkāḍitta? + āya.]
- ಎರ್ಕಾವು erkāvu. *v.* cause to fill in.
- ಎರ್ಕವು erkāvu. *v.* to tuck up as clothes (*cf.* erkū).
- ಎರ್ಕೆ erke. *n.* see ಎಕ್ಕೆ.
- ಎರ್ಕಲ್ erkēḷ. *n.* see ಆರ್ಕಲ್.
- ಎರ್ಂಡಲೆ erndale. *n.* a green pigeon.
- ಎರ್ಪೆ erpe. *n.* a kind of tree.
- ಎರ್ಪು erpo. *numeral.* also ಎಳ್ಳು seventy.
- ಎರ್ಮೆ erme. *n.* she buffalo.
- ಎಲ್ -eḷ. a suffix used to derive adjectives from certain verbs. *baggeḷu* bent, crooked.
- ಎಲತ್ತೊ elatro. *n.* also ಎಲನಸ್ತ್ರೊ a coloured piece of cloth used as a turban or an upper cloth. *āyē tarekku elatro kaṭyē* he tied a coloured piece of cloth to his head.
- ಎಲನಸ್ತ್ರೊ elavastro. *n.* see ಎಲತ್ತೊ.
- ಎಲಾ elā. *int.* a word signifying surprise.
- ಎಲಿ eli. *n.* a rat. *pru. aribāru itnōḷu eli perguḍe tappandu* wherever there is (rice) paddy, there will be mice and bandicoots.
- ಎಲಿಕೆಬಿ elikebi. *n.* a medicinal herb. [eli + kebi.]
- ಎಲಿಪಾಸಾಣೊ elipāsāṇo. *n.* poison for rats; an arsenic compound. [eli + pāsāṇo.]
- ಎಲಿಯಣ್ಣ eliyaṇṇa. *n.* name of a male person. [elya + aṇṇa.]
- ಎಲಿಯತ್ತಾಯ eliyattāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [eliyatta? + āya.]
- ಎಲಿಯು eliyu. *v.* also ಎಲು to melt as any soft substance (butter). *becca āvande bolney eliyandu (elandu)* without heating, butter will not melt.
- ಎಲಿಸೆರಿ eliseri. *n.* a shark.
- ಎಲು elu. *n.* bone.
- ಎಲುಕಡಿತೊ elukaḍito. *n.* mere skeleton. *āyē baji elukaḍito attē* he has become a skeleton. [elu + kaḍito.]
- ಎಲುಕೊಟ್ಟಿ elukoṭṭe. *n.* also ಎಲೊಟ್ಟಿ one who is reduced to skin and bones, skeleton. [elu + koṭṭe.]
- ಎಲೆನಾಗೆ elenāgē. *n.* a poisonous insect found on betel leaves. [ele + nāgē.]
- ಎಲೊಟ್ಟಿ elkoṭe. *n.* see ಎಲುಕೊಟ್ಟಿ.
- ಎಲ್ಯಣ್ಣ elyaṇṇa. *n.* also ಎಳ್ಳಣ್ಣ a name of a person; junior elder brother (*cf.* eliyaṇṇa). [elya + aṇṇa.]
- ಎಲ್ಲಂಜಿ ellaṇji. *adv.* day after tomorrow. [elle + aṇji?]
- ಎಲ್ಲಪ್ಪ ellappa. *n.* name of a male person.



ಎಲೆ elle. *adv.* tomorrow.

ಎವು evu. *pron.* also ಎವು<sub>1</sub> which.

ಎಸಳ್<sub>1</sub> esaḷu. *n.* the petal of a flower.

ಎಸಳ್<sub>2</sub> esaḷu. *n.* a leaf. *pugereta* — tobacco leaf.

ಎಳ್ಪೊ elpo. *n.* see ಎಪ್ಪೆ. *prv.*

*elpoḍu barṇṇavvu eḷeḍu*  
*baraḍu* what is to happen

at seventy may well happen at seven.

ಎಳ್ಳೆ elya. *adj.* small. *elya illu* a small house, *madimenu elyeḍu mugitto* (we) celebrated the marriage on a small scale.

ಎಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ elyaṇṇa. *n.* see ಎಲ್ಯಣ್ಣೆ. [elya+ṇṇa.]

## ಎ

ಎ é. a phoneme, peculiar to Tulu, articulated at a point slightly higher than that of *e*. (i) realised as the terminating suffix in the masculine noun or pronoun, third person, singular in the nominative. *Ramé* Rama, *magé* son, *ayé* he. (ii) employed usually as a suffix to a verb in the third

person masculine singular in all the three tenses: *tinpé* he eats, *tinbé* he will eat, *tindé* he ate. (iii) employed as a suffix in second person plural verbs in the imperative mood. *korlé* you give, *pōlé* you go. (iv) employed as a particle of emphasis. *iyé* yourself, *avulé* there itself.

## ಏ

ಏ<sub>1</sub> ē. a letter of the alphabet.

ಏ<sub>2</sub> ē. occasionally used as a particle of extra emphasis. *iyē* you, yourself only, *iniyē* today itself only; also a particle of interrogation, *andē* is it so? *attē* is it not so?

ಏ<sub>3</sub> ē. see ಁ<sub>4</sub>. *kartulē* oh! master.

ಏಕನಾಯಕ ēkanāyaka. *n.* also

ಏಕನಾಯಕಬೂರು a medicinal creeper. [ēka+nāyaka.]

ಏಕನಾಯಕಬೂರು ēkanāyakabūru. *n.* see ಏಕನಾಯಕ. [ēka+nāyaka+būru.]

ಏಚನೆ ēcane. *n.* thought. [Sk. yōcana.]

ಏಂಚ್ ಲೆಣ್ಣು. *n.* see ಎಂಚ್.

-ಏಟೆ -ēṭa. see -ಎಂಗೆ. *yānu indenu manṇpunēṭa* till I make this.



ಎಡ್ ಎಡ್. *n.* a goat.  
 ಎಡೆ ಎಡೆ. *n.* a block-head.  
 ಎಣಿ ಎಣಿ. *n.* a ladder. [many.  
 ಎತ್ ಎತ್. *adj.* how much, how  
 ಎನ್ ಎನ್. *pron.* also ಯಾನ್ *pron.*  
 noun, first person singular.  
 ಎನ್ ಬಾರೆಪೆ I write.  
 ಎನಿ ಎನಿ. *adv.* also ಎಪಳ್, ಎಪೊ  
 when.  
 ಎಪಳ್ ಎಪಳ್. *adv.* see ಎನಿ.  
 ಎಪು ಎಪು. *v.* to catch as a ball;  
 to seize.  
 ಎಪು ಎಪು. *v.* to profit by deceiv-  
 ing, to swindle (*fig.*). *ayé*  
*nirettakule sottunnu epyé* he  
 swindled the property of  
 his neighbours.  
 ಎಪೊ ಎಪೊ. *adv.* see ಎನಿ.  
 ಎಪೊಲಾ ಎಪೊಲಾ. *adv.* always.  
 ಎಮೆ ಎಮೆ. *n.* a tortoise.  
 ಎರ್ ಎರ್. *pron.* also ಯೇರ್ *who.*  
 ಎರ್ ಎರ್. *v.* to rise; to increase.  
*tarekku eru* to get intox-  
 icated by power etc.  
 ಎರ್ಪೇರ್ ಎರ್ಪೇರ್. *n.* difference.  
*akule paluttu onte eruperu*  
*undu* there is some diff-  
 erence in their partition.  
 ಎರಿ ಎರಿ. *n.* a big sea bream fish.  
*prv. erinu tindudu bōrinu*

*mariyé.* having eaten the  
 éri fish, he sold the bullock;  
 (i.e.) being a slave to the  
 palate, he lost all his.  
 ಎರ್ತೆ ಎರ್ತೆ. *n.* high tide.  
 ಎರ್ಲಾಕಿ ಎರ್ಲಾಕಿ. *n.* a part of a  
 boxing match.  
 ಎರ್ಸಾವು ಎರ್ಸಾವು. *v.* cause to rise.  
 ಎರ್ಸಾವು ಎರ್ಸಾವು. *v.* to beat,  
 strike (*fig.*).  
 ಎಲನ್ನ ಎಲನ್ನ. *n.* weariness.  
 ಎಲೆ ಎಲೆ. *n.* also ಎಲೆತರಿ card-  
 amom.  
 ಎಲೆತರಿ ಎಲೆತರಿ. *n.* see ಎಲೆ. [életa  
 +ari.]  
 ಎವುರೊ ಎವುರೊ. *n.* greediness.  
 ಎಸಿಗೆ ಎಸಿಗೆ. *n.* also ಹೇಸಿಗೆ filth,  
 dirt.  
 ಎಸೊ ಎಸೊ. *n.* guise. [Sk. vēṣa].  
 ಎಳೆ ಎಳೆ. *n.* seven. *prv. eḷedoñji*  
*marlu, eḷpedoñji marlu* as  
 children of seven years are  
 foolish, so are people of  
 seventy years.  
 ಎಳಿಗೆ ಎಳಿಗೆ. *n.* prosperity.  
 ಎಲ್ಲತ್ತಾಯ ಎಲ್ಲತ್ತಾಯ. *n.* a family  
 name of Tuluva Brahmins.  
 [ēlitta ? +āya.]  
 ಎಳ್ಳೊ ಎಳ್ಳೊ. *n.* proper time. [Sk.  
 vēḷā.]

## ಐ

ಐಕುಳು ಐಕುಳು. *pron.* they, third  
 person, plural pronoun,  
 neuter.  
 ಐಗಳ್ ಐಗಳ್. *n.* a teacher,  
 preceptor.

ಐತಕ್ಕು ಐತಕ್ಕು. *n.* name of a  
 female person. [aitu+akka.]  
 ಐತಪ್ಪು ಐತಪ್ಪು. *n.* name of a  
 male person. [aitu+appa.]  
 ಐತಮ್ಮ ಐತಮ್ಮ. *n.* name of



a female person. [aitu+  
amma.] [āḍityavāra.]  
ಏತಾರೊ aitāro. *n.* Sunday. [Sk.  
ಏತಾಳೈ aitāla. *n.* a kind of  
medicinal plant.  
ಏತಾಳೈ aitāla. *n.* a family name  
among Brahmins.  
ಏತು aitu. *n.* name of a male  
person. [Sk. āḍitya.]  
ಏತ್ತೆ aitte. *n.* name of a woman.  
ಏನ್<sub>1</sub> ainu. *n.* five.  
ಏನ್<sub>2</sub> ainu. *pron.* accusative of  
*avu* (that). *ayinu iñci koru*  
give that hither.

ಏನೊಡ್ಡು ainūddu. *n.* five hun-  
dred. [ainu+nūddu.]  
ಏಮೂಲೆ aimūle. *n.* five corners;  
obliquity, irregularity as in  
the foundation of a house.  
[ainu+mūle.]  
ಏರ್<sub>1</sub> airu. *v.* also ತೈರ್, ಸೈರ್,  
ಹೈರ್ to wait, to stop, to be  
patient.  
ಏರೋಳು airōlu. *n.* a kind of  
creeper.  
ಏಲಾಟೊ ailāto. *n.* sport, child-  
ishness.  
ಏವೊ aivo. *n.* fifty.

ಒ

ಒ<sub>1</sub> o. a letter of the alphabet.  
-ಒ<sub>2</sub> -o. suffix employed at the  
termination of the first  
person plural. *namo* we  
(inclusive pl.), *enklō* we  
(exclusive pl.).  
-ಒ<sub>3</sub> -o. a suffix used to con-  
jugate verbs in the first  
person plural and third  
person neuter plural in all  
the three tenses; *namo*  
*korpo* we give, *namo koryo*  
we gave, *namo korvo* we  
will give, *pettaḷu barpo* cows  
come, *pettaḷu batto* cows  
came, *pettaḷu barvo* cows  
will come.  
ಒಕ್ಕು okka. *n.* the hip, waist.  
ಒಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು okkaṭṭu. *n.* unity, con-  
cord. [oru+kaṭṭu.]

ಒಕ್ಕಣೆ okkaṇe. *n.* also ವಕ್ಕಣೆ  
composition, especially of a  
deed; title, address. [Sk.  
vyākhyāna?]  
ಒಕ್ಕನೂಲು okkanūlu. *n.* a string  
round the waist. [okka+  
nūlu.] [make furrows.  
ಒಕ್ಕು okku. *v.* to scratch, to  
ಒಕ್ಕೈಲ್<sub>1</sub> okkelu. *n.* a tenant.  
ಒಕ್ಕೈಲ್<sub>2</sub> okkelu. *n.* habitation.  
*illu okkelu* inauguration of  
a new house. *okkelme* the  
Bunt community, *pattok-  
kelu* lit. ten habitations,  
now a place name.  
ಒಕ್ಕೈ okkai. *n.* also ಮೊಕ್ಕಾಯಿ  
a single hand. [or+kai.]  
ಒಕ್ಕೈ okkai. *n.* in the game of  
cards, one player knocking  
off all the tricks.



ಒಗಟು ogatu. *n.* a riddle.  
 ಒಗರು ogaru. *n.* brackishness ;  
 an astringent taste.  
 ಒಗ್ಗಣೆ oggarane. *n.* seasoning.  
 ಒಗ್ಗಿ oggi. *n.* a tie connecting  
 two objects. (*e.g.*) oggi  
 tarayi a pair of cocoanuts  
 tied to each other with the  
 help of the fibres peeled off  
 from the respective nuts.  
 ಒಗ್ಗು oggi. *n.* a handle.  
 ಒಗ್ಗು oggi. *n.* an ornamental  
 arrangement made of rope,  
 put on the snouts of buff-  
 aloes or bullocks.  
 ಒಗ್ಗು oggu. *v.* also ಒಗ್ಗು to  
 agree ; to get used to.  
 ಒಗ್ಗು oggundi. *n.* single  
 depth or pit. [or+gundi.]  
*prv.* oggundi pottu iggundi  
 andu instead of one pit,  
 two pits have occurred. i.e.  
 the situation has worsened.  
 ಒಂಕೆ onkate. *n.* also ಒಂಕೆ,  
 ಒಂಕೆ vomiting sensation.  
 ಒಂಕೆ onki. *n.* also ಒಂಕೆ a brace-  
 let worn on the arms.  
 ಒಂಕು onku. *adj.* thin.  
 ಒಂಕು onko. *n.* crookedness, a  
 hole.  
 ಒಂಕು occi. *v.* to rub ; to whet.  
 ಒಂಕು occi. *n.* whetting board  
 for sharpening knives.  
 ಒಂಕು occu. *v.* to row ; to swing.  
 ಒಂಕೆ onci. *adv.* where, to which  
 place.  
 ಒಂಕೆ onji. *n.* one. this is usually  
 pronounced as *onji*.  
 ಒಟ್ಟು otta. *n.* the chin.

ಒಟ್ಟು ottare. *adv.* on the  
 whole.  
 ಒಟ್ಟು otu. *n.* total, whole.  
 ಒಟ್ಟು otu. *v.* to heap, to pile  
 up.  
 ಒಟ್ಟು otu. post-position word  
 meaning 'with'. *aya otu*  
*pola* go with him.  
 ಒಟ್ಟು otte. *n.* lip. [Sk. oṣṭha.]  
 ಒಟ್ಟು otte. *n.* hole.  
 ಒಟ್ಟು ottekori. *n.* the defeat-  
 ed cock in a cock-fight.  
 [otte+kori.]  
 ಒಟ್ಟು otto. *n.* discount.  
 ಒಡಕು odaku. *n.* breakage, a  
 leak ; flaw especially in cha-  
 racter.  
 ಒಡಂಬಡಿಕೆ odambadike. *n.* agree-  
 ment, consent ; a treaty.  
 ಒಡರು odaru. *n.* an additional  
 rafter or prop used for  
 supporting a roof.  
 ಒಡವಟ್ಟು odavuttu. *n.* members  
 of a family. [oda+puttu.]  
 ಒಡವೆ odave. *n.* ornament, jewel.  
 ಒಡಿ odi. *n.* a border ; dividing  
 channel in a field.  
 ಒಡಿ odi. *n.* a bubo.  
 ಒಡಿವು odipu. *v.* also ಒಡಿಯು to  
 stoop or bend as a branch ;  
 to humble down as pride  
 (*fig.*). *ayana garvo odipodu*  
 his pride is to be humbled.  
 ಒಡಿಯು odiyu. *v.* see ಒಡಿವು.  
 -ಒಡು -odu. a suffix added to  
 a verb to express the mean-  
 ing 'must' in potential  
 mood for all persons. *i*  
*barodu* you must come.



ಒಡುಂಬು oḍumbu. *n.* stupidity; uselessness.

ಒಡೆ<sub>1</sub> oḍe. *n.* also ಏಡೆ a kind of cake.

ಒಡೆ<sub>2</sub> oḍe. *v.* see ಉಡೆ.

ಒಡೆ<sub>3</sub> oḍe. *v.* see ಉಡೆ. [tion.

ಒಡ್ಡೊ oḍko. *n.* end, termina-

ಒಡ್ಡಣೊ oddaṇo. *n.* pomp.

ಒದ್ದಾರೊ oddāro. *n.* show, ostentation, undue exhibition. *prv. ere magale paddeyi, enna magale oddāro* somebody else's jewel, but my daughter making an exhibition of it.

ಒಡ್ಡಾಳ್ oḍḍāḷu. *n.* a stalwart. [oḍḍu+āḷu.]

ಒಡ್ಡಿ oḍḍi. *n.* a unit signifying four.

ಒಡ್ಡು<sub>1</sub> oḍḍu. *v.* to turn such as water in a definite course; to collect; to stretch out.

ಒಡ್ಡು<sub>2</sub> oḍḍu. *n.* a stubble.

ಒಡ್ಡೆ oḍḍe. *n.* multiplication table.

ಒಡ್ಡೆ oḍḍé. *n.* an uncivilised fellow. *manṇoḍḍé* an unclean person whose hands and feet are full of mud.

ಒಡ್ಡೊಲಗೊ oḍḍōlago. *n.* royal assembly. [oḍḍu+ōlago.]

ಒಡ್ಡರೆ oḍtare. *n.* a variety of dry field. [oḍḍuta+are?]

ಒಡ್ಡೆ oḍte. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಒಡ್ಪಾವು oḍpāvu. *v.* to cause to pluck; to lessen; to drain off. *nīru oḍpāvuni* draining a rice field after sowing or before reaping.

ಒಡ್ಪು oḍpu. *v.* to pluck.

ಒಡ್ಪುಣೊ oḍyāṇo. *n.* a belt or girdle made of gold.

ಒಣಕಟೆ oṇakaṭe. *adj.* dried; emaciated (*cf.* uṇgeḷu).

ಒಣವೆ oṇape. *adj.* bitter, astringent.

ಒಣಸು oṇasu. *n.* see ಉಣಸು.

-ಒಣು -oṇu. a suffix added to the stem of a verb to make it reflexive. *ōdoṇu* to read for oneself.

ಒಂಟಿ oṇṭi. *adj.* alone, single.

ಒಂಟಿ oṇṭi. *n.* an ear-ring.

ಒಂಟಿ oṇṭe. *n.* a camel.

-ಒಣ್ಣು -oṇṭu. also -ಒಂತ್ರು a suffix employed to convert a verb into its continuous tense. *ayé oḍoṇṭu itté* he was reading.

ಒತ್ತಕ್ಷರೊ ottakṣaro. *n.* double consonant. [ottu+akṣaro.]

ಒತ್ತಟ್ಟು ottatṭu. *n.* one side. [or+taṭṭu.]

ಒತ್ತರೆ ottare. *adv.* neatly; completely. [or+tare?]

ಒತ್ತಾಯೊ ottāyo. *n.* force, compulsion; persuasion.

ಒತ್ತಿ otti. *n.* a pawn, pledge.

ಒತ್ತು<sub>1</sub> ottu. *v.* to press, to push.

ಒತ್ತು<sub>2</sub> ottu. *n.* support.

ಒತ್ತೆ otte. *adj.* single, solitary.

ಒತ್ತೊಣು ottoṇu. *v.* to agree, accept, undertake.

ಒದಗ್ odagu. *v.* to suffice; to obtain.

ಒದಿ odi. *n.* phlegm.

ಒದ್ದಾಟೊ oddāto. *n.* struggle, suffering.



ಒದ್ದಾಡ್ oddaḍu. *v.* to struggle; to be in distress.

ಒಂತಿಗೆ ontige. *n.* contribution.

ಒಂತು ontu. *n.* turn, time.

ಒಂತು ontu. *adv.* once.

-ಒಂತು -ontu. see -ಒಣ್ಣು. *ayē* *ōdonṭu ittē* he was reading.

ಒಂತೆ onte. *adj.* also ಒಯ್ತು a little, a bit, a few.

ಒಂಡು ondu. *v.* to collect; to gather in a particular direction. *aynu oṅḡi karekku onḍala* gather that to one side.

ಒಪ್ಪ oppa. *adv.* jointly, together. *oppa puttinaḡē* born of the same parents.

ಒಪ್ಪ oppa. *n.* embellishment, polish.

ಒಪ್ಪ oppa. *int.* expression of sorrow and pain. [ō+appa.]

-ಒಪ್ಪ -oppa. a word used as a communicative suffix meaning 'together with'. *ayad-oppa* with him.

ಒಪ್ಪಂತಾಯ oppantāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [oppanta+āya.]

ಒಪ್ಪಂದೊ oppando. *n.* agreement, contract, treaty.

ಒಪ್ಪಸಲೆ oppasale. *n.* flattery.

ಒಪ್ಪಿಗೆ oppige. *n.* agreement.

ಒಪ್ಪು oppu. *v.* to agree, consent.

ಒಪ್ಪು oppu. *n.* signature. *oppu paḍuni* putting a signature.

ಒಮ್ಮತೊ ommato. *n.* also ಒಮ್ಮತೊ harmony, unanimity. [or+mato.]

ಒಮ್ಮತೊ ommuto. *n.* see ಒಮ್ಮತೊ [or+mato.]

ಒಯಿನೊ oyino. *n.* device, trick.

ಒಯಿ(ಪು) oyi(pu). *v.* to draw or pull; to spread evenly, especially grain, so as to dry it in the sun.

ಒಯಿಲ್<sup>1</sup> oyilu. *v.* to reel, to stagger.

ಒಯಿಲ್<sup>2</sup> oyilu. *n.* current usually of a stream or river.

ಒಯ್ತು oyta. *adj.* see ಒಂತೆ.

ಒಯ್ಪಣೆ oypane. *n.* also ಒಯ್ಪಣೆ a kind of wooden comb to pick lice with. [oyi+pane.]

ಒಯ್ಪಣೆ oypane. *n.* see ಒಯ್ಪಣೆ. [oyi+pane.]

ಒಯ್ಯಾಲೆ oymāle. *n.* feigning.

ಒಯ್ಯ oyya. *n.* a sound uttered by labourers in a chorus while at a difficult piece of work.

ಒಯ್ಯಾರೊ oyyāro. *n.* coquetry.

ಒಯ್ಯ oysu. *v.* to undertake. [Sk. vah.]

ಒರ್ oru. *adj.* the adjectival form of the number one which is usually added to nouns. *eg. orpottu* one time, *orkenni* one side of the head, etc.

ಒರಕೊ orako. *n.* water-spring.

ಒರಗ್ oragu. *v.* to lean, to recline; to sleep.

ಒರಂಕೊ oraṅko. *n.* also ರಂಕೊ one half of a big cocoanut shell used as a vessel; a liquid measure approx-



imating to quarter of a seer.

ಒರಡೊ oraḍo. *n.* also ವರಾಡೊ collection, subscription.

ಒರಂಟಿ oraṇṭu. *n.* obstinacy, stubbornness; rancour, hatred.

ಒರಜೇಲ್ orabēḷu. *n.* work involving the removal of husk from paddy.

ಒರಲೆ orale. *n.* white ant.

ಒರಸರೆ orasare. *n.* a kind of sham fight.

ಒರಳ್ oraḷu. *n.* see uraḷu.

ಒರಾತೆ orāta. *n.* urgency, pressure; urgent demand.

ಒರಿ<sub>1</sub> ori. *n.* one man.

ಒರಿ(ಪು)<sub>2</sub> ori(pu). *v.* also ಒಳಿ(ಪು)<sub>2</sub> to save, to spare; to leave behind, to suspend temporarily.

ಒರು<sub>1</sub> oru. *n.* features; mark; shade.

ಒರು<sub>2</sub> oru. *n.* sociability; adjustability. *āyagu janota oru ijji* he has no sociability with other people.

ಒರುಂಕು oruṅku. *n.* a very narrow lane between two walls; a by-way.

ಒರುನಾರೊ oruvāro. *adv.* once, throughout. [oru+vāro.]

ಒರೆ ore. *n.* a sheath.

ಒರೆಕ್ಕಲ್ orekkalḷu. *n.* see ಉರೆಕ್ಕಲ್. [ore+kallḷu.]

ಒರೆಂಕ್ oreṅku. *v.* also ರೆಂಕ್ to roll on the ground in the dust or mire.

ಒರೆವು orevu. *v.* see ಉರೆಸ್.

ಒರೆಸ್ oresu. *v.* see ಉರೆಸ್.

ಒರೊ oro. *adv.* once.

ಒರ್ಗು orgu. *v.* see ಒಗ್ಗು.

ಒರ್ಗೊ orgo. *n.* a class; a proprietary land; a ledger book; a transfer. [Sk. varga.]

ಒರ್ತಿ orti. *n.* one woman.

ಒರ್ಡೆ orda. *adv.* also ಒರ್ವೆ inclined, bent.

ಒರ್ನಗ ornaḡa. *adv.* once upon a time. [trouble.

ಒರ್ಪುಡೆ<sub>1</sub> orpuḍe. *n.* torment,

ಒರ್ಪುಡೆ<sub>2</sub> orpuḍe. *n.* one side. [or+puḍe.]

ಒರ್ಪೊತ್ತು orpottu. *n.* also ಒರ್ಪೊಳ್ಳು half a day. [or+pottu.]

ಒರ್ಪೊಳ್ಳು orpoḷḷu. *n.* see ಒರ್ಪೊತ್ತು.

ಒರ್ಬಡಿ orbaḍi. *adj.* single. *eg.* *orbaḍi kuṇṭu* a single piece of cloth. [or+paḍi?]

ಒರ್ಬಾಡಿ orbāḍi. *n.* the cloth used for rubbing floor.

ಒರ್ಮೆ orme. *adv.* throughout, every-where.

ಒರ್ಮೊ ormo. *n.* also ಮರ್ಮೊ a vital organ; secret (*fig.*). [Sk. marma.]

ಒನ್ನೊ ormbō. *n.* nine.

ಒರ್ಯ orya. *n.* remainder (*cf.* ori(pu)<sub>2</sub>).

ಒರ್ಲ orla. *n.* a seer equal to 80 tolas by weight.

ಒರ್ವ orva. *adv.* see ಒರ್ಡೆ.

ಒರ್ಸೊ orso. *n.* a year. [Sk. varṣa.]

ಒಲಂದಲ olandala. *n.* swoon, fainting [M].

ಒಲಮಾಯಿ olamāyi. *n.* pasture.

ಒಲಂಪು olampu. *n.* affectation in walking.



-ಒಲಿ<sub>1</sub> -oli. *suffix*. also -ಒಳ್ಳಿ a suffix added to verbs meaning 'can' or 'may'. eg. *māl-poli* can make or may make, *ōdoli* can read or may read.

ಒಲಿ<sub>2</sub> oli. *n.* also ಓಲೆ palm-leaf; an ear ornament made by rolling up a strip of a palm-leaf, usually worn by poor women.

ಒಲಿ(ಯು) oli(yu). *v.* to be pleased; to appear before.

ಒಲಿಪು olipu. *n.* skin of a snake.

ಒಲಿಪೆ olipe. *n.* gratuitous supplies to persons of distinction; a gift.

ಒಲಿಬೆಲ್ಲೊ olibello. *n.* also ಓಲೆಬೆಲ್ಲೊ jaggery made of palmyra juice.

ಒಲಿಮದೆ olimade. *n.* a place where devil-dancers are painted (green-room). [oli+made.]

ಒಲುಂಗು oluṅgu. *v.* to move to and fro.

ಒಲೆಪು olepu. *v.* also ಒಳೆಪು, ಲೆಪ್ಪು to call.

ಒಲ್ಪ olpa. *adv.* also ಒಳ್ಳೆ, ಓಳು where.

ಒಲೈ olbe. *n.* also ಒಳ್ಳೆ a corner region.

ಒಲ್ಲಿ olli. *n.* a bed sheet; laced cloth worn by men as upper cloth.

ಒವ್ವ<sub>1</sub> ovu. *pron.* see ಎವ್ವ.

ಒವ್ವ<sub>2</sub> ovu. *part.* see ಅವ್ವ, mallovu big ones.

ಒಸರ್<sub>1</sub> osaru. *n.* a spring, fountain.

ಒಸರ್<sub>2</sub> osaru. *v.* to ooze, leak.

ಒಳ್ಳೆಜ್ಜಿಲ್ olaccilu. *n.* also ಲಿಜ್ಜಿಲ್ a grove; a fenced wood near a house.

ಒಳ್ಳವು olavu. *n.* also ಒಳಾವು a curve, bend; inclination, the mind, secret thought.

ಒಳ್ಳಸಂಚ್ olasaṅcu. *n.* see ಉಳ್ಳ ಸಂಚ್. [oḷa+saṅcu.]

ಒಳಾವು olāvu. *n.* see ಒಳ್ಳವು.

ಒಳ್ಳಿ oli. *n.* light, splendour.

ಒಳ್ಳಿ(ಪು) oli(pu). *v.* see ಒಲಿ(ಪು).

-ಒಳ್ಳಿ oli. *suffix*. see -ಒಲಿ<sub>1</sub>.

ಒಳ್ಳೆಪು olepu. *v.* see ಒಲೆಪು.

ಒಳ್ಳೆಯಿ oleyi. *n.* see ಉಳಾಯಿ.

ಒಳ್ಳತ್ತು oltu. *adv.* also ಒಳ್ಳುಡ್ಡು from where.

ಒಳ್ಳುಡ್ಡು oltuḍtu. *adv.* see ಒಳ್ಳು.

ಒಳ್ಳೆ olpa. *adv.* see ಒಲ್ಪ.

ಒಳ್ಳೆ olbe. *n.* see ಒಲೈ.

ಒಳ್ಳೆ olle. *n.* a water-snake.

ಒಳ್ಳೆಕೊಡಿ ollekoḍi. *n.* a medicinal [plant. [olle+koḍi.]



## ಓ

ಓ, ಒ. a letter of the alphabet.

ಓ, ಒ. *int.* expression of wonder. *ಒ! maga* alas! my son.

ಓ, ಒ. a mode of beginning to address or call some one. *ಒ annā* hallo! brother.

-ಓ, -ಒ. a suffix used to emphasize: *marlō marlu* utter madness; *pōṇḍō pōṇḍu* completely gone.

ಓಕುಣ್ಣಾಯ *ōkuṇṇāya. n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.

ಓಕುಳಿ *ōkuḷi. n.* crimsoned turmeric water used on auspicious occasions.

ಓಕೊಣು *ōkoṇu. v.* to answer a call. [*ō+koṇu.*]

ಓಂಕತೆ *ōṅkate. n.* see ಒಂಕತೆ.

ಓಂಕದೆ *ōṅkade. n.* see ಒಂಕತೆ.

ಓಂಗು *ōṅgu. v.* to loiter about.

ಓಂಗೇರ್ *ōṅgēru. v.* to listen, to overhear.

ಓಜಿ *ōci. n.* a pair, a couple.

ಓಜ್ಜು *ōjju. n.* a tie; a knot.

ಓಟಿ *ōṭe. n.* also ಓಟಿ, ನಾಟಿ a kind of reed; a hollow tube usually made of bamboo for blowing; a slate pencil holder; hollowness.

ಓಟೊ *ōṭo. n.* running.

ಓಡ್ *ōḍu. n.* a pot-sherd; a frying pan; a tile.

ಓಡಾರಿ *ōḍāri. n.* a potter.

ಓಡಿಕಟ್ಟು *ōḍikattu. n.* an asso-

ciation of members of the same caste (*cf. kūḍukattu*).

ಓಡೆ *ōḍe. adv.* also ಓಡೆಗ್ where.

ಓಡೆಗ್ *ōḍegu. adv.* see ಓಡೆ.

ಓಡೊ *ōḍo. n.* a boat.

ಓಡೊನುರಾಯಿ *ōḍomarāyi. n.* also ಓಡ್ರಾಯಿ. a boat-shaped trough. [*ōḍo+marāyi.*]

ಓಡ್ಪೊಳಿ *ōḍpoḷe. n.* a rice cake baked on a pot-sherd. [*ōḍu + poḷe.*]

ಓಡ್ರಾಯಿ *ōḍrāyi. n.* see ಓಡೊನುರಾಯಿ.

ಓಂಟಿ *ōṇṭe. n.* see ಓಟಿ.

ಓಂಟಿಪುಳಿ *ōṇṭepuḷi. n.* tamarind. [*ōṇṭe+puḷi.*]

ಓಂಡು *ōṇḍu. n.* also ಓಳುಂಡು where is it? [*ōḷu+uṇḍu.*]

ಓದ್ *ōḍu. v.* to read.

ಓಂತಿ *ōṇṭi. n.* blood-sucker. — *kutta* a swelling of the face.

ಓಪೆ *ōpe. adv.* which side? — *ṭayē* which man?

ಓಬಯ *ōbaya. n.* name of a male person.

ಓಬೇಲಿ *ōbēle. n.* the chorus of a song repeated by women while transplanting rice-plants. [*ō+bēle.*]

ಓಮೊ *ōmo. n.* the seed of Bishop's Weed.

ಓಮೊ *ōmo. n.* sacrifice. [*Sk. hōma.*]

ಓಯ್ *ōy. int.* a form used in



hailing or inviting the attention of a person.

ಓರಂಬಳಿತ್ತಾಯ orambalittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [orambalitta + āya.]

ಓರಿ ori. *n.* a kind of whisky.

ಓರಿಗೆ orige. *n.* tallness, height.

ಓರಿ ore. *adj.* crooked, bent.

— *kōre* uneven, irregular.

ಓಲಗೊ, olago. *n.* a royal assembly. [piping.]

ಓಲಗೊ, olago. *n.* also ವಾಲಗೊ

ಓಲಯಿ olayi. *n.* menial service.

ಓಲಯಿದಾಯೆ olayidāyē. *n.* a menial servant. [olayida + āyē.]

ಓಲಯಿಪು olayipu. *v.* to serve.

ಓಲಸರಿ olasari. *n.* ceremonious

journey; a special religious dance by devil-dancers.

ಓಲಿ oli. *n.* also ಓಳಿ a furrow, a small channel for taking out water.

ಓಲೆ ole. *n.* see ಒಲ್ಕಿ; also an ear ornament.

ಓಲೆಬೆಲ್ಲೊ olebello. *n.* see ಒಲಿಬೆಲ್ಲೊ.

ಓಲೆಮಣಂಗ್ olemaṇaṅgu. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಓಹೋ ohō. *int.* oh! oh!

ಓಳಿ oḷi. *n.* see ಓಲಿ.

ಓಳಿಗ್ oḷigu. *adj.* flexible, pliable.

ಓಳು oḷu. *adv.* see ಒಲ್ಪು.

ಓಳುಂಡು oḷuṇḍu. see ಓಂಡು. [oḷu + uṇḍu.]

ಓಳುಲ oḷula. *adv.* everywhere.

ಓಲ್ತೆ oḷta. *adj.* genitive of oḷu.

## ಕ

-ಕ ku. also- ಕು, -ಗ, -ಗು a dative case suffix. *kuriku* to the sheep.

ಕ ka. a letter of the alphabet.

ಕಕ್ಕು kakku. *v.* to vomit.

ಕಕ್ಕು kakka. *n.* sediment. [Sk. kalka.]

ಕಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲಾಯೆ kakkillāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kakkillu + āya.]

ಕಕ್ಕುಸು kakkūsu. *n.* latrine.

ಕಕ್ಕೆ kakke. *n.* a crow, — *kōri* a kind of black fowl. — *maruvayi* a kind of black-

shelled oyster, — *mara* a kind of tree.

ಕಂಕಣಿ kaṅkaṇi. *adv.* also ಕಂಕಣೆ upside down.

ಕಂಕಣೆ kaṅkaṇe. *adv.* see ಕಂಕಣಿ.

ಕಂಕಣೆಮಲಂಕಣೆ kaṅkaṇemalaṅkaṇe. *adv.* upside down. [kaṅkaṇe + malaṅkaṇe.]

ಕಂಕಪ್ಪೆ kaṅkappe. *n.* a small hammer especially used by gold-smiths.

ಕಂಕರಿಪು kaṅkaripu. *v.* also ಕಾಂಕರಿಪು, ಕೇಕರಿಪು to force up



phlegm with a noise, to clear the throat. [nut.

ಕಂಗ್ kaṅḡ. *n.* also ಕಮು areca-ಕಂಣಾ kaṅḡṇa. *n.* a small

plate. —*pallayi* a flat earthen plate.

ಕಂಗಾಲ್ kaṅḡāl. *adj.* helpless; weak.

ಕಂಗಿನ್ನಾಯ kaṅḡinnāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kaṅḡinna+āya.]

ಕಂಗಿಲಾ kaṅḡilo. *n.* a kind of dancing among Adidra-vidas.

ಕಂಗುರಿ kaṅḡuri. *n.* tin foils used in decoration.

ಕಚಕಚ kacakaca. *adv.* a sound produced as when kneading any glutinous substance. [kaca+kaca.]

ಕಚ್ಚಕಡಿ kaccakaḍi. *n.* a tortoise-shell. [kacca+kaḍi?]

ಕಚ್ಚಡೆ kaccaḍe. *n.* an out-caste [M].

ಕಚ್ಚಾ kacca. *adj.* green, unripe, raw; silly, base, low.

ಕಚ್ಚಾಟಾ kaccaṭo. *n.* quarrelling, dispute. [kaccu+ṭo.]

ಕಚ್ಚಿ kacchi. *n.* a notch, incision.

ಕಚ್ಚು kacchu. *v.* to join or fit in, as two pieces of wood.

ಕಚ್ಚೆ kacce. *n.* the end or hem of a lower garment gathered up behind and tucked into waistband. —*kattu* any fluid to run down the rim of a vessel while pouring out; to gird up one's loins.

ಕಜಕೆ kajake. *adj.* variegated with white and black. —*kori* a white fowl streaked with black.

ಕಜಕ್ಕು kajakku. *n.* cocoanut-shell or any shell.

ಕಜಂಟ್ kajaṅṭ. *n.* also ಕಸಂಟ್, ಕವುಂಟು rancidity; sediment.

ಕಜನೆ kajane. *n.* rubbish floating on stagnant water.

ಕಜಂಬುತಮದಿಮೆ kajambutama-dime. *n.* a ceremony for the tonsure of a child. [kajam-buta+madime.]

ಕಜವು kajavu. *n.* also ಕಜಾವು sweepings, rubbish; the placenta.

ಕಜಾವು kajāvu. *n.* see ಕಜವು.

ಕಜೆಪು kajipu. *n.* curry, a side-dish.

ಕಜೆ ಕaje. *n.* a kind of grass.

ಕಜ್ಜೆ kaje. *adj.* unpolished, as in —*ari* unpolished rice.

ಕಜ್ಜೆ kaje. *n.* stain on the teeth.

ಕಜ್ಜೆ kaje. *n.* variety of land with plenty of subsoil water.

ಕಜ್ಜೆ kaje. *n.* a place name.

ಕಜೆಡ್ kajeḍ. *v.* also ಕಜೆರ್ to waste as time, to lose as sleep.

ಕಜೆಪು kajepu. *v.* also ಕಜೆಪು to chew. *kay*—chewing the cud.

ಕಜೆರ್ kajeṛ. *v.* see ಕಜೆಡ್.

ಕಜೆಲ್ kajeh. *n.* also ಕಜೆಲಿ placenta.

ಕಜೆಲಿ kajeli. *n.* see ಕಜೆಲ್.

ಕಜ್ಜಾತ್ kajjātu. *n.* north-west wind.



ಕಜ್ಜಾಯಾ kajjāyo. *n.* eatables fried in ghee or oil usually sweet in taste; *pañca*— a sweet preparation made of the following five things: pulse, gingely seed, jaggery, coconut, honey.

ಕಜ್ಜಿ kajji. *n.* also ಕಜ್ಜಿ itch. [Sk. kharju.]

ಕಂಚಡ್ವೆ kañcadpe. *n.* a sieve made of bamboo or rattan. [kañcu + tadpe.]

ಕಂಚಲೋkañcalo. *n.* also ಕಂಚಾಲೋ, ಕಂಚೋಳು the bitter-gourd.

ಕಂಚಾಲೋ kañcālo. *n.* see ಕಂಚಲೋ.

ಕಂಚಿ kañci. *n.* gong metal or bell metal.

ಕಂಚಿ kañci. *n.* a place name (Kāñcipuram).

ಕಂಚಿಕಾಯಿ kañcikaīyi. *n.* also ಕಂಚಿಪುಳಿ a kind of bitter citrus fruit used in medicine. [kañci + kāyi.]

ಕಂಚಿಕಾರಿ kañcikaṛé. *n.* also ಕಂಚಿಗಾರಿ a kind of wasp; a bell-metal worker. [kañci + kāré.]

ಕಂಚಿಗಾರಿ kañcigāré. *n.* see ಕಂಚಿ ಕಾರಿ. [kañci + gāré.] [girl[M].

ಕಂಚಿನಿ kañcini. *n.* a dancing

ಕಂಚಿಪುಳಿ kañcipuḷi. *n.* see ಕಂಚಿ ಕಾಯಿ. [kañci + puḷi.]

ಕಂಚಿಲ್ kañcilu. *n.* a vow made to a demon [M].

ಕಂಚೋಳ kañcōḷu. see ಕಂಚಲೋ.

ಕಂಜಲಿಗೆ kañjalige. *n.* a kind of tambourine.

ಕಂಜಿ kañji. *n.* a calf.

ಕಂಜ್ಜಿ kañji. *n.* the pestle of a grinding stone.

ಕಂಜ್ಜಿ kañji. *n.* a sheaf of hay or dried grass.

ಕಂಜೋಳು kañjōḷu. *n.* a kind of bush.

ಕಂಜ್ಜಿ kañjya. *n.* a bag or metallic vessel in which pilgrims put their offerings; wicker-work used for storing rice.

ಕಟ್ಟಣ kañṇaṇa. *n.* a plate (used for eating).

ಕಟಲೆ kaṭale. *n.* shop-keeper's open box for putting in cash.

ಕಟಾಕುಟ kaṭākuṭi. *n.* confusion, disorder.

ಕಟಾರಿ kaṭāri. *n.* a dagger.

ಕಟಾರೋ kaṭāro. *n.* a kind of big vessel.

ಕಟಾವು kaṭāvu. *n.* reaping, harvesting.

ಕಟಿಪಿಟ kaṭipiti. *n.* wrangling, misunderstanding.

ಕಟುಕರೋಹಿಣಿ kaṭukarōhiṇi. *n.* a kind of medicine.

ಕಟುಕುಟು kaṭukuṭu. *n.* a sound produced while biting or chewing any hard substance. [kaṭu + kuṭu.]

ಕಟೂರೋ kaṭūro. *adj.* also ಕಟೋರೋ harsh, cruel. [Sk. kaṭhōra.]

ಕಟೋರೋ kaṭōro. *adj.* see ಕಟೂರೋ.

ಕಟ್ಟು kaṭṭu. *n.* a band; a tie; bandage; bundle etc; an order, a command; —*paḍu* regulation, —*kattale* usage, routine, —*kaḍi* determination, settlement; —*kaḍe* final arrangement, —*kate*



- a fable, fiction, —*nittu*  
discipline, strictness.
- ಕಟ್ಟು kattu. *v.* to tie.
- ಕಟ್ಟು kattu. *n.* essence. *beḷeta*—  
decoction of pulses.
- ಕಟ್ಟು katta. *n.* dam; bundle.
- ಕಟ್ಟುಡೊ kattaḍo. *n.* also ಕಟ್ಟೋ  
ಡೊ a building.
- ಕಟ್ಟುಣೊ kattaṇo. *n.* an embank-  
ment or a stone-work  
which serves as a foot-hold  
(usually inside a well).
- ಕಟ್ಟುವಳ್ಳು kattaḍaballu. *n.* a  
coil of rope employed in  
tying *mune*, to yoke. [kaṭ-  
ṭada+ballu.]
- ಕಟ್ಟುಪುಣಿ kattaṭapuni. *n.* an  
embankment between rice-  
fields. [kaṭṭa+puni.]
- ಕಟ್ಟುಬಳಕ್ಕುಡಿ kattaḍabalkkadi. *n.* a  
kind of poisonous snake  
having whitish rings all  
over the body. [kaṭṭa+  
balkkadi.]
- ಕಟ್ಟುಲಿ kattaḷme. *n.* a build-  
ing.
- ಕಟ್ಟುಳಿ kattaḷe. *n.* custom, prac-  
tice, rule.
- ಕಟ್ಟುಣಿ kattaṇi. *n.* necklace of  
five or seven strings of gold  
beads each having a gold  
coin in the middle.
- ಕಟ್ಟುಕುರ್ವೆ kattaṭikurve. *n.* a small  
basket which can hold  
about fourteen seers of  
grain. [kaṭṭi+kurve.]
- ಕಟ್ಟು katta. *n.* a raised seat of  
earth or stone; an embank-  
ment round plants; an

office. *eg. sunkota*— custom-  
house.

ಕಟ್ಟುವು kattaevu. *n.* a kind of  
biting insect. [kaṭṭa.]

ಕಟ್ಟು katto. *n.* difficulty. [Sk.

ಕಟ್ಟುಣೊ kattaṇo. *n.* see ಕಟ್ಟುಡೊ.

ಕಟ್ಟುನ್ ಕಟ್ಟುನ್ kattuṇu. *n.* piece of  
cloth to wrap up clothes.

ಕಡದ್ kaḍuḍu. *adj.* severe,  
concentrated, as in the case  
of a solution.

ಕಡಕಟ್ಟು kaḍakattu. *n.* also ಕಡೆ  
ಕಟ್ಟು monetary transactions.  
[kaḍa+kattu.]

ಕಡಗೊ kaḍago. *n.* a bracelet.

ಕಡಚಿಲ್ kaḍacilu. *n.* also ಕಡ  
ಚಿಲ್, ಕಡಂಚಿಲ್ a turning  
lathe. [ಚಿಲ್.

ಕಡಚಿಲ್ kaḍaccilu. *n.* see ಕಡ

ಕಡಂಚಿಲ್ kaḍaṇcilu. *n.* see ಕಡಚಿಲ್.

ಕಡಂಜಿಗೆ kaḍaṇjige. *n.* kneading.

ಕಡಂದ್ kaḍanda. *n.* also ಕಡವು  
grinding.

ಕಡಪ್ಪ kaḍapa. *n.* a distance of  
about half a mile.

ಕಡಪ್ಪ kaḍapa. *adv.* beyond,  
across. *ayta kaḍapa laṭṭe*  
he jumped crossing that.

ಕಡವು kaḍavu. *v.* to cross.

ಕಡವು kaḍavu. *n.* also ಕಡವು,  
ferry.

ಕಡವು kaḍavu. *n.* a rheumatism  
of the joints. *pakki*— a  
disease supposed to have  
been caused by a bird fly-  
ing over a person lying in  
an unsheltered place.

ಕಡವುಡು kaḍapuḍu. *v.* to send;  
cause to send.



ಕಡಮೆ, kaḍame. *n.* female bison.  
 ಕಡಮೆ, kaḍame. *n.* deficiency.  
 ಕಡಮೆ, kaḍame. *adj.* less.  
 ಕಡಂಬಲ್ kaḍambalu. *n.* the space behind the hearth.  
 ಕಡಂಬಳತ್ತಾಯ kaḍambalittāya. a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kaḍambalitta + āya.]  
 ಕಡಂಬಳೆ kaḍambaḷe. *n.* a kind of poisonous snake.  
 ಕಡರ kaḍara. *n.* a bride's-maid.  
 ಕಡಲ್ kaḍalu. *n.* the sea, ocean.  
 ಕಡಲ್‌ಸ್ವಾದಿ kaḍaluṣvādi. *n.* Indian Shad fish. [kaḍalu + svādi.]  
 ಕಡಲೆ kaḍale. *n.* bengal gram.  
 ಕಡವು, kaḍavu. *n.* see ಕಡವು.  
 ಕಡವು, kaḍavu. *n.* a turning lathe.  
 ಕಡಾಕಡಿ kaḍākaḍi. *adj.* straight-forward, out-spoken, strict, resolute.  
 ಕಡಿ, kaḍi. *n.* piece. kaḍiyari broken rice.  
 ಕಡಿ, kaḍi. *v.* break, snap.  
 ಕಡಿತೊ, kaḍito. *n.* a cut, incision.  
 ಕಡಿತೊ, kaḍito. *n.* skin. *elu*—reduced to bones and skin.  
 ಕಡಿರ kaḍira. *n.* a kind of tree.  
 ಕಡಿವಾಣೊ kaḍivāṇo. *n.* the bridle of a horse.  
 ಕಡಿರ್ kaḍiru. *adj.* first-born.  
 ಕಡು kaḍu. *n.* pungency, excess, a kind of poison to the fish.  
 ಕಡುಬು kaḍubu. *n.* also ಕಡುಂಬು a kind of cake.  
 ಕಡುಂಬರೊ kaḍumbo. *n.* drow-

siness. —*pateruni* to talk in sleep.  
 ಕಡುಂಬು kaḍumbu. *n.* see ಕಡುಂಬು.  
 ಕಡುಂಬೆಲೆ kaḍumbélé. *n.* miser, a niggard.  
 ಕಡುನಾಯಿ kaḍuvāyi. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಕಡುವೆ kaḍuvé. *n.* a hero, a courageous man.  
 ಕಡೆ, kaḍe. *v.* to bite, to grind to chew.  
 ಕಡೆ, kaḍe. *n.* end, extremity; place, side, direction; party. —*koḍi idanti* without head or tail, —*bāyi* corners of the mouth, —*onduni* to come to a decision, to reach a safe place, —*kku* at last.  
 ಕಡೆ, kaḍe. *adj.* last, final.  
 ಕಡೆಕಟ್ಟು, kaḍekaṭṭu. *n.* a double-cross beam.  
 ಕಡೆಕಟ್ಟು, kaḍekaṭṭu. *n.* see ಕಡೆಕಟ್ಟು. [kaḍa + kaṭṭu.]  
 ಕಡೆಕಣ್ಣು kaḍekaṇṇu. *n.* the outer corner of the eye; a side-glance. [kaḍe + kaṇṇu.]  
 ಕಡೆಕಾರ್ kaḍekāru. *n.* heel. [kaḍe + kāru.]  
 ಕಡೆಗುರಿ kaḍeguri. *n.* a pit used by the end-pullers working on a water-lift. [kaḍe + guri.]  
 ಕಡೆಂಚಿಲ್ kaḍeñcilu. *n.* also ಕಡೆಂಚಿಲ್ an arrangement with two wooden railings between which naughty cows are passed and tied to facilitate milking without trouble.  
*prv. āne cirintuntalā kaḍeñciligugu pugandu* an elephant



cannot get into a *kadeñcily*, however much it may get shrunk.

ಕಡೆಂಜಿ kadeñji. *n.* also ಕಳೆಂಜಿ the Mollucca bean.

ಕಡೆಪರು kaḍeparu. *n.* also ಕಣಪರು a jaw-tooth, grinder. [kaḍe + paru.]

ಕಡೆಪು kaḍepu. *v.* see ಕಡೆಪು.

ಕಡೆಪ್ಪಿ ಕಲ್ಲ kaḍeppekallu. *n.* also ಕಡೆಪ್ಪಿಲ್ a grinding stone. [kaḍeppe + kallu.]

ಕಡೆಪ್ಪು kaḍeppu. *n.* see ಕಡಂದ.

ಕಡೆಪ್ಪಿಲ್ kaḍepelū. *n.* see ಕಡೆಪ್ಪಿ ಕಲ್ಲ. [kaḍeppe + kallu.]

ಕಡೆಯಿ kaḍeyi. *n.* a boiler made of bell-metal.

ಕಡೆಸ kaḍesa. *adv.* delay, lateness.

ಕಡೂ kaḍo. *n.* loan, debt.

ಕಡ್ಕಲೆ kaḍkēlé. *n.* one with a broken organ. *kebi*— one with a torn ear.

ಕಡ್ಡಿ kaḍḍi. *n.* a small stick.

ಕಡ್ತಲೆ kaḍtale. *n.* a long-edged sword.

ಕಡ್ತಲೆಲ್ kaḍtēlu. *n.* a prattling woman.

ಕಡ್ಪ ಕಲ್ಲ kaḍpakallu. *n.* a kind of redstone cut from a quarry. [kaḍpa + kallu.]

ಕಡ್ಪತ್ತಿ kaḍpatti. *n.* a huge bill-hook. [kaḍpa + katti.]

ಕಡ್ಪು kaḍpu. *v.* to cut.

ಕಡ್ಪು kaḍpu. *adj.* excessive, saturated.

ಕಡ್ಪೆ kaḍpé. *n.* a large black ant.

ಕಡ್ಪೆ kaḍme. *n.* pride, vanity.

ಕಡ್ಡೆ kaḍya. *n.* a pitcher; water-pot.

ಕಡ್ಡೆನ kaḍyana. *n.* bridle, reins.

ಕಣ kaṇa. *n.* a blouse-piece.

ಕಣಕ್ kaṇaku. *n.* fire-wood.

ಕಣಪಟಿ kaṇapaṭi. *n.* also ಕಣಪಡೆ a kind of hedge-plant having poisonous milky juice.

ಕಣಪಡೆ kaṇapaḍe. *n.* see ಕಣಪಟಿ.

ಕಣಪಣೆ kaṇapaṇe. *n.* a stupid man [M].

ಕಣಪರು kaṇaparū. *n.* see ಕಡೆಪರು. [kaṇa + parū.]

ಕಣಪಲಾಯಿ kaṇapalāyi. *n.* a peculiar plough-like arrangement used in buffalo-race for spurting the water to the maximum height. [kaṇa + palāyi.]

ಕಣಪಿನಿ kaṇapini. *n.* fetching [*<konḍapini <konḍubar-pini*].

ಕಣನೆ kaṇape. *n.* also ಕಣರ್ಣೆ astringency.

ಕಣರ್ಣೆ kaṇarpe. *n.* see ಕಣನೆ.

ಕಡೆ kaṇi. *n.* a ditch; a water-course.

ಕಡೆ- kaṇi-. *v.* also ಕನಿ- to harden by burning as an earthen vessel; to be afflicted; to cause contusion of blood and bring about (bluish) swelling on account of hitting.

ಕಡೆ kaṇi. *n.* astrology, prediction.

ಕಡೆ kaṇi. *n.* variety of agricultural produces placed before the deity on the eve



of the New Year's Day, to be seen first by the household on the morrow of the New Year.

ಕಣಿಗಿಲೆ kaṇigile. *n.* a kind of bell-shaped yellow flower.

ಕಣಿಮೆ kaṇime. *n.* also ಕಣಿವೆ a pass between two hills or mountains, a narrow way.

ಕಣಿಯೆ kaṇiyé. *n.* an astrologer.

ಕಣಿಲೆ kaṇile. *n.* tender shoot of bamboo.

ಕಣಿವೆ kaṇive. *n.* see ಕಣಿಮೆ.

ಕಣ್ಣೆ kaṇe. *n.* a slender branch; anything slender. *mulla*—a slender thorn, *bedrūta*—a twig of bamboo. *a porṇṇu kaṇe kaṇe ullala* that girl is slim and slender.

ಕಣ್ಣೆ kaṇe. *n.* the quill of a porcupine.

ಕಣ್ಣೆ kaṇe. *n.* a silvery branch-like shoot coming out instead of the regular sprout in a paddy plant. If this happens it should be understood that there will be no ear of corn.

ಕಣ್ಣೆಗ್ಗ, kaṇeṅḡ. *n.* also ಕಲೆಂಗ್ಗ rust, verdigris,

ಕಣ್ಣೆಗ್ಗ, kaṇeṅḡ. *v.* to rust, to get verdigris.

ಕಣೆರ್ kaṇeru. *n.* also ಕನೆರ್ astringency; a brownish colour or stain; colouration of water due to decaying of vegetation.

ಕಣೆಲ್, kaṇelu. *n.* the thick end of grass or straw.

ಕಣೆಲ್, kaṇelu. *n.* a twig [*<ka-ne gellu*].

ಕಣೊಲೆ kaṇole. *n.* see ಕೊಣಲೆ.

ಕಂಟ್ kaṇṭu. *adj.* excessive in bad taste and odour.—*kaṇṭe* very bitter.

ಕಂಟ kaṇṭa. *n.* an iron style used for writing upon palm leaf.

ಕಂಟಾಸೆ kaṇṭāse. *n.* also ಗಂಟಾಸೆ avarice, greed. [*kaṇṭu + āse*.]

ಕಂಟಿ kaṇṭi. *n.* a necklace. [Sk. *kanthi*.]

ಕಂಟಿ kaṇṭi. *n.* darling of the eye. *porlu kaṇṭi bale* a very lovely baby. [rel [M].]

ಕಂಟಿ(ಯು) kaṇṭi(yu). *v.* to quar-

ಕಂಟಿರಾಯ kaṇṭirāya. *n.* title of a certain king. [Sk. *kanthirava* ?] *kaṇṭirāya varāṇu* a gold coin said to have been issued by that king.

ಕಂಟುಸು kaṇṭūsu. *n.* ಗಂಟುಸು foul smell produced by break-wind. [*kaṇṭu + ūsu*.]

ಕಂಟೆ kaṇṭé. *n.* a tom-cat.

ಕಂಟೆಲ್ kaṇṭelu. *n.* the neck.

ಕಂಟ್ಯಾಟೆ kaṇṭyāṭe. *n.* a quarrel.

ಕಂಡ್ kaṇḍu. *v.* to steal.

ಕಂಡಣಿ kaṇḍaṇi. *n.* also ಕಂಡನಿ, ಕಂಡಾನಿ a husband.

ಕಂಡನಿ kaṇḍaṇi. *n.* see ಕಂಡಣಿ.

ಕಂಡಾಣಿ kaṇḍāṇi. *n.* see ಕಂಡಣಿ.

ಕಂಡಾನಿ kaṇḍāni. *n.* see ಕಂಡಣಿ.

ಕಂಡಾಬಟ್ಟಿ kaṇḍābatte. *adv.* out of order, improper.

ಕಂಡಿ kaṇḍi. *n.* window; an opening.

ಕಂಡಿ kaṇḍi. *n.* a weight equal to twenty maunds.



ಕಂಡಿಮರೊ kaṇḍimarō. *n.* the trunk of a tree cut down for sawing. [kaṇḍi+marō.]

ಕಂಡು kaṇḍu. *n.* thief.

ಕಂಡೈ kaṇḍē. *n.* a bulbous root. *kutta*—upside down. *mēl*—roots to appear above the surface of earth as in the case of palm-trees. —*kutti* a dwarf.

ಕಂಡೈ kaṇḍē. *n.* the end of the intestines. *netti*—dysentery.

ಕಂಡೆಪುರಿ kaṇḍepuri. *n.* a pest which destroys the roots of plants. [kaṇḍē+puri.]

ಕಂಡೊ kaṇḍo. *n.* a field. [Sk. khaṇḍa.]. *kaṇḍota kōri* festive celebration of the last ploughing of a field before transplantation.

ಕಂಡೊಣು kaṇḍoṇu. *v.* to steal. [kaṇḍu+koṇu.]

ಕಂಡ್ರ ಕುಟ್ಟಿ kaṇḍrakutti. *n.* a bastard. [kaṇḍra+kutti.]

ಕಣ್ಣಿ kaṇṇi. *n.* eye; vision. —*kattu* blindfolding; deception; jugglery, —*kūruni* to be sleepy, —*jappu* to open the eyes, —*taḍi* a speck in the eye, —*ta maṇi* eye-ball, —*pāḍu* to fix one's gaze, —*pāruni* a sensation of reeling, —*pudavu* to become blind, —*buḍu* to blink, —*buḷavu* to open the eyes, —*būru* to cast an evil eye, —*male* to stare angrily, —*muttu* to cast an evil eye,

*kannadda* a little dozing, *kanna nīru* tears, *kanna pare* cataract, *kanna purku* also *kanna pulku* rheum of the eyes, *kanna simme* the eye brows, *kannāli*, *kanna bomme (pōle)* pupil of the eye, *kannottu* to wink, to instigate, *kannuccu* a kind of insect infesting the eyes, *kannalle* an unduly big estimate, *kansanne* a beck, a wink, *kannhālita* an estimate made by looking at, a rough estimate, *ōre*—looking askance, *kōsu*—a squint eye, *bepelu*—a sickness which causes the eyelashes to fall off.

ಕಣ್ಣು kaṇṇu. *n.* hole.

ಕಣ್ಣಾರಾಯ kaṇṇārāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kaṇṇā+rāya.]

ಕಣ್ಣಿ kaṇṇi. *n.* fibre; gummy exudation from the outer fibrous covering of a cocoanut; the mesh of a net.

ಕಣ್ಣೋಜಿ kaṇṇōji. *n.* rogue.

ಕತೆ kate. *n.* story. [Sk. kathā.]

ಕತೊಣು katoṇu. *v.* also ಕೆತೊಣು, ಕೆದೊಣು to lie down.

ಕತ್ತರಿ kattari. *n.* also ಕತ್ತಿ a pair of scissors.

ಕತ್ತಲೆ kattale. *n.* also ಕರ್ತಲೆ darkness, night. *kannu*—stupour, reeling sensation, *mai*—twilight.

ಕತ್ತಳ್ kattaḷu. *n.* cash, ready money.



ಕತ್ತಾ kattā. *n.* coir or fibre of the cocoanut used to make ropes.

ಕತ್ತಿ katti. *n.* knife, sickle, hatchet. varieties of some of the hatchets: *kadpatti* a big hatchet, *kuṇṇatti* a short hatchet; *parkatti* a hatchet with saw-like blade, used for reaping, *bisatti* pen-knife, *mottatti* a hatchet fixed to the end of a wooden seat so as to enable one to be seated and do the cutting.

ಕತ್ತೆ katte. *n.* an ass.

ಕತ್ತೆಕುರುಬೆ katterkurubé. *n.* a hayena. [katte+kurubé.]

ಕತ್ತರಿ katteri. *n.* see ಕತ್ತರಿ.

ಕತ್ತಾಣೊ kattrāṇo. *n.* a composition of chunam and other ingredients used for plastering.

ಕದಂಪೆ kadumpe. *n.* also ಕದಂಪೆ a decayed part of timber, splinter.

ಕದಾರ್ kadaru. *n.* a spindle, a spike of corn. — *kattuni* ceremony in which the first drawn spikes of corn are carried into the house and tied to important places inside the houses, just before harvesting.

ಕದಂಸರೊ kadamsaro. *n.* a fragrant braid made of the screwpine flower.

ಕದಂಪೆ kadampe. *n.* see ಕದಂಪೆ.

ಕದಿಕೆ kadike. *n.* a kind of grass, *kusha* grass; granary.

ಕದಿನೊ kadino. *n.* a swivel gun; country bomb.

ಕದು kadu. *n.* grit.

ಕದೆ kade. *n.* a stain.

ಕದೆಲ್<sub>1</sub> kadely. *v.* to become loose.

ಕದೆಲ್<sub>2</sub> kadely. *v.* to move.

ಕದೊಲಿ kadoli. *n.* also ಕದೊಲಿ a species of plantain.

ಕದೊಲಿ kadoli. *n.* see ಕದೊಲಿ.

ಕದ್ವಿಲ್ kadkily. *n.* a vital part of the body as the heart; side.

ಕದ್ವು kadpu. *n.* an ear of ripened corn.

ಕದ್ವೋಳು kadrōlu. *n.* a kind of edible grass.

ಕನ kana. *n.* dream.

ಕನಕೊ kanako. *n.* a paste made of flour in connection with the preparation of a sweet called 'hōlige'.

ಕನಡ್ಕೆ kanaḍé. *n.* a section of Kannada speaking people.

ಕನಡ್ಕೆ kanaḍé. *n.* a particular breed of oxen.

ಕನಿ- kani-. *v.* see ಕಣಿ-.

ಕನೇರ್ kaneru. *n.* see ಕಣೇರ್.

ಕಂತ್<sub>1</sub> kantū. *n.* an instalment.

ಕಂತ್<sub>2</sub> kantū. *v.* sink. *portu kantuni* the sun-set.

ಕಂತ್<sub>3</sub> kantū. *v.* to run into. *karugu mullu kantuni* thorn running into the leg.

ಕಂತನೆ kantane. *adj.* inclined, bent downward.

ಕಂದಾ kandy. *v.* to fade, to



become dull. —*bolli* inferior silver.

ಕಂದಡಿ kandaḍi. *n.* also ಕಂದೊಡಿ a viper, deadly poisonous snake. *catte*— a flatheaded viper, *taṇḍu*— grey-coloured viper, *pili*— a yellow-spotted snake, —*būru* a medicinal creeper.

ಕಂದಂಬಿ kandambi. *n.* excrement of a new-born calf. [*<kañji +ambi.*]

ಕಂದಾಯೊ kandaḍayo. *n.* tax.

ಕಂದೆಲ್ kandelu. *n.* a pitcher, a large pot. —*būru* a kind of creeper.

ಕಂದೊಡಿ kandoḍi. *n.* see ಕಂದಡಿ.

ಕನ್ನಟ್ಟು kannatti. *n.* also ಕನ್ನೆಟ್ಟು a mirror.

ಕನ್ನಡಕೊ kannadaḱo. *n.* a pair of spectacles.

ಕನ್ನತಾಟಿ kannataṭe. *n.* also ಕಪ್ಪು ಕೆದಿತ್ತಾಟಿ black finned shark. [*kanna + tāṭe.*]

ಕನ್ನಾರ್ kannāru. *n.* a medicinal drug.

ಕನ್ನೆಟ್ಟು kanneṭṭi. *n.* see ಕನ್ನಟ್ಟು.

ಕನ್ನೊ kanno. *n.* also ಗನ್ನೊ a hole made in a wall by a burglar.

ಕನ್ನೊ kanno. *n.* a sugar-cane.

ಕಪಾಟ್ kapāṭu. *n.* an almirah.

ಕಪೊ kapo. *n.* phlegm. [*Sk. kapha.*]

ಕಪ್ಪಡೆ kappade. *n.* dirty cloth [*kappu + uḍe?*].

ಕಪ್ಪಂದೊ kappando. *n.* a sling.

ಕಪ್ಪರ್, kapparu. *n.* a portion

of a large earthen pot, a pot-sherd.

ಕಪ್ಪರ್, kapparu. *adv.* on the face. —*būruni* to fall on the face.

ಕಪ್ಪರ್ಸುತ್ತು kapparusuttu. *n.* galvanised iron, zinc.

ಕಪ್ಪರಂಟ್ kapparaṇṭu. *n.* a fabulous beast; a glutton; a rake [M].

ಕಪ್ಪರಂಟೆ kapparaṇṭe. *n.* a tadpole.

ಕಪ್ಪಲ್ kappalu. *n.* a ship; a big earthen vessel to store drinking water for cattle.

ಕಪ್ಪು kappu. *v.* to eat greedily.

ಕಪ್ಪು kappu. *n.* blackness, darkness.

ಕಪ್ಪು kappu. *n.* an arrangement for entrapping wild elephants, Khedda.

ಕಪ್ಪು kappu. *n.* fork of a wooden post.

ಕಪ್ಪು kappu. *n.* a cup [F].

ಕಪ್ಪು ಕೆದಿತ್ತಾಟಿ kappu keditta-tāṭe. *n.* see ಕನ್ನತಾಟಿ. [*kappu + keditta + tāṭe.*]

ಕಪ್ಪುತೊರಕೆ kapputorake. *n.* a kind of fish called Bat Ray. [*kappu + torake.*]

ಕಪ್ಪುಬಾಲಾಡೆ ತೊರಕೆ kappubālāḍe torake. *n.* a kind of fish known as Spotted Eagle Ray. [*kappu + bālāḍe + torake.*]

ಕಪ್ಪುಮಾಂಜಿ kappumañji. *n.* a fish known as Black Pomfret fish. [*kappu + māñji.*]

ಕಪ್ಪೆ kappe. *n.* a frog. —*kanṇu*

LIBRARY



large eyes, —*rōgo* a disease of cattle, *pani*— green frog, *mara*— a variety of frog.  
 ಕಪ್ಪೆಗಿಡಿ kappegidi. *n.* a kind of hawk. [kappe+gidi.]  
 ಕಪ್ಪೆ ಬೊಂಡಾಸ್ kappebonḍāṣu. *n.* Cuttle fish. [kappe+bonḍāṣu.]  
 ಕಪ್ಪು kappo. *n.* tribute.  
 ಕಬ kaba. *n.* the space between fingers. —*kai* a bifurcated branch.  
 ಕಬರ್ kabaru. *n.* a forked or lateral branch. —*kōlu* a fork cut out of a branch of a tree and used mostly for handling thorny plants and creepers.  
 ಕಬಿ kabi. *v.* also ಕಮ to over-spread as clouds.  
 ಕಬಿಡ್ kabidu. *v.* to strain as the gruel of boiled rice.  
 ಕಬಿಲೆ kabile. *n.* tawny, yellowish dark colour.  
 ಕಬಿಲ್ತಿ kabilti. *n.* also ಕಬಿತ್ತಿ a tawny coloured cow.  
 ಕಬ್ಬೆ kabe. *n.* a forked post; a pillar.  
 ಕಬ್ಬೆ kabe. *n.* a forked stick used to manipulate hay.  
 ಕಬಿತ್ತಿ kabetti. *n.* see ಕಬಿಲ್ತಿ.  
 ಕಮಸ್ತಾರೆ kamastārē. *n.* a sea customs superintendent [M].  
 ಕಮಾಯಿ kamāyi. *n.* gain, income.  
 ಕಮ kami. *v.* see ಕಬಿ.  
 ಕಮು kamu. *n.* see ಕಂಗ್.  
 ಕಂಪಾಡ್ kampaḍu. *v.* to castrate an ox or he-buffalo.

ಕಂಪ್ಪೊ kampo. *n.* also ಗಂಪೊ a swampy field.  
 ಕಂಪ್ಪೊ kampo. *n.* agitation, tremor. [Sk. kampa.]  
 ಕಂಬಳಿ kambali. *n.* also ಕಂಬೊಳಿ, a family name among Bunts.  
 ಕಂಬೊಳಿ kambalo. *n.* a buffalo race in a paddy field; a big paddy field where such race is held. —*ta kōri* festive celebration of the last ploughing of the field before transplantation.  
 ಕಂಬಿ kambi. *n.* the borders of a cloth.  
 ಕಂಬ್ಬಿ kambi. *n.* a wire; railing.  
 ಕಂಬೆಚಿ kambeci. *n.* a steel plate with holes for drawing wires.  
 ಕಂಬೆಲ್ಲು kambellu. *n.* demons worshipped by Pariahs [M].  
 ಕಂಬೊ kambo. *n.* a pillar. [Sk. kambha.]  
 ಕಂಬೊಳಿ kamboli. *n.* a blanket. [Sk. kambala.] —*puri* a species of hairy caterpillar.  
 ಕಂಬೊಳಿ kamboli. *n.* see ಕಂಬಳಿ.  
 ಕಮ್ಮೆನೊ kammeno. *n.* good (sweet) smell; fragrance.  
 ಕಯ kaya. *n.* very deep column of water, in the course of a river caused by abrupt obstructions.  
 ಕಯಪ್ಪ kayappa. *adv.* entirely, all over. —*da p p u n i* to plough all over.  
 ಕಯಮೆ kayame. *n.* a kind of rice.  
 ಕಯಿದರ್ kayideru. *n.* Tunny fish.



ಕರಕುಂಬೊ karukumbḍo. *n.* also ಕುಂಬೊ ash-gourd, a kind of pumpkin. [karu+kumbḍo.]

ಕರಗೊಂಟು karugōṇṭu. *n.* tender arecanut cut, boiled and dried and which is slightly black in colour. [kar+gōṇṭu.]

ಕರ<sub>1</sub> kara. *n.* an earthen vessel. —*kailu* cooking utensils, *bañjita*— lower part of the stomach. [death.]

ಕರ<sub>2</sub> kara. *n.* pollution from ಕರಕೆ karakare. *n.* annoyance, worry; grief.

ಕರಜಿಕಾಯಿ karajikāyi. *n.* a kind of crescent-shaped cake. [karaji+kāyi.]

ಕರಡ<sub>1</sub> karaḍu. *n.* wastage; confusion. *tare karaḍu āṇḍu* head is confused.

ಕರಡ<sub>2</sub> karaḍu. *adj.* rough, coarse.

ಕರಡ<sub>3</sub> karaḍu. *n.* belching.

ಕರಡಿ karaḍi. *n.* a bear.

ಕರಡಿಗಿ karaḍige. *n.* a small round metal box. [Sk. karaṇḍaka.]

ಕರಂಟ್ karāṇṭu. *v.* also ಕರಿಂಚ್ singe; to get scorched.

ಕರಂಡೆ karāṇḍe. *n.* a kind of shrub, the fruits of which are used for pickles.

ಕರತಾಳೊ karatāḷo. *n.* cadjan.

ಕರಪತ್ತಾವುನೆ karapattāvune. *n.* the purification ceremony after the first menstruation; remarriage of a widow. [kara+pattāvune.]

ಕರಪು<sub>1</sub> karapu. *v.* to repulse, drive.

ಕರಪು<sub>2</sub> karapu. *v.* to digest.

ಕರಪು<sub>3</sub> karapu. *v.* to remove; to cause abortion.

ಕರಪು<sub>4</sub> karapu. *v.* to gnaw with teeth as rats or squirrels do with a fruit. [sion.]

ಕರಪೆ karape. *n.* a notch or inci-

ಕರಂಪೆ karampe. *n.* a wound.

ಕರಲೆ karale. *n.* also ಕಳಲೆ a swelling at the joints.

ಕರವಿ karavi. *n.* also ಕರು<sub>2</sub>, ಗರು<sub>2</sub> a mould.

ಕರವು karavu. *v.* to dissolve as sugar in water etc; melt as heart.

ಕರವೆ karave. *n.* phlegm.

ಕರಾಜಿನ karājina. *n.* an earthen vessel with lid, used to keep clothes etc; sometimes, the vessel is made of metals also.

ಕರಾಡಿ karāḍi. *n.* a section of Maratha Brahmins supposed to have come from Karhad.

ಕರಾವಳಿ karāvaḷi. *n.* sea-coast.

ಕರಿ<sub>1</sub> kari. *n.* a fork-like wooden instrument used in castration.

ಕರಿ<sub>2</sub> kari. *n.* charcoal, soot.

ಕರಿ<sub>3</sub> kari. *n.* a pole fastened to a load by which it is carried on shoulders.

ಕರಿ<sub>4</sub> kari. *n.* castration.

ಕರಿ<sub>5</sub> kari. *v.* also ಕಳಿ<sub>1</sub>, ಕಳಿ<sub>2</sub> to deduct, subtract.

ಕರಿ<sub>6</sub> kari. *v.* also ಕಳಿ<sub>3</sub>, ಕಳಿ<sub>4</sub> to end, to perform, to happen.



ಕರಿ, kari. *n.* also ಕರಿ, ಕಳಿ, toddy.  
ಕರಿ, kari. *adj.* charred, half-burnt.

ಕರಿ, kari. *adj.* black, dark.

ಕರಿಂಕ್ kariṅku. *n.* sediment.

ಕರಿಜೀರಿಗೆ karijīrige. *n.* also ಕರಿಜೀರಿತರಿ black cumin seed. [kari+jīrige.]

ಕರಿಜೀರಿತರಿ karijīretari. *n.* see ಕರಿಜೀರಿಗೆ. [kari+jīreta+ari.]

ಕರಿತೊಳಸಿ karitoḷasi. *n.* black variety of holy Basil. [kari+toḷasi.]

ಕರಿನೆಕ್ಕಿ karinekki. *n.* a three-leaved chaste tree. [kari+nekki.]

ಕರಿನೆಲ್ಲಿ karinelli. *n.* a country goose-berry. [kari+nelli.]

ಕರಿಪು karipu. *v.* also ಕಳಿಪು to perform.

ಕರಿಬೀಟಿ karibīṭi. *n.* superior ebony. [kari+bīṭi.]

ಕರಿಮಣಿ karimaṇi. *n.* also ಕರ್ಯಣಿ black beads. [kari+maṇi.]

ಕರಿಮರೋ karimaro. *n.* black wood, a variety of timber. [kari+maro.]

ಕರಿಮುಡಿಯಾಲೋ karimuḍiyālo. *n.* an aromatic plant with fragrant roots. [kari+muḍiyālo.]

ಕರಿಯ, kariya. *adj.* black.

ಕರಿಯ, kariya. *n.* name of a male person.

ಕರಿಯ, kariya. *n.* also ಕರ್ಯ a ferry.

ಕರಿಯಣ್ಣ kariyanna. *n.* name of a male person. [kariya+anna.]

ಕರಿಯಪ್ಪ kariyappu. *n.* name of a male person. [kariya+appu.]

ಕರು, karu. *n.* also ಗರು, ಗಳು rafter.

ಕರು, karu. *n.* see ಕರವಿ.

ಕರು, karu. *n.* also ಕಳು a vulture.

ಕರೆ, kare. *n.* edge; sea-shore; bank of a river; the coloured border of a cloth. —*kattu* the solidifying of a boiled liquid on the sides of a vessel while cooling. —*pattuni* to sail towards edge, i.e. land.

ಕರೆ, kare. *v.* to low as cattle; to crow as crows.

ಕರೆ, kare. *n.* also ಕಳೆ a long piece of stick usually of bamboo which connects the baling bucket to the lever and which is operated up and down by the person baling the water.

ಕರೆ, kare. *n.* race-course for buffalos. —*medi* sides of a border in a rice-field.

ಕರೆ, kare. *n.* also ಕಳೆ a long pole with a hook at one corner used to pluck fruits from trees.

ಕರೆ, kare. *n.* a social or caste jurisdictional division.

ಕರೆಂಕಿ karenki. *n.* pen of calves.

ಕರೆಂಚ್ kareṅcu. *v.* see ಕರೆಂಟ್.

ಕರೆಲ್, karelu. *n.* the mark left on the skin by wearing anything tightly.

ಕರೆಲ್, karelu. *n.* also ಕರ್ಲ್ the bowels, entrails.



ಕರ್ಕ karku. *n.* a very tender cocoanut, scrapings of such a cocoanut.

ಕರ್ಕಪುಳಿ karkupuli. *n.* a kind of creeper yielding yellow flowers sour in taste. [karku + puli.]

ಕರ್ಕಡೆಮುಳ್ಳು karkademullu. *n.* a kind of thorn. [karkade + mullu.]

ಕರ್ಗಲ್ಗು kargallu. *n.* black stone. [kari + kallu.]

ಕರ್ಗಲ್ಗು kargallu. *n.* place name. [kari + kallu.]

ಕರ್ಗುಡಿ kargudi. *adj.* very black. [kari + gudi.]

ಕರ್ಗುಡೆ kargude. *n.* a very black man. [kari + gude?]

ಕರ್ಜುರೊ karjuro. *n.* also ಗಜಿರ್, ಗಜ್ಜಿರೊ date fruit.

ಕರ್ತಲೆ kartale. *n.* see ಕತ್ತಲೆ.

ಕರ್ತು(ಲು) kartu(lu). *n.* headman. [Sk.]

ಕರ್ತೆ karté. *n.* name of a male person.

ಕರ್ನೊ karno. *n.* a black paste composed of boiled rice, ashes etc, applied to the central portion of the leather of a finger-drum.

ಕರ್ಪು karpu. *n.* a pit for catching wild beasts.

ಕರ್ಬಸ್ karbasu. *n.* also ಕರ್ಬಾಸ್ an ox of superior breed.

ಕರ್ಬಾಸ್ karbasu. *n.* see ಕರ್ಬಾಸ್.

ಕರ್ಬುಲೆ karbule. *n.* also ಕರ್ಬೊಳ್ಳಿ a fowl having white plumage with black spots.

ಕರ್ಬೊ karbo. *n.* iron.

ಕರ್ಬೊಳ್ಳಿ karbolle. *n.* see ಕರ್ಬುಲೆ.

ಕರ್ಮುಳಿ karmuli. *n.* old thatched grass, removed from the roof. [kari + muli.]

ಕರ್ನೊ karmo. *n.* usually used in the sense of fate, misfortune. [Sk. karma.]

ಕರ್ಮ್ಮು<sub>1</sub> karmbu. *n.* sugarcane. *prv.* karmbu tīpe andudū beru muṭṭa agiyada because the sugarcane is sweet, you must not eat its root also.

ಕರ್ಮ್ಮು<sub>2</sub> karmbu. *v.* to prune, as superfluous branches of a tree.

ಕರ್ಯಾ karya. *n.* see ಕರಿಯು.

ಕರ್ಯಡೆ karyaḍe. *n.* the liver as of a fowl.

ಕರ್ಯಣಿ karyani. *n.* see ಕರಮಣಿ. [kari + maṇi.]

ಕರ್ಲು karlu. *n.* see ಕರಿಲ್.

ಕರ್ಲಿ karli. *n.* Silver Bar or Sabre fish.

ಕರ್ವಂಗೊ karvaṅgo. *n.* black dot on the face.

ಕರ್ವಾತಿ karvāti. *n.* community of the black colour, Adi Dravidas. [kari + jāti?]

ಕಲಕಟ್ಟುನಿ kalakaṭṭuni. *n.* plants destroyed by a kind of pest by nibbling them here and there.

ಕಲಂಕ್<sub>1</sub> kalaṅku. *v.* also ಕಲೆಂಕ್<sub>1</sub> to shake up.

ಕಲಂಕ್<sub>2</sub> kalaṅku. *n.* also ಕಲೆಂಕ್<sub>2</sub> turbidness; blemish.

ಕಲಡ್ kalaḍu. *v.* to mix; to knead.

ಕಲಪು kalapu. *v.* to mix up.



ಕಲಪು kalapu. *v.* to plough a field under water.

ಕಲಸೆ kalase. *n.* also ಕಳಸೆ a measure of fourteen seers.

ಕಲಾಯಿ kalāyi. *n.* tinning.

ಕಲಾಸ್<sub>1</sub> kalāsu. *n.* conclusion, finish.

ಕಲಾಸ್<sub>2</sub> kalāsu. *n.* a kind of vegetable dish.

ಕಲಿ kali. *n.* see ಕರಿ

ಕಲಿಕೆ kalike. *n.* dissimulation, dissembling.

ಕಲಿಂಕ್<sub>1</sub> kalēṅku. *v.* see ಕಲಂಕ್<sub>1</sub>.

ಕಲಿಂಕ್<sub>2</sub> kalēṅku. *n.* see ಕಲಂಕ್<sub>2</sub>.

ಕಲಿಂಗ್ kalēṅgu. *n.* see ಕಣಿಂಗ್<sub>1</sub>.

ಕಲಿಂಬಿ kalembi. *n.* a chest, coffer.

ಕಲಿಂಬಿತ್ತಾಯ kalembittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kalembita + āya.]

ಕಲ್ಪು kalku. *v.* also ಕಳ್ಳು, ಕಾಲ್ಪು to cry as a demon.

ಕಲ್ಪುಟ್ಟಿ kalkutti. *n.* also ಕಲ್ಲುಟ್ಟಿ name of a female demon.

ಕಲ್ಪುಡೆ kalkuḍé. *n.* name of a male demon.

ಕಲ್ಪುರೆ kalkore. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಕಲ್ತೆ kalte. *n.* morning, day-break. — bayya morning and evening.

ಕಲ್ತೈಗ್ kaltaigu. *n.* some thing given as a relish when sipping toddy. [kalitta + bāyigu.]

ಕಲ್ಪಡ<sub>1</sub> kalpaḍa. *n.* a fluid measure equal to seven seers.

ಕಲ್ಪಡ<sub>2</sub> kalpaḍa. *v.* negative

form of the verb *kalpu* (study), do not study.

ಕಲ್ಪಣೆ kalpaṇe. *n.* a stone quarry. [kallu + paṇe.]

ಕಲ್ಪಾದಿ kalpādi. *n.* learned man, sophist; hypocrite.

ಕಲ್ಪಾವು kalpāvu. *v.* to teach.

ಕಲ್ಪು kalpu. *v.* to learn, to study.

ಕಲ್ಪೊ kalpo. *n.* resolve, purpose; trickery; cunning.

ಕಲ್ಮಡಿ kalmaḍi. *n.* a kind of fish. [kallu + maḍi?]

ಕಲ್ಮದ kalmada. *n.* bitumen, granulated gypsum from Arabia. [kallu + mada?]

ಕಲ್ಮರೊ kalmuro. *n.* a kind of fish. [kallu + muro?]

ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಂತಾಯ kalyāṇantāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kalyāṇanta + āya.]

ಕಲ್ಯೊಟ್ಟಿ kalyotte. *n.* also ಕಲ್ಲುಟ್ಟಿ the Indian Nightshade, a kind of creeper whose nuts are used for curry.

ಕಲ್ಲು kallu. *n.* stone.

ಕಲ್ಲು ತೆತ್ತಿ kallutetti. *n.* a rotten egg. [kallu + tetti.]

ಕಲ್ಲುಬಾಗಿ kallubāge. *n.* a kind of tree, the wood of which is used as timber. [kallu + bāge.]

ಕಲ್ಲುಬಾರೆ kallubāre. *n.* a kind of wild plantain in which there are stonelike seeds inside the fruit and hence are uneatable. [kallu + bāre.]



ಕಲ್ಲ kalla. *n.* a kind of oyster.  
 ಕಲ್ಲಂಗೈ kallaṅgai. *n.* a kind of small fish.  
 ಕಲ್ಲಟೆ kallaṭe. *n.* see ಕಲ್ಲೊಟ್ಟಿ.  
 ಕಲ್ಲರಗ kallaraga. *n.* asphalt. [kallu+araga?]  
 ಕಲ್ಲರ್ಪಡ kallarpaḍa. *n.* a virulent type of smallpox.  
 ಕಲ್ಲರ್ಪೆ kallarpe. *n.* a kind of sieve used to remove small stones. [kallu+arippe.]  
 ಕಲ್ಲಾಳೆ kallāḷe. *n.* a class of Pariahs.  
 ಕಲ್ಲಿ kalli. *n.* a net-work bag made of ropes.  
 ಕಲ್ಲುಪ್ಪು kalluppu. *n.* rock salt. [kallu+uppu.]  
 ಕಲ್ಲುರು kalluru. *n.* a kind of fish (*cf.* kallūru).  
 ಕಲ್ಲುರುಣೆ kalluruṇi. *n.* stone-like rounds found inside nuts or fruits. [kallu+uruṇi.]  
 ಕಲ್ಲುರ್ಪೆ kallurpe. *n.* see ಕಲ್ಲೊಟ್ಟಿ.  
 ಕಲ್ಲುರಾಯ kallūrāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kallūru?+āya.]  
 ಕಲ್ಲೂರು kallūru. *n.* croaker fish (*cf.* koḍḍeyi).  
 ಕಲ್ಲೆ kalle. *n.* a bundle of hay tied at one end and then used as the base of the big bundle called *mudī*.  
 ಕಲ್ಲೆತ್ತಿ kalletti. *n.* a bag with divisions within.  
 ಕಲ್ಲೇಡೆ kallēḍe. *n.* Bonito fish (*cf.* surāyi mīṇu).  
 ಕಲ್ಲೊತ್ತು kallottu. *n.* a foot-sore supposed to have been caused by indiscreetly press-

ing the heel on a stone while walking. [kallu+ottu.]  
 ಕಲ್ಲಕ್ಕರೆ kalsakkare. *n.* sugar-candy. [kallu+sakkare.]  
 ಕಲ್ಲುಂಟೆ kalsuṇṭi. *n.* wild ginger. [kallu+suṇṭi.]  
 ಕವಂಗೊ kavaṅgo. *n.* a vessel with a bent handle used in serving.  
 ಕವಡಿ kavadi. *n.* also ಕವುಡೆ. a small shell called cowri.  
 ಕವಣೆ kavane. *n.* a sling.  
 ಕವಳಿಗೆ kavalige. *n.* also ಕಾಳಿಗೆ, a cylindrical shaped metallic vessel.  
 ಕವಳಿಗೆ kavalige. *n.* also ಕಾಳಿಗೆ, a set of twenty-five, usually employed in counting betel leaves.  
 ಕವುಡೆ kavuḍe. *n.* see ಕವಡಿ.  
 ಕವುಂಟು kavuṇṭu. *n.* see ಕಜಂಟ್.  
 ಕವುಂಡ್ರಸ kavuṇḍrasa. *n.* a cancer on the cheek.  
 ಕವುಂಪು kavumpu. *v.* to bury.  
 ಕಶಿ kaśi. *n.* also ಕಸಿ a graft.  
 ಕಷಾಯೊ kaṣāyo. *n.* a decoction; a beverage prepared out of decoction of coriander, gingeli etc. [Sk. kaṣāya.]  
 ಕಸರ್ kaṣaru. *n.* green (not dried); sediment; remainder.  
 ಕಸಂಟ್ kasaṇṭu. *n.* see ಕಜಂಟ್.  
 ಕಸಿ kasi. *n.* see ಕಶಿ.  
 ಕಸೆ kase. *n.* strings of a jacket; skirt.  
 ಕಳ kaḷa. *n.* a square; a bed of flowers.  
 ಕಳವು kaḷavu. *n.* theft.



ಕಳಲೆ kaḷale. *n.* see ಕರಲೆ.

ಕಳಸೆ kaḷase. *n.* see ಕಲಸೆ.

ಕಳಿ kaḷi. *v.* see ಕರೈ.

ಕಳಿ kaḷi. *v.* see ಕರೈ.

ಕಳಿ kaḷi. *n.* see ಕರೈ.

ಕಳಿಪು kaḷipu. *v.* see ಕರಿಪು.

ಕಳಿಪ್ಪೊವು kaḷipnovu. *n.* a ceremony to be performed.

[<kaḷi to happen.]

ಕಳು kaḷu. *n.* falsehood.

ಕಳುವೆ kaḷuvé. *n.* a thief. *prv.* *tānu kaḷuvé ānda ūru kaḷuvége* if he himself is a thief, he thinks the whole village to be full of thieves.

ಕಳೆ kaḷe. *v.* see ಕರೈ.

ಕಳೆ kaḷe. *n.* see ಕರೈ.

ಕಳೆ kaḷe. *n.* see ಕರೈ.

ಕಳೆ kaḷe. *v.* see ಕರೈ.

ಕಳೆಂಜೆ kaḷeñju. *n.* a twig of thorn. *beduru*—a twig of bamboo thorn.

ಕಳೆಂಜೆ kaḷeñji. *n.* see ಕಡೆಂಜೆ.

ಕಳೆಂಜೆ kaḷeñjé. *n.* a devil dancer in proper make-up visiting houses with his drummer and dancing and singing to the accompaniment of the drum-music during rainy season usually in the month of July. He is also known as *āṭi kaḷeñjé*.

ಕಳುಂಟಿಕೆ kaḷaṇṭike. *n.* dishonesty. [kaḷu+ṇṭike.]

ಕಳು kaḷi. *n.* milk hedge, the prickly pear.

ಕಳು kaḷi. *n.* a long hook employed to pluck fruits from tall trees and having a

small bag at the end so that the fruit might be caught in it without letting it fall to the ground.

ಕಳುಕೆ kaḷlike. *n.* also ಕಳುಗೆ a very tender jack fruit.

ಕಳುಕೆ kaḷlike. *n.* a place name.

ಕಳುಗೆ kaḷlige. *n.* see ಕಳುಕೆ.

ಕಳು kaḷe. *n.* a kind of grass.

ಕಾಕಪೋಕೆರ ಕಾಕಾಪೋಕೆರ ಕಾಕಾಪೋಕೆರ ಕಾಕಾಪೋಕೆರ *kāka pōkeru. n.* irresponsible and mischievous people.

ಕಾಂಕರಿಪು kaṅkaripu. *v.* see ಕಂಕರಿಪು.

ಕಾಂಗು kaṅgu. *n.* dark-blue cloth worn by lower class of people.

ಕಾಂಗು kaṅgu. *v.* to be dejected, to become pale.

ಕಾಂಗೇಸೊ kaṅgēso. *n.* first death anniversary.

ಕಾಜೆ kaḷji. *n.* a glass bangle.

ಕಾಜು kaḷju. *n.* a brown coloured dog with black stripes.

ಕಾಜೊವು kaḷjovu. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಕಾಟು kātu. *adj.* wild, rude.

ಕಾಟುಕಾಯಿ kātukāyi. *n.* a rebellion, revolution, uprising of the people.

ಕಾಟುಣ್ಣೆ kātuṇṇé. *n.* a fowler's idol [kātu+ṇṇé.]

ಕಾಟುಣ್ಣೆ kātuṇṇé. *n.* a rude man.

ಕಾಟು kaṭi. *n.* a bison.

ಕಾಟುಕೋರಿ kātukōri. *n.* also ಕಾಡು ಕೋರಿ wild fowl. [kātu+*kōri.*] *prv.* *kaṭukōrigu san-krāntiyo?*



what festival (saṅkrānti) for a wild fowl ?

ಕಾಟಿ kāṭe. *n.* a wild untamed beast. [ance.

ಕಾಟಿ kāṭo. *n.* trouble, annoy-

ಕಾಡ್ kādū. *n.* jungle, forest.

ಕಾಡ್‌ಕೊಂಕಣಿ kādū-koṅkaṇi. *n.* a class of Koṅkaṇis. [kādū + koṅkaṇi.]

ಕಾಡ್‌ಕೋರಿ kādūkōri. *n.* see ಕಾಟಿ ಕೋರಿ. [kādū + kōri.]

ಕಾಡ್‌ಮನ್ನೆ kādūmansé. *n.* an uncivilised person.

ಕಾಡ್‌ಮಾಮೆ kādūmāmé. *n.* a jungle uncle. i.e. a tiger (euphemism). [kādū + māmé.]

ಕಾಡಾಕಾಡಿ kādākādi. *adj.* vehement, fierce, usually used in describing fights. [song.

ಕಾಡಿಕ್ಕಳ kādikaḷu. *n.* a kind of

ಕಾಡು kādū. *v.* to torment.

ಕಾಣಪುರ್ಲಿ kāṇapurli. *n.* the bird myna [kāṇa + purli.]

ಕಾಣಿ kāṇi. *n.* the fraction 1/64.

ಕಾಣಿಕೆ kāṇike. *n.* a money offering; present made to a superior.

ಕಾಣೆ kāṇe. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಕಾಣೆ kāṇe. *n.* disappearance.

ಕಾಂಟಿ kāṇṭe. *n.* also ಕಾಂಟಿ a large basket.

ಕಾಂಟಿ kāṇṭya. *n.* see ಕಾಂಟಿ.

ಕಾಂಡಾಯ kāṇḍāya. *n.* a large vessel for boiling.

ಕಾಂಡಾಯಿ kāṇḍāyi. *n.* Gar fish.

ಕಾಂಡಿಲ್ kāṇḍilu. *n.* a kind of tree.

ಕಾಂಡೆ kāṇḍe. *n.* early in the morning, morning.

ಕಾಡ್ kādū. *v.* to quarrel.

ಕಾಡಾಟಿ kādāṭo. *n.* a fight.

ಕಾಡಿ kādi. *n.* Khaddar.

ಕಾನ್ ಕāna. *n.* a rookery; a small jungle.

ಕಾನ್ ಕāna. *n.* a crude thing. *prv. ā kānāgu i kure* for that crude thing this dirt is a match.

ಕಾನ್ ಕāna. *n.* a place name.

ಕಾನೆ kāne. *n.* Lady fish or Indian Whiting.

ಕಾಂತನೆ kāntane. *n.* a kind of pot.

ಕಾಂತಪ್ಪ kāntappa. *n.* name of a male person. [kānta + appa.]

ಕಾಂತು kāntu. *n.* name of a male person.

ಕಾಪು kāpu. *v.* to wait, watch.

ಕಾಪು kāpu. *n.* a protection; a watch.

ಕಾಪು kāpu. *n.* a place name.

ಕಾಪು kāpu. *n.* brooding, hatching.

ಕಾಪು kāpu. *n.* a scarecrow. *kāṇḍogōñji kāpu* a scarecrow for a field.

ಕಾಮಲೆ kāmale. *n.* a kind of jaundice.

ಕಾಮಲೆ kāmale. *n.* haughtiness, pride.

ಕಾಮಾಟಿ kāmāṭe. *n.* a man of the working class.

ಕಾಂಪರ್ kāmparu. *n.* also ಕಾಂಪಾರಿ a carcass; filth.

ಕಾಂಪಾರಿ kāmpāri. *n.* see ಕಾಂಪರ್.

ಕಾಯರ್ kāyaru. *n.* also ಕಾಯಿರ್ nux vomica, a kind of tree.



ಕಾಯಲ್ kāyalu. *n.* also ಕಾಯಳ್ a folded tender leaf of a plant.

ಕಾಯಳ್ kāyalu. *n.* see ಕಾಯಲ್.  
ಕಾಯಿ kāyi. *n.* an unripe fruit of any kind. — *kajipu* vegetables in general. — *ka-depini* chewing the cud.

ಕಾಯಿಳಿತ kāyilita. *adj.* infertile.  
ಕಾಯು- kāyu-. *v.* to become hot; to be tight or fast. *gantu kāytnu* the knot has become tight, *kaytu kattu* tie tightly.

ಕಾಯೆರ್ kāyeru. *n.* see ಕಾಯರ್.

ಕಾಯೆರ್ಪುಳಿ kāyerupuli. *n.* also ಕೈಲಪುರ್ಲಿ a kind of creeper whose flowers (yellow in colour) are used in curries. [*kāyeru + puli*.]

ಕಾಯೆಲ್ kāyelu. *n.* seasoning.

ಕಾಯೊಡೆ kāyode. *n.* a kind of cake wherein cocoanut is one of the main ingredients. [*kāy + vode*.]

ಕಾಯ್ಪು<sub>1</sub> kāypu. *v.* also ಕೈಪ್ಪು<sub>1</sub> warm up; boil.

ಕಾಯ್ಪು<sub>2</sub> kāypu. *v.* also ಕೈಪ್ಪು<sub>2</sub> to fasten, bind tight.

ಕಾರ್<sub>1</sub> kārū. *n.* leg, foot. — *kuntū* an epidemic which attacks cattle wherein there will be high fever accompanied by severe ulceration in the hoof, — *ta kannu* knuckle, *maḍuta*— handle of the axe, *s'ēvuta*— the stalk of Cocco.

ಕಾರ್<sub>2</sub> kārū. *adj.* also ಕಾರೈ black.

ಕಾರ್<sub>3</sub> kārū. *n.* also ಕಾರ್ತಿ, ಕಾರ್ತಿಲ್

Tulu month corresponding to the period June-July.

ಕಾರಣೊ kārāṇo. *n.* reason. [Sk. *kāraṇa*.]

ಕಾರಾಜಿ kārāji. *n.* a low class of Pariahs.

ಕಾರಿ<sub>1</sub> kārī. *n.* a nest (of crow).

ಕಾರಿ<sub>2</sub> kārī. *n.* a black bull or ox.

ಕಾರಿ<sub>3</sub> kārī. *adj.* also ಕಾಳಿ<sub>1</sub> blackish.

ಕಾರು kāru. *v.* to vomit.

ಕಾರೈ käre. *n.* a kind of necklace or collar.

ಕಾರೈ käre. *adj.* see ಕಾರ್<sub>2</sub>.

ಕಾರಿಕಾಯಿ kärekāyi. *n.* a dried date fruit. [*käre + kāyi*.]

ಕಾರೊಂಬೆ kärembade. *n.* a blackish variety of hogplum. [*käre + ambaḍe*.]

ಕಾರೊ kāro. *n.* tasting or smelling hot or pungent.

ಕಾರೊಳು kārōlu. *n.* a kind of wild tree.

ಕಾರ್ಕಡೊ kārkaḍo. *n.* the anklet. [*< kārā + kaḍaga*.]

ಕಾರ್ಕೊಳು kārkoḷu. *n.* country midwives placing their legs in a suitable position to facilitate easy delivery. [*kārū + kōlo*.]

ಕಾರ್ತಿ kārṭi. *n.* see ಕಾರ್<sub>3</sub>.

ಕಾರ್ತಿಲ್ kārṭelu. *n.* see ಕಾರ್<sub>3</sub>.

ಕಾರ್ಬಾರೊ kārbaro. *n.* management of affairs; activities [F].

ಕಾರ್ವೆ kārve. *n.* a member of the Koṅkaṇi speaking fishermen community.

ಕಾಲ್ kālu. *n.* a quarter.



ಕಾಲಕ್ಷೇಪೋ kālakṣēpo. *n.* livelihood, maintenance. [Sk. kālakṣēpa.]

ಕಾಲಂಗ್ kālangu. *n.* a lever.

ಕಾಲಿಂಗಪಕ್ಕಿ kālīṅgapakki. *n.* a kind of bird. [kālīṅga + pakki.]

ಕಾಲೆ kālē. *n.* an evil spirit.

ಕಾಲೋ kālo. *n.* time; season. [Sk. kāla.]

ಕಾಲ್ಯ kālky. *v.* see ಕಲ್ಯ.

ಕಾವಟಿ kāvaṭe. *n.* also ಗಾಮಟಿ a kind of tree with seal-like thorns on its bark.

ಕಾವಡಿ kāvaḍi. *n.* a rod with ropes suspended from each end for carrying loads across the shoulders.

ಕಾವಲ್ kāvaly. *n.* watch, guard.

ಕಾವಲಿ kāvali. *n.* also ಕಾವೊಲಿ a frying pan.

ಕಾವಿ kāvi. *n.* red ochre.

ಕಾವು kāvu. *n.* also ಗಾವು heat, warmth.

ಕಾವು kāvu. *n.* the rind or scraping of vegetables.

ಕಾವು kāvu. *n.* a place name.

ಕಾವೊಲಿ kāvoli. *n.* see ಕಾವಲಿ.

ಕಾಶಿರೋಗೋ kāśirōgo. *n.* lunacy. [kāśi + rōgo.]

ಕಾಸ್ kāsy. *n.* a small copper coin; cash.

ಕಾಸ kāsa. *adj.* self, own [F].

ಕಾಸರಿಕೆ kāsarike. *n.* self confession. [<khāsā + arike?]

ಕಾಳಿ kālā. *adj.* black, dark.

ಕಾಳಿ kālā. *n.* name of a male person.

ಕಾಳಗೊ kālago. *n.* war, fight.

ಕಾಳಂಗ kālāṅga. *n.* pressing; a device for pressing.

ಕಾಳಿ kālī. *adj.* see ಕಾಳಿ.

ಕಾಳಿ kālī. *n.* the goddess Kālī.

ಕಾಳಿ kālī. *n.* name of a female person. [person.]

ಕಾಳು kālū. *n.* name of a male

ಕಾಳಿ kālē. *n.* depth.

ಕಾಳಿ kālē. *n.* dark skinned he-buffalo. *prv.* kālāḡy batti badu bolḡaḡy the stick that is applied to one buffalo (Kālā) is sure to be applied to the other buffalo (Bolḡa). i.e. each has his or her turn.

ಕಿಂಕಣಪಿರೆಲ್ kiṅkaṇapirely. *n.* also ಕಿದಾಂಕಣಪಿರೆಲ್, ಹಿದಾಂಕಣಪಿರೆಲ್ the little finger. [kiṅkaṇa? + pirely.]

ಕಿಚಡಿ kicaḍi. *n.* boiled rice or rava mixed with split pulse and seasoned.

ಕಿಜನ್ kijanū. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಕಿಣ್ಣಣ್ಣಿ kiṇṇaṇṇē. *n.* name of a male person.

ಕಿಣ್ಣಿ kiṇṇi. *adj.* also ಕಿನ್ನಿ, ಕುಣ್ಣಿ small.

ಕಿಟಿ kiṭi. *n.* lustrous stone set in ornaments.

ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ kitta. *adv.* also ಗಿಟ್ಟಿ near.

ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ kitta. *n.* also ಗಿಟ್ಟಿ dross of smelted iron; a kind of composition used in mending broken earthen vessels.

ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ kitta. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. kṛiṣṇa.]

ಕಿಟ್ಟಣ್ಣ kittaṇṇa. *n.* name of a male person. [kṛiṣṇa + aṇṇa.]



ಕಿಟ್ಟಪ್ಪ kittappa. *n.* name of a male person. [kriṣṇa+appa.]

ಕಿಟ್ಟಮ್ಮ kittamma. *n.* name of a female person. [kriṣṇā+amma.]

ಕಿಟ್ಟು kitṭu. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. kriṣṇa.]

ಕಿಟ್ಟ ಕಿṭṭa. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. kriṣṇa.]

ಕಿಡಿ kiḍi. *n.* also ಕೆಡಿ spark.

ಕೆಣೆ kiṇi. *n.* also ಕೆಣೆ wit, trick, cunning, strategem, device.

ಕಿಣ್ಣು kiṇṇu. *v.* to pinch.

ಕಿಣ್ಣು kiṇṇo. *n.* also ಗಿಣ್ಣು ಲ್, ಗಿಣ್ಣು a cup-shaped metallic vessel.

ಕಿಟ್ಟಿಲ್ kitkilu. *n.* also ಕಿ ದ್ವಿ ಲ್ armpit; tickling.

ಕಿತ್ತ kitṭu. *n.* lightning.

ಕಿತ್ತು kitṭu. *n.* to flutter.

ಕಿದಾಂಕಣಪಿರೆಲ್ kiduṇkaṇapirelu. *n.* see ಕಿಂಕಣಪಿರೆಲ್. [kiduṇkaṇa ? +pirelu.]

ಕಿದಾಂಬ್ರೆ kidumbre. *n.* a brass ear-ring.

ಕಿಡೆ kide. *n.* a cow-pen.

ಕಿಡ್ವಿಲ್ kidkilu. *n.* see ಕಿಟ್ಟಿಲ್.

ಕಿನ್ನಿ kinni. *adj.* see ಕಿಣ್ಣು.

ಕಿನ್ನಿಗೋಳಿ kinnigōli. *n.* a variety of banyan tree. [kinni+gōli.]

ಕಿನ್ನಿಗೋಳಿ kinnigōli. *n.* a place name.

ಕಿನೈರ್ದಂಡು kinyerdandu. *n.* small group of stars. [kinyere +dandu.]

ಕಿರಾತಕಡ್ಡಿ kirātakaddi. *n.* a medicinal herb. [kirāta+kaḍḍi.]

ಕಿರಿಕುತ್ತು kirikuttu. *v.* also ಕಿರಿ-ಕುತ್ತು to cry in a shrill voice. [kiri+kuttu.]

ಕಿರಿಂಚಿ kirīñci. *n.* also ಕಿರಿಂಚಿ mire, mud.

ಕಿರಿದ್ kiridu. *adj.* inferior.

ಕಿರಿಯೆ kiriyé. *n.* a junior, youngster.

ಕಿರೆ kire. *n.* also ಕೆಡು, ಕೆರೆ a tank.

ಕಿರೆಂಗ್ kirengu. *n.* ಕೆರೆಂಗ್, ಕೆಳಿಂಗ್ sweet potato; bulbous root in general.

ಕಿರೆಂಚಿ kireñci. *n.* see ಕಿರಿಂಚಿ.

ಕಿರೆಂಚು kireñcu. *v.* to level the mud under water in a field which has been ploughed.

ಕಿರೆಸು kiresu. *v.* also ಕೆರೆಸು to scrape (cf. piresu).

ಕಿರ್ಬಿಲ್ kirbilu. *n.* a small temporary shed, a hut. [kirbu+illu.]

ಕಿಮ್ಮು kirmbu. *v.* to itch, scratch.

ಕಿಲಾಡಿ kilāḍi. *n.* mischievous and irresponsible fellow.

ಕಿಲುಂಬು kilumbu. *n.* also ಕಿಲೆಂಬು verdigris, rust.

ಕಿಲೆ<sub>1</sub> kile. *n.* also ಕೀಲೆ<sub>1</sub> a bunch.

ಕಿಲೆ<sub>2</sub> kile. *n.* also ಕೀಲೆ<sub>2</sub> a branch.

ಕಿಲೆಕು kileku. *v.* to draw out, pull; to irritate; to stir [M].

ಕಿಲೆಂಜಿ kileñji. *n.* also ಕೆಲೆಂಜಿ a fly.

ಕಿಲೆಪು kilepu. *v.* also ಕೆಲೆಪು to crow (as a cock).

ಕಿಲೆಪುಪಕ್ಕಿ kilepupakki. *n.* a kind of crowing bird. [kilepu+pakki.]

ಕಿಲೆಂಬಿರಿ kilembiri. *n.* cream, scum.



ಕಿಲೆಂಬು kilembu. *n.* see ಕಿಲಾಂಬು.  
 ಕಿಲೆಸಿ kilesi. *n.* also ಕೆಲಸಿ barber.  
 ಕಿಲ್ಲೆ<sub>1</sub> kille. *n.* a fort.  
 ಕಿಲ್ಲೆ<sub>2</sub> kille. *n.* a family name.  
 ಕೀಚು kīcu. *v.* to squeak.  
 ಕೀಜಿ kiji. *n.* white lead.  
 ಕೀತ್ ಕಿತು. *n.* a part ; bit (as of  
 plantain leaves) ; a splinter.  
 ಕೀತು kitu. *v.* also ಕೀಸು to spurt,  
 to sprinkle.  
 ಕೀಡು kidu. *v.* to importune.  
 ಕೀವು kīpu. *n.* also ಚೀವು<sub>1</sub>, ಸೀವು a  
 bunch.  
 ಕೀರ್ ಕಿರು. *n.* also ನೀರ್<sub>1</sub> a split,  
 a scratch.  
 ಕೀರ್<sub>2</sub> kīru. *v.* also ನೀರ್<sub>2</sub> to  
 scratch, to split.  
 ಕೀರ್<sub>3</sub> kīru. *adj.* past, ancient.  
*kīruḡu meluḡu buddhi* a  
 lesson for the past and the  
 future.  
 ಕೀರಿ kiri. *n.* continuance,  
 incessancy. *kīrikattutu barso*  
*barpuṇu* it rains incessantly.  
 ಕೀರಿಕುತ್ತು kīrikuttu. *v.* see ಕಿರಿ-  
 ಕುತ್ತು. [kīri+kuttu.]  
 ಕೀಲ್ ಕಿಲು. *n.* a joint, a peg.  
 ಕೀಲಿ kili. *n.* a lock.  
 ಕೀಲೆ<sub>1</sub> kile. *n.* see ಕೆಲೆ<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಕೀಲೆ<sub>2</sub> kile. *n.* see ಕೆಲೆ<sub>2</sub>.  
 ಕೀಸ್ ಕಿಸು. *v.* also ನೀಸ್ to scrape  
 and smoothen.  
 ಕೀಸು kisū. *v.* see ಕೀತು.  
 ಕೀಸುಳಿ kisuli. *n.* also ನೀಸುಳಿ a  
 carpenter's plane used to  
 plane and smoothen.  
 ಕೀಳ್ ಕಿಲು. *n.* base, low.  
 -ಕು -ku see-ರ್. *naḍuku* to the  
 middle.

ಕುಕ್ಕು kukka. *n.* name a of male  
 person.  
 ಕುಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲಾಯ kukkillāya. *n.* a  
 family name of Tuluva  
 Brahmins. [kukkillu+āya.]  
 ಕುಕ್ಕು kukku. *n.* mango; [mourn-  
 ing feast of the Pariahs(M).  
 ಕುಗ್ಗು kuggu. *v.* to be humble,  
 to be depressed.  
 ಕುಂಕುಮೋ kuṅkumo. *n.* a crim-  
 soned powder of turmeric.  
 [Sk. kuṅkuma.]  
 ಕುಂಕುರು kuṅkuru. *n.* going on  
 hands and legs as an  
 infant.  
 ಕುಚೋಡ್ಯೋ kucōdyo. *n.* ridicule.  
 [Sk. kucōdya.]  
 ಕುಚ್ಚೆಟ್ಟು kuccaṭu. *n.* shortness.  
 ಕುಚ್ಚೆಣಿಗೆ kuccaṇige. *n.* taunt,  
 upbraiding.  
 ಕುಚ್ಚೆ kucci. *n.* cropped hair on  
 the head ; stump of a shrub ;  
 stunted growth. *e.g.* *kucci*  
*kattuna dai* plant of stunted  
 growth.  
 ಕುಜರ್ kujaru. *n.* also ಕೊಜರ್  
 stench of urine, any bad  
 smell.  
 ಕುಜಲ್ kujalu. *n.* also ಕೊಜಲ್,  
 the hair of the head.  
 ಕುಜಿಲಿ kujili. *n.* a kind of  
 earthen vessel in which  
 toddy is filled.  
 ಕುಜುಂಬು kujumbu. *n.* a chip,  
 fragment ; a worn out stuff  
 (usually applied to thread-  
 bare clothes).  
 ಕುಜ್ಜೆ kujji. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಕುಜ್ಜೆ kujve. *n.* also ಗುಜ್ಜೆ a kind



of tender or unripe jack fruit.

ಕುಂಜತ್ತಾಯ kuñjattāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kuñjatta+āya.]

ಕುಂಜಾರ್<sub>1</sub> kuñjāru. *n.* a small jungle.

ಕುಂಜಾರ್<sub>2</sub> kuñjāru. *n.* a place name.

ಕುಂಜೂರಾಯ kuñjūrāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kuñjūru+āya.]

ಕುಂಜ್ಞಾ kuñña. *n.* name of a male person.

ಕುಂಜ್ಞಕ್ಕು kuññaḥka. *n.* name of a female person.

ಕುಂಜ್ಞಣ್ಣ kuññaṇṇa. *n.* name of a male person.

ಕುಂಜ್ಞಿ<sub>1</sub> kuññi. *adj.* see ಕುಂಜ್ಞಿ.

ಕುಂಜ್ಞಿ<sub>2</sub> kuññi. *n.* name of a female person.

ಕುಟಾಯಿ kuṭāyi. *n.* also ಕೂಟಾಯಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಾಯಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಾಯಿ place for storing rice; a hut; a small building used to store agricultural produces.

ಕುಟುಂಬೊ kuṭumbo. *n.* a family.

ಕುಟ್ಟಿ kuṭṭi. *n.* a stake, peg; support; wedge; knocking on the head with fingers. *kuṭṭi gobbuni* also *kuṭṭi donne* a kind of indigenous game with two sticks, one long and the other short.

ಕುಟ್ಟು kuṭṭu. *v.* to pound; to hit, to knock.

ಕುಟ್ಟೆ kuṭṭe. *n.* decay (usually of wood wherein small pores occur and wood begins to

crumble in the form of fine grains).

ಕುಟ್ಟೊ kuṭṭo. *n.* also ಕೊಟ್ಟೊ leprosy. [Sk. kuṣṭha.]

ಕುಟ್ಟು kuṭṭu. *n.* cooing of the dove.

ಕುಡ kuḍa. *adv.* again, once [more.

ಕುಡಂಜಿ kuḍaṇji. *n.* also ಕೊಡಂಜಿ. the pouch formed (usually by monkeys) in the space on the inside of the cheek.

ಕುಡವು kuḍavu. *v.* also ಕೊಡವು to peck; to bite as a serpent; to hammer metallic objects.

ಕುಡರಿ kuḍari. *n.* also ಕೊಡರಿ an axe of medium size.

ಕುಡ್ಡು kuḍu. *n.* horse-gram.

ಕುಡ್ಡು kuḍu. *n.* testicles of dogs, cats etc.

ಕುಡ್ಡು kuḍu. *n.* fresh scars of small pox.

ಕುಡುವು kuḍuvu. *n.* a strainer made of wicker-work.

ಕುಡುಮ kuḍuma. *n.* a ferry.

ಕುಡುಂಬಿ kuḍumbi. *n.* also ಕುಡುಂಬಿ a jungle man; a Koṇkani speaking Roman Catholic.

ಕುಡುಂಬೆ kuḍumbé. *n.* see ಕುಡುಂಬಿ.

ಕುಡೆ kuḍe. *n.* a hole in the ground or wall, usually made by rats.

ಕುಡಂಜಿಮರ kuḍeṇjimara. *n.* also ಕೊಡಂಜಿಮರ the tree of oval-leaved Rose Bay.

ಕುಡ್ಡು kuḍka. *n.* also ಕುಡ್ಡು female's ear ornament.

ಕುಡ್ಡು kuḍki. *n.* see ಕುಡ್ಡು.

ಕುಡ್ತಲೆ kuḍtale. *n.* the registered



right for ownership of landed property.

ಕುಡ್ಪಳ್ಳಿ *kuḍpaḷḷi*. *n.* a woman with uncombed hair.

ಕುಡ್ಪಳ್ಳಿ *kuḍpaḷḷi*. *n.* the name of a female demon.

ಕುಡ್ಪು *kuḍpu*. *v.* to shake off as the dust.

ಕುಡ್ಪೊಳು *kuḍpoḷu*. *n.* a hornet. *prv.* *kuḍpoḷugu kalladaḷḷi-lekko* like throwing stones at a hornet's nest.

ಕುಣಲೆ *kuṇale*. *n.* also ಕೊಣಲೆ a weed.

ಕುಣುಕುಳ್ಳಾಯ *kuṇukulāya*. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [*kuṇukulā + āya*.]

ಕುಂಟಂಗೇರ್ *kuṇṭaṅgeru*. *n.* also ಕುಂಟಳ್ಳ, ಕುಂಟಾಲೊ a kind of tree growing wildly on hill-tops and yielding delicious fruits, purple in colour.

ಕುಂಟಳ್ಳ *kuṇṭaḷḷi*. *n.* see ಕುಂಟಂಗೇರ್. [ಗೇರ್.

ಕುಂಟಾಲೊ *kuṇṭālo*. *n.* see ಕುಂಟಂಗೇರ್.

ಕುಂಟು *kuṇṭu*. *n.* cloth, garment.

ಕುಂಟು *kuṇṭu*. *n.* lameness. *kāra*—an ulcer in the hoof of the cattle causing the animal to limp.

ಕುಂಟೆ *kuṇṭe*. *n.* the web-beam of a loom.

ಕುಂಟೆ *kuṇṭé*. *n.* a lame man; a crippled man; a short man.

ಕುಂಡಕೋರಿ *kuṇḍakōri*. *n.* a kind of wild fowl. [*kuṇḍa + kōri*.]

ಕುಂಡಂತಾಯ *kuṇḍantāya*. *n.*

a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [*kuṇḍanta + āya*.]

ಕುಂಡಲಿ *kuṇḍali*. *n.* casting of a horoscope.

ಕುಂಡಲೊ *kuṇḍalo*. *n.* a kind of ear-ring. [flower.

ಕುಂಡಿಗೆ *kuṇḍige*. *n.* the plantain

ಕುಂಡೊ *kuṇḍo*. *n.* a pit.

*piligundo* a place name.

ಕುಣ್ಣೆ *kuṇṇe*. *n.* penis.

ಕುತೊಣು *kutoṇu*. *v.* also ಕುಳುಪು, ಕುಳು to sit.

ಕುತ್ತಿ *kutta*. *n.* sickness, disease.

ಕುತ್ತಿ *kutta*. *adj.* vertical, steep straight. — *kande* stand upright on the head. *kuttaṭṭa*, *kutyatta* a loft right above the kitchen.

ಕುತ್ತಿ *kuttaṭi*. *n.* also ಕುತ್ತೊಟ್ಟಿ, ಕುತ್ತೊಡಿ a diseased creature; the proverbial cobra rendered deadly poisonous by devouring another species of snake called *kandodi*.

ಕುತ್ತರು *kuttaru*. *v.* to feel a biting or itching sensation.

ಕುತ್ತಿ *kutti*. *n.* a liquid measure.

ಕುತ್ತಿ *kutti*. *n.* stump of a tree. — *aliyune* a race or family to be extinct, — *gāṇike* fees levied for permission to fell trees on a government land, — *gōlu*, *kutyōlu* a perpendicular post supporting a roof, — *puje* propitiation of demons supposed to haunt a newly constructed house.



ಕುತ್ತು, kuttu. *v.* to prick, to make a puncture. — *koru* to instigate.

ಕುತ್ತು, kuttu. *n.* fomentation.

ಕುತ್ತುರಿ, kutturi. *n.* also ಕುತ್ರಿ, civet cat.

ಕುತ್ತುರಿ, kutturi. *n.* also ಕುತ್ರಿ, a wheel for catching fish with.

ಕುತ್ತೊಟಿ kuttoṭi. *n.* see ಕುತ್ತಟಿ.

ಕುತ್ತೊಡಿ kuttoḍi. *n.* see ಕುತ್ತಟಿ.

ಕುತ್ರಿ, kutri. *n.* see ಕುತ್ತುರಿ.

ಕುತ್ರಿ, kutri. *n.* see ಕುತ್ತುರಿ.

ಕುದಣೆ kudane. *n.* also ಕುದನೆ a variety of round wild brinjal, about half an inch in diameter.

ಕುದಂಟಿ kudanti. *n.* also ಕೊದಂಟಿ a hammer; a small log of wood.

ಕುದನೆ kudane. *n.* see ಕುದಣೆ.

ಕುದಿ kudi. *n.* turn, instalment. — *kharu* tiptoe.

ಕುದುಂಟಿ kudunte. *n.* lump of dung.

ಕುದುಮೆ kudume. *n.* the side or cross-roof of a house.

ಕುದುರು, kuduru. *n.* a small island, a sand-bank.

ಕುದುರು, kuduru. *v.* to recover from sickness.

ಕುದುರೆ, kudure. *n.* a horse.

ಕುದುರೆ, kudure. *n.* lock of a gun.

ಕುದುರೆ, kudure. *n.* the catch of an umbrella.

ಕುದುರೆ, kudure. *n.* a grass-hopper.

ಕುದೆ kude. *n.* a log of wood.

ಕುದೈ kudké. *n.* a fox.

ಕುದ್ಧಣ್ಣಾಯ kuddaṇṇāya. *n.* also ಕುದ್ವಣ್ಣಾಯ a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kuddaṇṇa + āya.]

ಕುದ್ವು kudpu. *v.* to cut, to reap.

ಕುದ್ವೆ kudpe. *n.* a small kind of earthen vessel for boiling rice.

ಕುದ್ವೆಲ್ ಅರಿ kudpeli ari. *n.* boiled rice.

ಕುದ್ಯೊ kudyō. *n.* shortness.

ಕುದ್ರಾಸ್ ಕುದ್ರಾಸು. *n.* a square bottle.

ಕುದ್ವಣ್ಣಾಯ kudvaṇṇāya. *n.* see ಕುದ್ವಣ್ಣಾಯ. [kudvaṇṇa + āya.]

ಕುಂದು, kundu. *n.* deficiency, fault.

ಕುಂದು, kundu. *v.* to decrease, to fade. — *dayé* a companion or comrade, *kundeli* deficiency as in the measurement of grains.

ಕುಂದು, kundu. *n.* a child of Pariahs.

ಕುಂದ್ರಿ kundri. *n.* a small craft or vessel from the Maldiv Islands.

ಕುಪ್ಪಸ kuppara. *n.* a petticoat, bodice. [Sk. kūrpaśa.]

ಕುಪ್ಪಿ kuppi. *n.* glass-ware; China-ware; a bottle, a measure equivalent to a sixth of a gallon.

ಕುಪ್ಪೆ kuppe. *n.* also ಗುಪ್ಪೆ a heap.

ಕುಪ್ಪು kuppu. *n.* the crow-pheasant.

ಕುಬಣಾರಾಯ kubanārāya. *n.* a



- family name of Tuluva Brahmins.[kubaṇūru+āya.]
- ಕುಬಳ್ ಕubaḷu. *n.* the top of a roof, a pinnacle.
- ಕುಬೆ kube. *n.* the top of a palm-tree.
- ಕುಮಾಯೊ kumāyo. *n.* also ಕುಮ್ಮಯಿ lime, mortar.
- ಕುಮೆತೆಲ್ kumetelu. *n.* putrid meat or fish.
- ಕುಮೆರ್ kumeru. *n.* waste-land (usually hilly-tract) cleared for cultivation. — *kadpu* attempt hard work, to take infinite pains.
- ಕುಮೆವು kumevu. *v.* to decay, putrify.
- ಕುಂಪು kumpu. *v.* to pierce.
- ಕುಂಬರ್ kumbaru. *v.* to shiver.
- ಕುಂಬು kumbu. *adj.* decayed. *kumbatu*, *kumbottu* decayed thing.
- ಕುಂಬೆ kumbe. *n.* name of a female person.
- ಕುಂಬೊ kumbō. *n.* see ಕರ ಕುಂಬೊ.
- ಕುಮ್ಮಯಿ kummayi. *n.* see ಕುಮಾಯೊ.
- ಕುಯಿಲ್ kuyilu. *n.* cuckoo.
- ಕುಯ್ಯಾವು kuyilavu. *v.* also ಕೊಲ್ಯಾವು, ಕೊಳ್ಳಾವು to mock at, make faces.
- ಕುಯ್ಲು kuylu. *v.* to inflame as the eyes.
- ಕುರಂಟ್ kuraṇṭu. *n.* also ಕೊರಂಟ್ kernel or stone of a fruit; cashew-nut.
- ಕುರಂಬಿಲ್ kurambilu. *n.* a kind of grass growing in fields.
- ಕುರಲ್<sub>1</sub> kuralu. *n.* also ಕೊರಲ್<sub>1</sub>, an ear of corn.
- ಕುರಲ್<sub>2</sub> kuralu. *n.* also ಕೊರಲ್<sub>2</sub>, humming a tune; responding to a call.
- ಕುರಿ<sub>1</sub> kuri. *n.* a sheep.
- ಕುರಿ<sub>2</sub> kuri. *n.* a boil. *umi*— a small but very painful boil.
- ಕುರಿ<sub>3</sub> kuri. *n.* chit-fund.
- ಕುರಿ<sub>4</sub> kuri. *v.* also ಕುಳಿ to decay. — *niru* a mixture of lime and turmeric water.
- ಕುರಿಕ್ಕೆ kurikke. *n.* also ಕುಳಿಕೆ, ಗುರಿಕೆ, ಗುರ್ಕೆ a close-mouthed big copper vessel used to heat water for bathing etc.
- ಕುರುಡಾಯಿ kuruḍāyi. *n.* also ಕುರುನಾಯಿ a large black beetle that destroys palm trees.
- ಕುರುಡಿ kuruḍi. *n.* a blind woman.
- ಕುರುಡಿಬೂರು kuruḍibūru. *n.* a kind of creeper. [kuruḍi+ būru.]
- ಕುರುಡು kuruḍu. *n.* blind.
- ಕುರುಡುಮರಿ kuruḍumari. *n.* a kind of poisonous vermin. [kuruḍu+mari.]
- ಕುರುಡೆ kuruḍé. *n.* a blind man.
- ಕುರುಂಟು kuruṇṭu. *n.* a small bundle as a rice; a lump as of tamarind etc.
- ಕುರುಂಟು kuruṇṭu. *n.* contraction.
- ಕುರುದಿ kurudi. *n.* blood-red liquid, usually prepared with red turmeric powder (kumkuma) for propitiation of evil spirits.
- ಕುರುಂದೊಡಿಸ್ವಾದಿ kurundoḍisvādi.



*n.* short nosed gizzard shark.

ಕುರುಬಾಕಿಲ್ kurubākily. *n.* back-door. [kuru+ākily.]

ಕುರುಬು kurubu. *n.* eye-brow.

ಕುರುಬೆ kurubé. *n.* a shepherd.

ಕುರುಂಬಿಲ್ kurumbily. *n.* also

ಕುರ್ಬಿಲ್ curled hair; matted hair.

ಕುರುನಾಯಿ kuruvāyi. *n.* see ಕುರುಡಾಯಿ.

ಕುರೆ kure. *v.* also ಕೊರೆ to bore, to drill.

ಕುರೆ kure. *n.* filth, dirt. —*ase* stinginess, miserliness.

ಕುರೆಪು kurepu. *v.* also ಕೊರೆಪು to snore; to bark.

ಕುರ್ಕ್ kurky. *v.* to shake.

ಕುರ್ಕಿಲ್ kurkily. *n.* a kind of basket.

ಕುರ್ಚಿ kurci. *n.* also ಕುರ್ಚಿ, ಕುರ್ಚು a chair [F].

ಕುರ್ಚಿ kurci. *n.* a kind of fish (silver bellies).

ಕುರ್ತೆ kurte. *n.* also ಕುರ್ತೆಲ್ dirt, filthiness. *kurtelē* a filthy man.

ಕುರ್ತೆಲ್ kurtely. *n.* see ಕುರ್ತೆ.

ಕುರ್ನಿಕಣ್ಣು kurnikaṇṇu. *n.* sore eye. [kurni+kaṇṇu.]

ಕುರ್ಪು kurpu. *n.* manure, fertilizer.

ಕುರ್ಬಿಲ್ kurbily. *n.* see ಕುರುಂಬಿಲ್.

ಕುರ್ಲು kurlu. *n.* contraction; parching, drying. *kurlari* parched rice.

ಕುರ್ಲೆ kurle. *n.* a tender plantain tree.

ಕುರ್ಲೆ kurle. *n.* a young pig.

ಕುರ್ಲೆ kurle. *n.* a baby.

ಕುರ್ವೆ kurve. *n.* a basket.

ಕುರ್ಸಾಂಡಿ kursaṇḍi. *n.* also ಕೊರ್ಸಾಂಡಿ a kind of sesamum.

ಕುರ್ಸಿ kursi. *n.* see ಕುರ್ಚಿ [F].

ಕುರ್ಸು kursu. *n.* a cross [F].

ಕುರ್ಸು kursu. *n.* see ಕುರ್ಚಿ [F].

ಕುಲಾಸ್ kulāṣu. *n.* discharge, acquittance [F].

ಕುಲೆ kule. *n.* a ghost, apparition.

ಕುಲೊ kulo. *n.* family, race, tribe. [Sk. kula.]

ಕುಲ್ಲಿಗೆ kullige. *n.* buttocks.

ಕುನೆಲ್ kuvelu. *n.* see ಉಗ್ಗೆಲ್.

ಕುನ್ವೆ kuvva. *n.* a kind of bird.

ಕುಶಾಲ್ kusāl. *n.* also ಕುಸಾಲ್, ಕುಸೆಲ್ merriment, pleasure [F].

ಕುಶಿ kusi. *n.* also ಕುಸ್ತಿ joy, pleasure; will [F].

ಕುಸಾಲ್ kusāl. *n.* see ಕುಶಾಲ್.

ಕುಸ್ತಿ kusi. *v.* also ಕುಸ್ತು to contract, to shrink, to sprain.

ಕುಸ್ತಿ kusi. *n.* see ಕುಶಿ.

ಕುಸುಮೊ kusumo. *n.* filament of a flower. [Sk. kusuma.]

ಕುಸುರಿ kusuri. *n.* a pendant.

ಕುಸುಲು kusulu. *n.* the small bead of a nose ornament.

ಕುಸೆಲ್ kusely. *n.* see ಕುಶಾಲ್.

ಕುಸೆಲ್ kusely. *n.* device, ingenuity.

ಕುಸ್ಕು kusk. *v.* see ಕುಸ್ತಿ.

ಕುಸ್ತಿ kusti. *n.* gymnastics, wrestling.

ಕುಳಮಾಂದ್ರ kulamāndra. *n.* juice of mangoes or jack-fruits



dried in the sun and preserved (*cf.* ಮಾಂಬಳೊ).  
 ಕುಳವಾರ್ kulavāru. *n.* a customer.  
 ಕುಳವು kulavu. *n.* a kind of creeper.  
 ಕುಳಿ kuḷi. *v.* see ಕುರಿ.  
 ಕುಳಿಕೆ kulike. *n.* see ಕುರಿಕೆ.  
 -ಕುಳು -kuḷu. a suffix used to pluralise nouns. *erukuḷu* oxen, *mallakuḷu* big ones.  
 ಕುಳುವು kulupu. *v.* see ಕುತೊಣು.  
 ಕುಳೆಂಜಿ kuḷeñji. *n.* also ಕೊಳೆಂಜಿ a small field.  
 ಕುಳೊ kuḷo. *n.* any preparation which is boiled and made to exist in a semi-soid state.  
 ಕುಳು kuḷlu. *v.* see ಕುತೊಣು.  
 ಕೂ kū. *n.* responding to a call.  
 ಕೂಂಕೆ kūnke. *n.* shortness of breath.  
 ಕೂಂಜಿ kūñji. *n.* also ಕೂಂಜಿ the stalk in the midst of a jack fruit, the germ matter of a boil.  
 ಕೂಂಜೆಲ್ kūñjelu. *n.* a kind of weel for catching fish.  
 ಕೂಟಾಯಿ kūṭāyi. *n.* see ಕುಟಾಯಿ.  
 ಕೂಟು kūṭu. *v.* to add; to mix up.  
 ಕೂಟು kūṭu. *v.* to sharpen as knife.  
 ಕೂಟು kūṭu. *n.* the inner roof of a house.  
 ಕೂಟು kūṭu. *n.* the hip.  
 ಕೂಟೊ kūṭo. *n.* an assembly, a mixture.  
 ಕೂಡ kūḍa. *prep.* with, along with.

ಕೂಡಂಜಿ kūḍañji. *adj.* meddlesome.  
 ಕೂಡಾವು kūḍāvu. *v.* to collect, to gather, to amass.  
 ಕೂಡಿಗೆ kūḍige. *n.* joining, assembling; second marriage.  
 ಕೂಡು kūḍu. *v.* to join; to cohabit, to mix.  
 ಕೂಡು kūḍu. *v.* to be able.  
 ಕೂಡು kūḍu. *n.* a cage.  
 ಕೂಡುಕಟ್ಟು kūḍukaṭṭu. *n.* see ಓಡಿಕಟ್ಟು.  
 ಕೂರ ಕೂra. *int.* a way of calling a dog.  
 ಕೂರ ಕೂra. *n.* a dog.  
 ಕೂರಂಬಿಲ್ kūrambilu. *n.* a kind of medicinal plant.  
 ಕೂರಿ kūri. *int.* a way of calling a bitch.  
 ಕೂರಿ kūri. *n.* a bitch.  
 ಕೂರಿ kūri. *n.* a kind of weel made of bamboo sticks for catching fish. *prv.* *kūrigula tikkayé, kuttarigula tikkayé.* *prv.* whatever it be, he cannot be caught.  
 ಕೂರು kūru. *n.* also ಕೂಳು boiled rice. — *kāyeru* rice and curry.  
 ಕೂರು kūru. *n.* a dusty substance contained in the fibrous covering at the top of a cocoanut tree.  
 ಕೂರು kūru. *v.* to feel drowsy; to be sluggish.  
 ಕೂರೆಲೆ kūrēlé. *n.* a sleepy fellow; sluggard; a dicesed person.  
 ಕೂರ್ನಾಯಿ kūrñāyi. *n.* a fierce dog.



ಕೂಲಿ kūli. *n.* wages, hire.  
 ಕೂಲ್ಯಾವು kūlyāvu. *v.* see ಕುಯ್ಯಾವು.  
 ಕೂವೆ kūve. *n.* arrow-root.  
 ಕೂವೆ kūve. *n.* a mast.  
 ಕೂಳಿ kūli. *n.* a tooth.  
 ಕೂಳು kūlu. *n.* see ಕೂರು.  
 ಕೂಳ್ಳಾವು kūlyāvu. *v.* see ಕುಯ್ಯಾವು.  
 -ಕೆ -ke. also ಗೆ a particle added to a verb to express permissibility. *enklū barke* shall we take leave.  
 ಕೆಕ್ಕರಿಪೆ kekkaripe. *n.* also ತೆಕ್ಕರೆ, ತೆಕ್ಕರ್ಪೆ, ಚೆಕ್ಕರ್ಪೆ a variety of cucumber.  
 ಕೆಕ್ಕಿ kekki. *n.* also ಕೆಕ್ಕಿಲ್ neck, throat.  
 ಕೆಕ್ಕಿಲ್ kekkiḷu. *n.* see ಕೆಕ್ಕಿ.  
 ಕೆಂಗಲ್ಯುನಿ keṅgalyuni. *n.* paddy plants turning red to a disease.  
 ಕೆಜಲ್ kejalū. *v.* also ಗೆಜಲ್ to become severe, applied to diseases especially itch; to spread haphazardly as hair.  
 ಕೆಂಚ್ keñcu. *adj.* reddish.  
 ಕೆಂಜಲ್ keñjelu. *n.* also ಕೆರಂದೆಲ್ the udder.  
 ಕೆಟ್ಟು keṭṭa. *adj.* bad.  
 ಕೆಡ್ಡು kedūku. *n.* damage, loss.  
 ಕೆಡಿ kedī. *n.* see ಕಿಡಿ.  
 ಕೆಡೆಂಡೋಳು keḍeñjōlu. *n.* also ಡೆಂಜಿಲಿ an arrangement in the form of a raincoat made of cocoanut feathers.  
 ಕೆಡ್ಡಸ keḍḍasa. *n.* also ಕೆಡ್ಡೆಸ three days' festival during February - March when people go out hunting; eating of fried grains is one

of the main items of the festival.

ಕೆಡ್ಡೆಸ keḍḍesa. *n.* see ಕೆಡ್ಡೆಸ.

ಕೆಣಕ್ keṇaku. *v.* to provoke.

ಕೆಣಿ keṇi. *n.* see ಕೆಣಿ.

ಕೆಂಡೊ keṇḍo. *n.* also ಗೆಂಡೊ burning cinder of fire.

ಕೆಂಡೊದಡ್ಡೆ keṇḍodaḍye. *n.* a dry cake usually made of rice and baked on live cinder. [keṇḍoda + aḍye.]

ಕೆತೊಣು ketonu. *v.* see ಕತೊಣು.

ಕೆತ್ತ kettu. *v.* to carve, engrave; to dig slightly, to peel off as bark of a tree; to set as jewels.

ಕೆತ್ತರ್ kettaru. *v.* to feel pain in the belly.

ಕೆತ್ತಿ ketti. *n.* also ತೆತ್ತಿ egg.

ಕೆತ್ತೆ kette. *n.* the bark of a tree, a piece, a slice.

ಕೆಡಂಕ್ kedunkū. *n.* also ಕೆಡಂಕ್ the tip of bird's wing; a thin layer.

ಕೆಡಂಕೆ kedanke. *n.* see ಕೆಡಂಕ್.

ಕೆದರ್ kedaru. *v.* to break out, to burst forth, to be excited.

ಕೆಡಿ kedi. *n.* a feather.

ಕೆಡಿಲಾಯ kedilāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kedu + il + āya.]

ಕೆಡು kedu. *n.* see ಕಿಡಿ.

ಕೆಡೊಣು kedonu. *v.* see ಕತೊಣು.

ಕೆನ್ನಿ kenni. *n.* temple.

ಕೆಪ್ಪೆ keppaḍe. *n.* also ಕೆಪ್ಪೆ cheek.

ಕೆಪ್ಪಟ್ರಾಯ keppaṭrāya. *n.* mumps.

ಕೆಪ್ಪಿ keppi. *n.* a deaf woman.



ಕೆಪ್ಪು keppu. *n.* deafness.

ಕೆಪ್ಪುಕಟ್ಟು keppukattu. *v.* to be have like a deaf man, to be confused.

ಕೆಪ್ಪೆ keppe. *n.* see ಕೆಪ್ಪಡೆ.

ಕೆಪ್ಪೆ keppé. *n.* a deaf man.

ಕೆಬಿ kebi. *n.* an ear.

ಕೆಬಿ kebi. *n.* two ear-lobe like pieces of wood usually made of the stalk of palm-branch, fastened to the lower end of the *kare* and to which the baling bucket is fixed.

ಕೆಬಿ ಕೆಬಿ kebiré. *n.* a deaf man, an inattentive fellow, a useless chap.

ಕೆಂಪು kempu. *adj.* red.

ಕೆಂಪು kempu. *n.* redness.

ಕೆಂಪು kempu. *n.* a ruby ; a red stone.

ಕೆಂಪು kempu. *n.* a skin disease in which skin is affected by red eruptions.

ಕೆಂಬೆ kembde. *n.* a kind of pumpkin red in colour.

ಕೆಮ್ಮೆ kemmede. *n.* dust ; dirt ; a kind of red insect.

ಕೆಮ್ಮರಾಲ್ kemmarālu. *n.* a ruby ; a kind of red flower. [kempu + arālu.]

ಕೆಮ್ಮೊ kemmo. *n.* also ಕೆಮ್ಮೊ, ಹೆಮ್ಮೊ cough.

ಕೆಮ್ಮೊ kemmo. *n.* a kind of deer.

ಕೆಯಿ keyi. *n.* the crop of paddy.

ಕೆರಾ keru. *v.* to kill.

-ಕೆರಾ -keru. also -ಗೆ, -ಗೆರಾ, -ಕೆರಿ a suffix, meaning 'it is said,

so', it appears. *battēkeru* it appears, he came. [ಕೆಂಜೆಲ್.

ಕೆರಂದೆಲ್ kerundelu. *n.* see

ಕೆರಪಾವು kerapāvu. *v.* to cause to lie down. *balenu kerapāvu* cause the child to lie down (sleep) *cf.* ketoṇu.

ಕೆರಪು kerapu. *v.* to cause to lean against.

-ಕೆರಿ kere. see -ಕೆರಾ.

ಕೆರಿ kere. *n.* see ಕೆರಿ.

ಕೆರಿಂಗ್ kereṅgu. *n.* see ಕೆರಿಂಗ್.

ಕೆರಿಂಜ್ kereṅcu. *v.* to scratch the ground as a fowl.

ಕೆರಿಪೆ kerepe. *n.* simplicity.

ಕೆರಿಪೆ kerepé. *n.* simpleton.

ಕೆರೆಸ್ keresu. *v.* see ಕೆರೆಸ್.

ಕೆರ್ಚಿ kerchi. *n.* a knot.

ಕೆರ್ಪ kerpa. *n.* a slope.

ಕೆರ್ಪು kerpu. *n.* also ಕೆರ್ಪು a bamboo with its twigs at the joints cut to size, used as a ladder.

ಕೆರ್ಪೆ kerpe. *n.* a clod of earth.

ಕೆರ್ಮಲ್ kermalu. *n.* Pariah virgin.

ಕೆಲವು kelavu. *n.* some, few.

ಕೆಲಸೊ kelasu. *n.* business, work, affair.

ಕೆಲೆಂಜಿ keleñji. *n.* ಕೆಲೆಂಜಿ.

ಕೆಲೆವು kelevu. *v.* see ಕೆಲೆವು.

ಕೆಲೆಸಿ kelesi. *n.* see ಕೆಲೆಸಿ.

ಕೆಲ್ಲಾ kella. *n.* brink, edge ; vicinity, splinter. *kelluguru* overgrowth of finger nail which causes pain.

ಕೆಲ್ಲಾ kella. *n.* a dark poisonous insect found in areca palm leaves.



ಕೆಸರ್ kesaru. *n.* mud, mire,  
— *kallu* foundation stone,  
— *tūno*, — *kamboan* unsteady  
fellow.

ಕೆಸರ್ಮೆ kesarme. *n.* the remain-  
ing symptoms of a sickness  
before complete recovery.

ಕೆಳಿಂಗ್ kelengu. *n.* see ಕೆರಿಂಗ್.

ಕೇಕರಿಪು kēkaripu. *v.* see ಕಂಕರಿಪು.

ಕೇಕುಣ್ಣಾಯ kēkunṇāya. *n.* a  
family name of Tuluva  
Brahmins.

ಕೇಕೆ kēke. *n.* a shout of joy, a  
loud laughter.

ಕೇಕೊ kēko. *n.* taking or giving  
of goods on credit, the  
vendor and the vendee not  
changing regular business  
relationship.

ಕೇಂಕಣ್ಣ ಕೇಂಕಾಣ್ಣು. *n.* sore  
eyes.

ಕೇಂಕರಿಪು kēṅkaripu. *v.* see  
ಕಂಕರಿಪು.

ಕೇಂಕಾಣ್ ಕೇಂಕಾಣ್. *n.* also ಕೇಂಕಾಣ್  
a reddish bird found in  
bushes.

ಕೇಂಕಾಣ್ ಕೇಂಕಾಣ್. *n.* see ಕೇಂಕಾಣ್.

ಕೇಚಣ್ಣೆ kēcaṇṇé. *n.* name of a  
male person. [Sk. keśava +  
aṇṇé.]

ಕೇಚಪ್ಪೆ kēcappé. *n.* name of a  
male person. [Sk. keśava +  
appé.]

ಕೇಡ್ kēḍu. *n.* mischief, evil,  
disaster, loss, harm.

ಕೇಡಿ kēdi. *n.* Known Depreda-  
tor [E. (K.D.)

ಕೇಣ್ ಕೇಣ್. *v.* to hear.

ಕೇತಗಿ kētagē. *n.* also ಕೇದಗಿ,

ಕೇದಯಿ, ಕೇದಗಿ the flower of the  
screw pine tree.

ಕೇತೆ kēté. *n.* glutton.

ಕೇದಗಿ kēdagē. *n.* see ಕೇತಗಿ.

ಕೇದಯಿ kēdayi. *n.* see ಕೇತಗಿ.

ಕೇದರ್ kēdaru. *n.* tuna fish.

ಕೇದಗಿ kēdigē. *n.* see ಕೇತಗಿ.

ಕೇನೀರ್ ಕೇನೀರ್. *n.* the serus  
matter of a boil; dribbling  
of water (slightly reddish in  
colour) from a weak spring  
on the sides of fields or  
tanks. [kē (kempu) ? + nīru].

ಕೇನೆ ಕೇನೆ. *n.* a kind of yam  
whose bulbous root is widely  
used in preparation of  
curries. *kāḍu* — a wild  
variety of the same species.

ಕೇಪಳ್ ಕೇಪಳ್. *n.* also ಕೇಪುಳ a  
kind of shrub having red  
flowers.

ಕೇಪಿಜಿನ್ ಕೇಪಿಜಿನ್. *n.* red ant.  
[kē (kempu) ? + pijinu.]

ಕೇಪು ಕೇಪು. *n.* the cap of a  
musket.

ಕೇಪು ಕೇಪು. *n.* name of a person;  
a place name.

ಕೇಪುಳ ಕೇಪುಳ. *n.* see ಕೇಪಳ್.

ಕೇಬೊಣ್ಣೆ ಕೇಬೊಣ್ಣೆ. *n.* hot ashes.  
[kē (kempu) + boṇya.]

ಕೇಮೊ ಕೇಮೊ. *n.* a blow, hit.

ಕೇಮೊ ಕೇಮೊ. *n.* meal.

ಕೇರಿ ಕೇರಿ. *n.* a street, lane.

ಕೇರಿ ಕೇರಿ. *n.* also ಕೇರಿ a kind  
of long dark snake; a rat  
snake.

ಕೇರುಗಿಡಿ ಕೇರುಗಿಡಿ. *n.* a kind of  
hawk. [kēru + giḍi.]

ಕೇರಿ ಕೇರಿ. *n.* see ಕೇರಿ — *karu*



scaly skinned leg, — *būru* a kind of creeper.

ಕೆರ್ಪು kērpū. *n.* see ಕೆರ್ಪು.

ಕೆರ್ಲೆ<sub>1</sub> kērlē. *n.* a sound, noise.

ಕೆರ್ಲೆ<sub>2</sub> kērlē. *n.* a kind of scoop for irrigating a field.

ಕೆಲ್ ಕೆಲ್. *n.* the abode of a Pariah.

ಕೆವಜಿ kēvajī. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಕೆವು kēvu. *n.* boat-hire.

ಕೆವು kēvu. *n.* a place; rendezvous.

ಕೆವು kēvu. *n.* a huge profit.

ಕೆವುದಳ kēvudalū. *n.* red ant [kempu + udalū.]

ಕೆಸ್ ಕೆಸ್. *n.* a male's upper garment made of red silk.

ಕೆಲತ್ತಾಯ kēlattāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kēlatta? + āya.]

ಕೈ kai. *n.* hand; a sleeve; direction; the handle of an instrument; a branch or leaf as of a plantain tree (eg. *bārela*—); a key; group of five as nuts, sheaves of hay, — *kañji* cattle, — *kaṭṭuni* to be in straitened circumstances, — *kaḍa* a temporary loan, — *kāṇike* a present given to a superior on the occasion of a visit, — *kinde* a piece of cloth to handle hot vessels, — *kudyo* spending much less than expected, — *kūdu* to prosper, to gain, to attain, — *korpinī* to assist, to help, — *gāntu* money in hand; hidden

income of a person belonging to a joint family, — *taṅgu* a support for the hand across a river or stream for persons walking over rickety bridges. — *pāt-tavu* to remarry a widow or divorced woman, — *magu-runi* managing somehow, — *mīru* to go beyond one's control, — *mugi* to salute, — *sāle* drawing-room in a house, *aṅgai* the palm of the hand, *uḷa*—underhand dealing, *tude*—arm of a river, *damma*, *ḍemme* or *picca*—left hand, *nela*—(as in *nelakai darpuni*) to strike hands against the ground in order to curse, *puḍu*—handle of a plough, *mada-na*—a plank supported by two pegs driven into a wall, used to store things, *mūṅgai* the elbow, *kaiku bāyigu apuni* to be serviceable as a grown-up son to his parents. *prv. kaiku baṭnavu bāyigu ijji* what was got, could not be enjoyed.

ಕೈಕುಡರಿ kaikudari. *n.* a small hatchet. [kai + kudari.]

ಕೈಕುರ್ವೆ kaikurve. *n.* a small handy basket. [kai + kurve.]

ಕೈಕೈ kaikai. *n.* hand in hand. [kai + kai.]

ಕೈಕೋಲು kaikōlu. *n.* a walking stick. [kai + kōlu.]



- ಕೈಗರ್ಗಾಸ್ kaigaragāsu. *n.* a small saw. [kai+garagāsu.]
- ಕೈಗಾರಿಕೆ kaigārike. *n.* manual skill; hand-work. [kai+gārike.]
- ಕೈಗುಣ kaiguṇa. *n.* the virtue or efficiency of the hand; efficacy of an act by an individual. [kai+guṇa.]
- ಕೈತಟ್ಟು kaitaṭṭu. *n.* forearm. [kai+taṭṭu.]
- ಕೈತಳೆ kaitaḷa. *adv.* also ಕೈತ್ತಳೆ, ಕೈತ್ತಾಳೆ near, at hand. [kaitta+alla.]
- ಕೈತುಂಬು kaitūmbu. *n.* also ಕೈಸೂಂಚಿ a hole in a wall. [kai+tūmbu.]
- ಕೈತೊಡಂಕೆ kaitodaṅku. *n.* a rope structure about two feet long by holding which with both hands across the tree, the climber is facilitated to climb the tree. [kai+toḍaṅku.]
- ಕೈತ್ತಳೆ kaittaḷa. *adv.* see ಕೈತಳೆ.
- ಕೈತ್ತಾಳೆ kaittaḷa. *adv.* see ಕೈತಳೆ.
- ಕೈದ್ ಕೈದ್ kaidu. *n.* arrest [F].
- ಕೈದ್ ಕೈದ್ kaidu. *n.* end of a work or undertaking [F].
- ಕೈದಡ್ಡೆ kaidāḍe. *n.* a kind of pudding boiled in steam. [kaitta+adḍe.]
- ಕೈದಾರೆ kaidāre. *n.* a marriage ceremony. [kai+dāre.]
- ಕೈದಿ kaidi. *n.* a prisoner [F].
- ಕೈನೆ kaine. *n.* a nasty woman.
- ಕೈಪಾತ್ರೊ kaipātro. *n.* a vessel with broad mouth, a basin. [kai+pātro.]

- ಕೈಪು kaipu. *v.* see ಕಾಯ್ಪು.
- ಕೈಪು kaipu. *v.* see ಕಾಯ್ಪು.
- ಕೈಪುಡೆ kaipuḍe. *n.* a name of a certain class of Pariahs.
- ಕೈಪುಳು kaipuḷu. *n.* a wooden contrivance, used to spread over paddy etc. in an even manner. [kai+puḷu?]
- ಕೈಪುಳೊ kaipuḷo. *n.* also ಕೈಪೇರಿ a variety of big lime used for pickles. [kaipe+puḷi?]
- ಕೈಪೆ kaipe. *n.* bitterness.
- ಕೈಪೇರಿ kaipēri. *n.* see ಕೈಪುಳೊ.
- ಕೈಪೊಣ್ಣು kaipōṇjavu. *n.* a single woman. [kai+poṇjavu.]
- ಕೈಬರ್ ಕೈಬರ್ kaibar. *n.* a circle.
- ಕೈಬರ್ ಕೈಬರ್ kaibar. *v.* to bring the hand over a surface, to do so on spread-out paddy etc and facilitate its drying quickly. [kai+baru.]
- ಕೈಬರಾವು kaibarāvu. *n.* hand-writing. [kai+barāvu.]
- ಕೈಬಾಜಿ kaibāji. *n.* a small kind of chisel. [kai+bāji.]
- ಕೈಬಿತ್ತ ಕೈಬಿತ್ತ kaibittu. *n.* a handful of seed sown on the fifteenth of Paggu (about the end of April) as a beginning of cultivational operations. [kai+bittu.]
- ಕೈಬಿಲೆ kaibile. *n.* cash price. [kai+bile.]
- ಕೈಬಿಡಿ kaibēdi. *n.* a pistol, a musket. [kai+bēdi.]
- ಕೈಬೇಡಿ kaibēdi. *n.* a hand-cuff. [kai+bēdi.]
- ಕೈಬೇವು kaibēvu. *n.* neem tree, margosa. [kaipe+bēvu.]



ಕೈಮ ಕaima. *n.* a small piece.

ಕೈಮಣಿ kaimaṇi. *n.* a hand bell used during worship. [kai+maṇi.]

ಕೈಮಣ್ಣು kaimaṇṇu. *n.* fine earth used as a plaster. [kai+maṇṇu.]

ಕೈಮರ್ಚಲ್ k'aimarcelu. *n.* domestication; taming. [kai+marcelu.]

ಕೈಮರ್ದು kaimardu. *n.* secret medicine supposed to bring a person under one's control after its administration. [kai+mardu.]

ಕೈಮಾಡ ಕaimāḍa. *n.* a funeral ceremony. [kai+māḍa?]

ಕೈಮಾಸೊ ಕaimāso. *n.* a slow poison. [kai+māso?]

ಕೈಮುಟ್ಟು kaimuṭṭu. *n.* urgent need. [kai+muṭṭu.]

ಕೈಮೆತ್ತೆ kaimette. *n.* a kind of musical instrument. [kai+mette.]

ಕೈಯಾರ್<sub>1</sub> kaiyāru. *n.* a small stream. [kai+āru.]

ಕೈಯಾರ್<sub>2</sub> kaiyāru. *n.* a place name.

ಕೈಯಾಲೊ kaiyāro. *adv.* with one's own hand. [kai+āro?]

ಕೈಯೊಲಿ kaiyoli. *n.* the mouth of a wheel.

ಕೈಯೊಳೆ kaiyoḷe. *n.* the dug-out water course by the side of the field. [kai+poḷe?]

ಕೈಲ್<sub>1</sub> kailu. *n.* a spoon, ladle; the handle of a hoe.

ಕೈಲ್<sub>2</sub> kailu. *n.* the whole bunch or cluster of fruits especially

of palms such as plantain, palmyra etc.

ಕೈಲ್ತಾರಿ kailutāri. *n.* a feminine species of palmyra. [kailu+tāri.]

ಕೈಲಕಡೆ<sub>1</sub> kailakade. *n.* handle of a ladle.

ಕೈಲಕಡೆ<sub>2</sub> kailakade. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಕೈಲದೆ<sub>1</sub> kailade. *n.* a kind of cake. [kai+adye?]

ಕೈಲದೆ<sub>2</sub> kailade. *n.* a pigeon hole. [kai+ade.]

ಕೈಲಪುರ್ಲಿ kailapurli. *n.* see ಕಾಯಿರಾಪುಳಿ.

ಕೈವುಳಿ kaivuḷi. *n.* a small chisel. [kai+uḷi.]

ಕೈವೊದಕ್ ಕaivodaku. *n.* progress, prosperity. [kai+vodaku?]

ಕೈವೊಪ್ಪಿಗೆ kaivoppige. *n.* a signature. [kai+oppige.]

ಕೈಸಟ್ಟಿ kaisaṭṭi. *n.* a round wooden trough with a handle. [kai+satti?]

ಕೈಸಾಲೊ kaisālo. *n.* a small or temporary loan without a pledge. [kai+sālo.]

ಕೈಸೊಂಬೆ kaisūmbe. *n.* see ಕೈತೊಂಬು [kai+sūmbe.]

ಕೈಹಾಳಿತೊ kaihaḷito. *n.* estimate by hand. [kai+hāḷito.]

ಕೊಕ್ಕ ಕokka. *n.* the game of hide and seek.

ಕೊಕ್ಕರ್ ಕokkaru. *n.* roughness.

ಕೊಕ್ಕರ್ ಕುಕ್ಕು kokkarukullu. *v.* to sit on half bended knees. [kokkaru+kuḷlu.]

ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆ kokkare. *n.* Sea Bream fish.



ಕೊಕ್ಕಾಯಿ kokkāyi. *n.* also ಕೊಕ್ಕು, ಕೋಕಾಯಿ .beak. [kokku + bāyi ?]

ಕೊಕ್ಕು kokku. *n.* see ಕೊಕ್ಕಾಯಿ.

ಕೊಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub> kokke. *n.* a hook.

ಕೊಕ್ಕು<sub>2</sub> kokke. *n.* crookedness ; an ox or buffalo with horns crooked.

ಕೊಗ್ಗು koggu. *n.* name of a male person.

ಕೊಂಕಣಿ koṅkaṇi. *n.* the koṅkaṇi language ; a koṅkaṇi speaking person.

ಕೊಂಕು koṅku. *n.* irregularity, crookedness.

ಕೊಂಗಿ koṅgé. *n.* person of the Koṅgu country (Coimbatore region).

ಕೊಚ್ಚು kocchi. *v.* to cut to pieces ; to prate, brag.

ಕೊಚ್ಚು<sub>1</sub> koccaru. *n.* a kind of black crab.

ಕೊಜಕ<sub>1</sub> kojaku. *n.* broken ; ground to pieces.

ಕೊಜಂಟಿ kojaṇṭi. *n.* the refuse of sugarcane, vegetables etc. from which the juice has been extracted.

ಕೊಜಂಟಿ kojaṇṭe. *n.* a thicket of thorn.

ಕೊಜಪು kojapu. *n.* curds.

ಕೊಜಮೆ kojame. *n.* a kind of creeper.

ಕೊಜರ್<sub>1</sub> kojaru. *n.* see ಕುಜರ್.

ಕೊಜಲ್<sub>1</sub> kojalu. *v.* to break into pieces ; to gnaw as rats do with grains and fruits.

ಕೊಜಲ್<sub>2</sub> kojalu. *n.* see ಕುಜಲ್.

ಕೊಜೆಪು kojepu. *n.* buttermilk

used in converting milk to curds.

ಕೊಣ್ಣಾ koṇṇa. *adj.* prattling, — *paṭero* indistinct talk.

ಕೊಟ್ಟು<sub>1</sub> koṭṭa. *n.* see ಕುಟಾಯಿ.

ಕೊಟ್ಟು<sub>2</sub> koṭṭa. *n.* leprosy. [Sk. kuṣṭha].

ಕೊಟ್ಟು<sub>3</sub> koṭṭa. *n.* a hut of a section of Adi Dravidas, called *koragas*.

ಕೊಟ್ಟುಂಜಿ koṭṭaṇji. *n.* a kind of fruit.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಯಿ koṭṭayi. *n.* dried arecanut ; stiffness, death. — *kattu* to die.

ಕೊಟ್ಟುರ್<sub>1</sub> ತೊರಕೆ koṭṭaru torake. *n.* Sting Ray fish. [koṭṭaru + torake.]

ಕೊಟ್ಟಾಯಿ koṭṭāyi. *n.* see ಕುಟಾಯಿ.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಾಯೊ koṭṭāyo. *n.* see ಕುಟಾಯಿ.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರಿ<sub>1</sub> koṭṭāri. *n.* a store-keeper. [Sk. kōṣṭhakāra.]

ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರಿ<sub>2</sub> koṭṭāri. *n.* a family name among the Jainas.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರೊ koṭṭāro. *n.* a palace, mansion.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ koṭṭige. *n.* a kind of steam boiled cake prepared in leaf cups.

ಕೊಟ್ಟು<sub>1</sub> koṭṭu. *n.* a spade.

ಕೊಟ್ಟು<sub>2</sub> koṭṭu. *n.* a peacock's or cock's tuft.

ಕೊಟ್ಟು<sub>3</sub> koṭṭu. *n.* also ತರಿಕೊಟ್ಟು, the top bar of letters.

ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕಡತ್ತಲೆ koṭṭukaḍattale. *n.* a kind of wood pecker. [koṭṭu + kaḍattale.]



ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ kotte. *n.* the kernel of a nut; the testicles; — *mullu* a kind of thorny plant whose white and sweet fruit are liked by children.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ kotte. *n.* a leaf-cup used in baking certain pudding.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ kotto. *n.* see ಕುಟ್ಟಿ.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ kotya. *n.* a shed, a stall. [Sk. kōṣṭha.]

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ kotriṇa. *n.* a lark.

ಕೊಡಕ್ಕನ್ನೆ kodakkenna. *adj.* strong to the taste.

ಕೊಡಕ್ಕನ್ನೆ kodakkenna. *n.* a kind of curry prepared with cocoanut and butter milk.

ಕೊಡಂಕತ್ತಿ koḍaṅkatti. *n.* a kind of sickle. [koḍam+katti.]

ಕೊಡಂಗೆ kodāṅge. *n.* an ear ornament worn by men, *mitta* — a kind of ear ornament.

ಕೊಡಂದೆ koḍande. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಕೊಡಂದೇಲ್ koḍandēḷu. *n.* a snare set up for birds.

ಕೊಡಪಾನೊ koḍapāno. *n.* metallic water pot.

ಕೊಡಪು koḍapu. *v.* see ಕುಡಪು.

ಕೊಡನ್ನೆ koḍape. *n.* a kind of bird.

ಕೊಡನ್ನೆ koḍape. *n.* the hoop.

ಕೊಡಮಂತಾಯ koḍamantāya. *n.* name of a demon; a family name. [koḍamanta+āya.]

ಕೊಡರಿ koḍari. *n.* see ಕುಡರಿ.

ಕೊಡಿ koḍi. *n.* end, extremity. — *kade* sequence. — *re* (*koḍi+ire*) top leaf.

ಕೊಡಿ koḍi. *n.* a sprout.

ಕೊಡಿ koḍi. *n.* a flag. — *marā* a flag staff.

ಕೊಡಿ koḍi. *n.* an interdict, prohibition, — *kattu* to tie up certain secret herbs after incantation, to a fruit bearing tree so as to prevent theft by robbers. [to bud.

ಕೊಡಿಪು koḍipu. *v.* to sprout,

ಕೊಡಿಪು koḍipu. *n.* a sprout.

ಕೊಡಿವೆಲ್ koḍipēḷu. *n.* a sprout.

ಕೊಡುಕು koḍuku. *n.* hymen.

ಕೊಡುಮಾಯಿ koḍumāyi. *n.* a kind of Horse Mackerel fish.

ಕೊಡೆ koḍe. *n.* umbrella.

ಕೊಡೆಂಜಿ koḍēñji. *n.* see ಕುಡಂಜಿ.

ಕೊಡೆಂಜಿಮರ koḍēñjimara. *n.* see ಕುಡೆಂಜಿಮರ. [koḍēñji+marā.]

ಕೊಡ್ಡೆಯಿ koḍḍeyi. *n.* Croaker fish (*cf.* kallūru).

ಕೊಡ್ಯ koḍya. *n.* a white spot.

ಕೊಡ್ಯಣ್ koḍyaṇu. *n.* also ಕೊಡ್ಯಣಿ a small kind of fish.

ಕೊಡ್ಯಣಿ koḍyāṇi. *n.* see ಕೊಡ್ಯಣ್.

ಕೊಡ್ಯೆ koḍyé. *n.* a bull with a tuft of white hair on the tail or with a white spot on the forehead.

ಕೊಡ್ಯೊಲ್ತಿ koḍyōlti. *n.* a cow with a tuft of white hair on the tail or with a white spot on the forehead.

ಕೊಣಜೆ koṇaje. *n.* a fly infesting the eyes.

ಕೊಣಲೆ koṇale. *n.* see ಕುಣಲೆ.

ಕೊಣೆ koṇi. *n.* also ಕೊಂಡಿ a sting.

ಕೊಣ್ಣು koṇu. *v.* to get hurt.

ಕೊಣ್ಣು koṇu. second member



of verbal compounds meaning to take, hold, keep, etc.

*kai*— to undertake, *tar*— to take hold of, to embrace.

ಕೊಂಡ, koṇḍa. *n.* a pit, hole.

ಕೊಂಡು koṇḍa. *v.* to bring. [koṇḍu + bala ?]

ಕೊಂಡಾಟೊ koṇḍāṭo. *n.* fondling. [koṇḍu + āṭo.]

ಕೊಂಡಾಡ್ koṇḍāḍu. *v.* to praise. [koṇḍu + āḍu.]

ಕೊಂಡಿ koṇḍi. *n.* see ಕೊಣೆ.

ಕೊಂಡಿ koṇḍi. *n.* hook, clasp of a bracelet.

ಕೊಂಡು koṇḍu. *pp.* of *koḷ* or *koru* having taken, usually used in combinations such as —*pōla* (*koṇḍōla*) you take, —*bala* (*koṇḍala*) you bring.

ಕೊಂಡೆ koṇḍe. *n.* a liquid measure.

ಕೊಂಡೆ koṇḍe. *n.* a hollow piece of bamboo.

ಕೊಂಡೆ koṇḍe. *n.* the bush or socket of a wheel.

ಕೊಂಡೆ koṇḍe. *n.* a family name among the Jains.

ಕೊತ್ತಂಬರಿ kottambari. *n.* Coriander. [Sk. kustumburu.]

ಕೊತ್ತಳಿಗೆ kottalige. *n.* a palm-branch stripped of its leaves.

ಕೊತ್ತು kottu. *n.* a mark showing the limit of a liquid measure.

ಕೊತ್ತೆ kotte. *n.* trash, dirt.

ಕೊದಂಬೆ kodanṭi. *n.* see ಕುದಂಬೆ.

ಕೊದಮೆ kodamé. *n.* also ಗೊದಮೆ a block-head, a dolt.

ಕೊದಿ kodi. *n.* greediness, eagerness. —*budū* to be greedily waiting to eat something, —*kantu*, —*biru* to be effected with the evil effects of greediness.

ಕೊದ್ದಿ kodi. *v.* to boil.

ಕೊದುಂಬು kodumbu. *n.* the cymbiform sheath of a bunch of cocoanut flowers.

ಕೊಡ್ಡೆ kodde. *n.* stammering.

ಕೊಡ್ಡೆಲ್ koddelu. *n.* also ಕೊಡ್ಡೆಲ್ a seasoned soup of vegetables with or without pulse.

ಕೊಡ್ಡೆಲ್ kodyelu. *n.* see ಕೊಡ್ಡೆಲ್.

ಕೊಂತೆ konta. *n.* also ಹೊಂತೆ strength.

ಕೊಂತಳೆ kontala. *n.* a large boat.

ಕೊಂತಿ konti. *n.* half-beak fish.

ಕೊಂತು kontu. *n.* an arrangement to pass water from a shallow reservoir with the *dambe* suspended to a tripod stand.

ಕೊಂದೆ konde. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಕೊಂದೆ konde. *n.* the pudding-pipe tree.

ಕೊಂದ್ರೆ kondra. *adj.* small, little.

ಕೊಪ್ಪ koppa. *n.* the hut of a section of Adi Dravidas called *manseru*.

ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ kopparige. *n.* a cauldron, a boiler with a wide mouth usually made of copper. [Sk. karpara.]

ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ kopparige. *n.* hidden treasure.

ಕೊಪ್ಪಳ koppaḷa. *n.* a garden.



ಕೊಪ್ಪು koppu. *n.* a female's upper ear-ring.

ಕೊಮ್ಮೆ kompo. *n.* a heap.

ಕೊಂಬಜೆ kombacēḷu. *n.* a scorpion with sheers. [kombu + cēḷu.]

ಕೊಂಬಪಿರೆಲ್ kombapireḷu. *n.* also ಕೊಂಬಿರೆಲ್ thumb. [kombu + pireḷu.]

ಕೊಂಬರ್ kombaru. *n.* a kind of cap worn by Koragas.

ಕೊಂಬರ್ ಕೂಳಿ kombaru kūḷi. *n.* protruding tooth. kombaru + kūḷi.]

ಕೊಂಬಾರ್ kombāru. *n.* pincers (as of a crab). [kombu + paru?]

ಕೊಂಬಿರೆಲ್ kombireḷu. *n.* see ಕೊಂಬಪಿರೆಲ್. [kombu + bireḷu.]

ಕೊಂಬು kombu. *n.* a horn; a musical horn; a tusk; a branch; spadix, the tender flower-bud of a palm-tree.

ಕೊಂಬೆ kombe. *n.* a buck deer.

ಕೊಂಬೆ kombé. *n.* a fellow without family, one living singly.

ಕೊಂಬೆಲ್ kombelu. *n.* a horn used by a toddy-tapper to soften the flower-bud of a cocoanut tree in order to squeeze out toddy from it.

ಕೊಮ್ಮೆ komme. *n.* corpulence.

ಕೊಯಿ koyi. *v.* to reap, to cut.

ಕೊಯಿಕುರಿ koyikuri. *n.* a kind of sheep with fatty posteriors. [koyi + kuri.]

ಕೊಯಿಲ್ koyilu. *n.* reaping; harvest.

ಕೊಯಿಲತ್ತಿ koyilatti. *n.* a scythe or sickle. [koyil + katti.]

ಕೊಯಿಲತ್ತೊ koyilatto. *n.* the paddy paid to reaper as wages. [koyil + batto.]

ಕೊರಗ್ koragu. *v.* to wane, to sorrow.

ಕೊರಗು koragu. *n.* also ಕೊರಗ್, name of a person.

ಕೊರಗ್ koragē. *n.* a man of the Koraga caste.

ಕೊರಗ್ koragē. *n.* see ಕೊರಗು.

ಕೊರಣ್ koranu. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಕೊರಜಿ koraji. *n.* also ಕೊರಾಜಿ a snake charmer.

ಕೊರಡ್ koradu. *n.* a log, stump.

ಕೊರಡ್ koradu. *n.* a useless person.

ಕೊರಡ್ korade. *n.* a pollard.

ಕೊರಡ್ korade. *n.* a whip [F].

ಕೊರಂಟ್ korantu. *n.* see ಕುರಂಟ್.

ಕೊರತೆ korate. *n.* also ಕೊರತೆ defect; want.

ಕೊರಪಳ್ korapalu. *n.* also ಕೊರಪ್ಪೆ a Koraga woman.

ಕೊರಪಳ್ korapalu. *n.* also ಕೊರಪ್ಪೆ name of a woman.

ಕೊರಪ್ಪಳ್ korapolu. *n.* see ಕೊರಪ್ಪೆ.

ಕೊರಪ್ಪಳ್ korapolu. *n.* see ಕೊರಪ್ಪೆ.

ಕೊರಂಬರ korambara. *adv.* abundantly.

ಕೊರಂಬಿ korambi. *n.* name of a tree.

ಕೊರಂಬು korambu. *n.* a grove shaped umbrella made of the leaves of the Dammar tree.

ಕೊರಂಬು korambu. *n.* a rib.



ಕೊರಂಬೆ korambe. *n.* also ಕೊಲಂಬೆ  
a swamp, a marshy ground.

ಕೊರಲ್<sub>1</sub> koralu. *n.* see ಕುರಲ್<sub>1</sub>.

ಕೊರಲ್<sub>2</sub> koralu. *n.* see ಕುರಲ್<sub>2</sub>.

ಕೊರಳೆ koraḷe. *n.* cold.

ಕೊರಾಜಿ korāji. *n.* see ಕೊರೆಜಿ.

ಕೊರು<sub>1</sub> koru. *n.* a bar of metal.

ಕೊರು<sub>2</sub> koru. *v.* also ಕೊಳು to  
give, grant.

ಕೊರೆ<sub>1</sub> kore. *v.* see ಕುರೆ<sub>1</sub>.

ಕೊರೆ<sub>2</sub> kore. *n.* see ಕೊರೆತೆ.

ಕೊರೆಜಿ koreji. *n.* also ಕೊರೊಗೋಜಿ  
a kind of tree.

ಕೊರೆವು korepu. *v.* see ಕುರೆವು.

ಕೊರೊಗೋಜಿ korogōji. *n.* see  
ಕೊರೆಜಿ.

ಕೊಂಗನ್ನಾಯ korṅinnāya. *n.* a  
family name of Tuluva  
Brahmins. [korṅinna +  
āya.]

ಕೊಂಗು<sub>1</sub> korṅgu. *n.* the Indian  
Beech tree.

ಕೊಂಗು<sub>2</sub> korṅgu. *n.* crane.

ಕೊಂಗು<sub>3</sub> korṅgu. *n.* the stalk of  
cocoanut or other palm-leaf.

ಕೊಂಗುತ ಬೂರು korṅguta būru. *n.*  
a kind of creeper.

ಕೊಂಗಿ<sub>1</sub> korṅge. *n.* a white cock.

ಕೊಂಗಿ<sub>2</sub> korṅge. *n.* a scooped  
out wooden arrangement  
with a handle for splashing  
water against plants.

ಕೊರ್ನಾಯ kornāya. *n.* a family  
name of Tuluva Brahmins.  
[korna + āya.]

ಕೊಂದ್ korndu. *n.* the stalk of  
a cocoanut leaf.

ಕೊಪ್ಪು korpu. *n.* also ಕೊಳ್ಳು a  
sprain, a cramp.

ಕೊರ್ಸಂಡಿ korsandi. *n.* see ಕುರ್ಸಂಡಿ.

ಕೊಲಮನಂಗ kolamanangu. *n.* a  
kind of fish. [koḷa + ma-  
nangu.]

ಕೊಲಮೆ kolame. *n.* a deep pit.

ಕೊಲಂಬೆ kolambe. *n.* see ಕೊರಂಬೆ.

ಕೊಲೆಜಿ koleji. *n.* Cockup fish.

ಕೊಲ್ಪು kolpu. *v.* to come into  
collision, to cleave.

ಕೊಲ್ಮೆ kolme. *n.* delicacy, nicety.  
kolmeda beḷe delicate work-  
manship.

ಕೊಲ್ಲತರು kollataru. *n.* White  
Bait fish.

ಕೊಲ್ಲೆರ್ kolleru. *n.* Jew fish.

ಕೊಳಕ್<sub>1</sub> koḷaku. *adj.* filthy,  
dirty.

ಕೊಳಕ್<sub>2</sub> koḷaku. *n.* filth, dirt.

ಕೊಳಕೆ koḷake. *n.* third crop of  
rice.

ಕೊಳಗ koḷaga. *n.* a measure.

ಕೊಳಚಿ koḷaci. *n.* buffoonery ;  
mimicry. [bath.

ಕೊಳಂಬೆ koḷambe. *n.* a drain, a

ಕೊಳಲ koḷala. *n.* war, battle.

ಕೊಳವೆ koḷave. *n.* also ಕೊಳಾಯಿ a  
hollow tube ; a clasp.

ಕೊಳಾಯಿ koḷāyi. *n.* see ಕೊಳವೆ.

ಕೊಳಕೆ koḷike. *n.* hook.

ಕೊಳು koḷu. *v.* see ಕೊರು<sub>2</sub>.

ಕೊಳೆಜಿ koḷēji. *n.* see ಕುಳೆಜಿ.

ಕೊಳ್ಳು koḷpu. *n.* see ಕೊಪ್ಪು.

ಕೊಳ್ಳಿ koḷli. *n.* a firebrand.

ಕೋಕಾಯಿ kōkāyi. *n.* see ಕೊಕ್ಕಾಯಿ.

ಕೋಂಗಣ್ಣೆ kōṅganṇu. *n.* a squint  
eye. [kōsu + ganṇu.]

ಕೋಂಗಿ kōṅgi. *n.* ridicule, jest.

ಕೋಚಣ್ಣೆ kōcanné. *n.* name of a  
male person. [kōca + anné.]



ಕೋಚಪ್ಪೆ kōcappé. *n.* name of a male person. [kōca+appé.]  
 ಕೋಚಿ kōci. *n.* a kind of mask.  
 ಕೋಚಿ kōcé. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಕೋಂಚಿ kōñca. *n.* extravagance.  
 ಕೋಟಲೆ kōṭale. *n.* chicken-pox.  
 ಕೋಟಲೆ kōṭale. *n.* hardship, distress.  
 ಕೋಟಿ kōṭi. *n.* a crore. [Sk.]  
 ಕೋಟಿ kōṭi. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಕೋಟಿ kōṭi. *n.* a store.  
 ಕೋಟಿ kōṭi. *n.* a kind of big boat.  
 ಕೋಟತ್ತಾಯ kōṭittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [kōṭitta+āya.]  
 ಕೋಟು kōṭu. *n.* a term used during cards-play.  
 ಕೋಟು kōṭu. *n.* a coat [F].  
 ಕೋಟಿ kōṭe. *n.* a fortress.  
 ಕೋಡ್ kōḍu. *n.* horn.  
 ಕೋಡ್ kōḍu. *n.* the pod of cotton grains, grams, etc.  
 ಕೋಡಂಗಿ kōḍaṅgi. *n.* also ಕೋಡಂಗೈ a buffoon in a field drama.  
 ಕೋಡಂಗೈ kōḍaṅgyé. *n.* see ಕೋಡಂಗಿ.  
 ಕೋಡಿ kōḍi. *n.* a lot of twenty.  
 ಕೋಡಿ kōḍi. *n.* a measure of timber.  
 ಕೋಡಿ kōḍi. *n.* corner.  
 ಕೋಡೆ kōḍe. *adv.* yesterday.  
 ಕೋಡ್ಡಿಗಿಲ kōḍdigelu. *n.* side oven. [kōḍi+digelu.]  
 ಕೋಣೆ kōṇe. *n.* room.  
 ಕೋಣೆರಾಯಿ kōṇērāyē. *n.* a demi-god. [kōṇeri+rāyē.]

ಕೋಂಟು kōṇṭu. *n.* an angle; a corner; a curvature.  
 ಕೋತಲೆ kōṭale. *n.* a kind of fishing-net. [kōṭa?+bale.]  
 ಕೋತಲೆ kōṭale. *n.* straight-grown tree.  
 ಕೊಂಡೆ kōṇde. *n.* a stick to which fruits etc. are studded.  
 ಕೊಂದ್ರೆ kōṇdra. *n.* boasting.  
 ಕೋಪಾರೊ kōpāro. *n.* low jesting, buffoonery.  
 ಕೋಪೆ kōpe. *n.* a string of fruits or fish etc.  
 ಕೋಪೊ kōpo. *n.* anger. [Sk. kōpa.]  
 ಕೋಮಣೊ kōmaṇo. *n.* a piece of cloth to cover the privities.  
 ಕೋಮಯೊ kōmayo. *n.* home-sickness.  
 ಕೋಮರೆ kōmare. *n.* an oracle.  
 ಕೋಮು kōmu. *n.* a crowd.  
 ಕೋರಯಿ kōrayi. *n.* a wide-mouthed earthen vessel.  
 ಕೋರಯಿ kōrayi. *n.* lameness.  
 ಕೋರಿ kōri. *n.* also ಕೋಳಿ a fowl. —*abare* a small bean, —*kaṭṭa* a cock-fight, —*karu* standing with one foot raised.  
 ಕೋರಿ kōri. *n.* a kind of ladle to serve rice.  
 ಕೋರಿ kōri. *n.* the last ploughing of the series and finishing all sowing operations.  
 ಕೋರಿಪಲಾಯಿ kōripalāyi. *n.* also ಗೋರಪಲಾಯಿ contrivance with a plank for levelling fields. [kōri+palāyi.]



- ಕೋರು kōru. *v.* also ಗೋರು to dig from, to plough, to level a ploughed field with a plank; to gather, collect.
- ಕೋರೈ kōre. *adj.* curved, bent.
- ಕೋರೈ kōre. *n.* also ಗೋರೈ Crescent Perch fish. [measles.
- ಕೋರೊ kōro. *n.* also ಗೋರೊ
- ಕೋರೊ kōro. *n.* rough cloth. — *panti* a fragrant grass.
- ಕೋರ್ಜಿ kōrji. *n.* a measure of grain equal to forty-two muras.
- ಕೋರ್ತೆ kōrte. *n.* preparing a field for sowing. [*<kōru.*]
- ಕೋಲಾಟೊ kolāṭo. *n.* a kind of community dance done with beating of sticks. [kōlu+āṭo.]
- ಕೋಲು kōlu. *n.* stick; a measuring rod about two and a half feet. *kōlkaḷḷi* a kind of cactus, *kōlkaré* a peon whose duty is to measure salt, *kōludalu* a kind of white ant.
- ಕೋಲ್ಕು kōlu. *n.* a kind of black oyster.
- ಕೋಲೆರಬಯಿ kōlerabayi. *n.* a kind of fish called Rainbow Sardine (*cf.* ಸರಿಯಂಡೆ).
- ಕೋಲೊ kōlo. *n.* a devil dance. — *kattune* to assume a mask for devil dance.
- ಕೋಲೊ kōlo. *n.* coquettishness; feigning (*fig.*).
- ಕೋವೆ kōve. *n.* a mould, crucible.
- ಕೋವೆತೆಮ್ಮೊ kōvetemmo. *n.* whooping cough. [kōve+temmo.]
- ಕೋಸಂಬ್ರಿ kōsambri. *n.* a kind of salad made of pulse, cucumber, etc.
- ಕೋಸು kōsu. *adj.* oblique, squint. — *kanṇu* squint eye.
- ಕೋಳಿ kōḷi. *n.* see ಕೋರೈ.
- ಕೋಳೊ kōḷo. *n.* the stocks.
- ಕಾಳಿಗೈ kaḷige. *n.* see ಕವಳಿಗೈ.
- ಕಾಳಿಗೈ kaḷige. *n.* see ಕವಳಿಗೈ.
- ಕ್ರಾಣಿ krāṇi. *n.* rickets; eruptions on skin due to rickets.

## ಗ

- ಗ್ ಗು. see -ಕ್. *bēlegu* to the work.
- ಗೈ ga. a letter of the alphabet.
- ಗೈ ga. see -ಕೈ. *enu buruga* let me fall.
- ಗೈ ga. a suffix added to verbs while addressing or ordering ing inferiors. *eg.* *andaga* is it so? [ando+ga.]
- ಗೈ ge. see -ಕೈ. *battēge* it appears, he came.
- ಗಗ್ಗರೊ gaggaro. *n.* a kind of bell ornament usually worn as the anklet by a devil dancer.



ಗಗ್ಗರೋ gaggaro. *n.* a petticoat.

ಗಗ್ಗರೋ gaggaro. *n.* a kind of liquor.

ಗಂಗಮ್ಮ gaṅgammā. *n.* name of a female person. [gaṅga+amma.]

ಗಂಗಯೆ gaṅgayé. *n.* name of a male person. [gaṅga+ayyé.]

ಗಂಗಸರೋ gaṅgasaro. *n.* liquor.

ಗಂಗು gaṅgu. *n.* name of a female person. [Sk. gaṅgā.]

ಗಜಿರ್ gajirū. *n.* see ಕರ್ಜೂರೋ.

ಗಜೆಲ್ gajelū. *n.* see ಕಜೆಲ್.

ಗಜ್ಜಿ gajji. *n.* see ಕಜ್ಜಿ.

ಗಜ್ಜಿರೋ gajjiro. *n.* see ಕರ್ಜೂರೋ.

ಗಂಜಲಿ gañjali. *n.* a kind of parasite.

ಗಂಜಿ gañji. *n.* gruel, rice-water; starch.

ಗಂಜುಪ್ಪು gañjuppu. *n.* purified salt. [gañji+uppu.]

ಗಟ್ಟಿ gatti. *adj.* firm, secure; solid, hard. —*uḷi* a narrow chisel.

ಗಟ್ಟಿ gatti. *n.* a solid block. *baṅgārūta*— a block of gold.

ಗಟ್ಟಿ gatti. *n.* name of a section of Tuluvas.

ಗಟ್ಟಿಗೆ gattiḡe. *n.* a clever man.

ಗಡ್ಡ್ಡ್ಡ್ gadḡḡḡ. *adj.* clever; brave, able, strict; firm.

ಗಡ್ಡ್ಡ್ಡ್ gadḡḡḡ. *adj.* serious, hard. —*kayile* serious stickness.

ಗಡಂಗ್ gadāṅgu. *n.* a godown; a toddy-shop.

ಗಡಸ್ಡ್ gadāsu. *n.* also ಗಡಸು a heifer.

ಗಡಸು gadāsu. *n.* see ಗಡಸ್.

ಗಡಾಯಿ gadāyi. *n.* a long pole with spherical bells shaken in temples.

ಗಡಾಯಿ gadāyi. *n.* a place-name.

ಗಡಿ gaḍi. *n.* an incision, a deep cut; boundary, frontier. *tarāyita*— half of a cocoa-nut, —*paru* banishment.

ಗಡಿಪು gadipu. *v.* to agree, to live prosperously, to have luck. *ayagu jōklu gadipuji* he has no luck for children.

ಗಡಿಬಿಡಿ gaḍibiḍi. *n.* bustle, confusion.

ಗಡಿಮೆ gadima. *n.* a large piece.

ಗಡಿಯಾರೋ gadiyāro. *n.* a watch, clock.

ಗಡು gaḍu. *n.* a turn, fixed time.

ಗಡ್ಡ್ಡ್ gadḡḡ. *n.* chin, beard.

ಗಡ್ಡ್ಡ್ಡ್ gadḡḡḡ. *n.* compulsion.

ಗಣಸ್ ಗaṇasu. *n.* also ಗೊಣಸ್ link of a chain.

ಗಂಟಾ gaṇṭu. *n.* ankle; a joint; a knot; a nodule; a bundle; money, riches. —*kattu* to amass wealth (*fig.*), —*gujje* a small kind of jack fruit, —*parengi* a variety of syphilis in which the joints are affected, —*paḍu* to tie; to bring about marriage alliance; to copulate (applied in the case of dogs), —*puṭkayi* stunted growth, —*buru* to form a knot; to



come in contact with (*fig.*).  
 —*sandavu* to repay a debt.  
 ಗಂಟಾಸೆ gaṇṭāse. *n.* see ಕಂಟಾಸೆ.  
 [gaṇṭu + āse.]  
 ಗಂಟೊಸು gaṇṭūsū. *n.* see ಕಂಟೊಸು.  
 [gaṇṭu + ūsu.]  
 ಗಂಟೆ gaṇṭe. *n.* a bell, a gong;  
 an hour; a clock.  
 ಗಂಡಮಾಲೆ gaṇḍamāle. *n.* scro-  
 fula, ulcer on the neck.  
 [gaṇḍa + māle.]  
 ಗಂಡಾಂತರೊ gaṇḍāntaro. *n.* dan-  
 ger. [Sk. gaṇḍāntara.]  
 ಗಂಡಿ gaṇḍi. *n.* a hole, open-  
 ing.  
 ಗಣ್ಣು gaṇṇa. *n.* a field (*cf* kaṇḍo).  
 ಗತಿ gati. *n.* destiny, fate;  
 means, resources; support,  
 [Sk. gati.]  
 ಗತ್ತ gattu. *n.* fatigue. *bendū*  
*bendū gattayē* he is fatigued  
 by work.  
 ಗದರ್<sub>1</sub> gadaru. *n.* a morsel of  
 food, a lump.  
 ಗದರ್<sub>2</sub> gadaru. *n.* an object of  
 love [M].  
 ಗದೆ gade. *n.* mace. [Sk. gadā.]  
 ಗದ್ದಳೆ gaddaḷo. *n.* grandeur.  
 ಗದ್ದಾವು gaddāvu. *n.* an earthen  
 plate.  
 ಗಂದಕೊ gandako. *n.* sulphur.  
 ಗಂದಸಾಲೆ gandasāle. *n.* a supe-  
 rior fragrant table-rice. [Sk.  
 gandhasāli.]  
 ಗಂದೊ gando. *n.* sandalwood  
 paste. [Sk. gandha.]  
 ಗನ್ನೊ ganno. *n.* see ಕನ್ನೊ.  
 ಗಪೆ gape. *n.* lie; bluff [F].  
 ಗಮಗಮ gamagama. *n.* a repeti-

tive compound signifying  
 fragrant smell.  
 ಗಮಾಯಿಸು gamāyisu. *v.* to emit  
 strong smell.  
 ಗಮೆ game. *v.* to emit smoke  
 for a time before beginning  
 to burn (in a hearth).  
 ಗಂಪೊ gampo. *n.* see ಕಂಪೊ.  
 ಗಯ್ಯಳಿ gayyāḷi. *n.* a bad chara-  
 cterized woman.  
 ಗರಳಕಾಯಿ garaḷakāyi. *n.* a kind  
 of edible vegetable which  
 grows in forests in creepers.  
 ಗರಾಬು garaḇu. *n.* avarice,  
 greediness [F].  
 ಗರು<sub>1</sub> garu. *n.* see ಕರು.  
 ಗರು<sub>2</sub> garu. *n.* see ಕರವಿ.  
 ಗರೊಡ್ಡಿ garoḍi. *n.* gymnasium.  
 ಗರೊಡ್ಡಿ garoḍi. *n.* the shrine of  
 the demons called *Baideru*.  
 ಗರ್ಗ garga. *n.* a kind of medi-  
 cinal plant.  
 ಗರ್ಗಾಯಿ gargāyi. *n.* half-ripe  
 fruit; obstinate and unyield-  
 ing person (*fig.*). [karku +  
 kāyi.]  
 ಗರ್ಗಾಸ್ gargāsu. *n.* a saw. [Sk.  
 krakaca.]  
 ಗರ್ಜನೆ garjane. *n.* roaring. [Sk.  
 gharjana.]  
 ಗರ್ನಾಲ್ garnāḷu. *n.* a country-  
 bomb.  
 ಗರ್ಪು garpu. *v.* to dig, to break  
 off.  
 ಗರ್ಬಸತ್ತು garbasattu. *n.* a cloth  
 woven with red and black  
 lace thread. [garba + sattu?]  
 ಗರ್ಬೀಜ garbīja. *n.* a kind of  
 melon [F].



ಗರ್ವ garvo. *n.* pride, arrogance.

[Sk. garva.]

ಗಲಯಿ galayi. *n.* Giant Marine Cat fish (*cf.* peritēḍe, periyēḍe). [confusion.]

ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ galibili. *n.* disorder, ಗವಸಣಿಗೆ gavasaṇige. *n.* a case or cover of a musical instrument, a pillow, etc.

ಗವ gavi. *n.* cave.

ಗವೊ gavo. *n.* sense, consciousness. —*taṇṇune* to become unconscious. [Sk. gamana?]

ಗಸಿ gasi. *n.* sediment of oil, pickles, etc.

ಗಲಿಗೆ galige. *n.* time of twenty-four minutes, time; a fold as of clothes. [Sk. ghaṭika.]

ಗಲು galu. *n.* see ಕರು.

ಗಲೆ gale. *n.* a bamboo.

ಗಾಜಿ gāji. *n.* glass-ware, China-ware. [Sk. kāca.]

ಗಾಂಜಾ kāñja. *n.* the hemp plant whose leaves are used for smoking. [Mhr.]

ಗಾಟ್ ಗಾಟ. *n.* hotness, pungency.

ಗಾಡ ಗಾಡಾ. *n.* mischievous pranks indulged in by young ones due to excessive energy. [Sk. gāḍha.]

ಗಾಡಿ ಗಾಡಿ. *n.* a cart usually pulled by bullocks. [Mhr.]

ಗಾಣಿಗೆ ಗಾಣಿಗ. *n.* an oil-miller. [gāṇa+igē.]

ಗಾಣೊ ಗಾಣೊ. *n.* oil-mill, any press-mill.

ಗಾಂಡ್‌ಗಾಜಿ ಗಾಂಡುಗಾಜಿ. *n.* much fuss. [gāṇḍu+gauji.]

ಗಾಡೆ gāde. *n.* a proverb. [Sk. gāthā.]

ಗಾಂಡಾರಿ gāṇḍāri. *n.* a haughty woman. —*muṇci* a chilli small in size but extremely pungent in taste.

ಗಾಬು gābu. *n.* fear, agitation, disturbance.

ಗಾಬ್ರಿ gābri. *n.* perplexity, alarm [F?].

ಗಾಮಟಿ gāmaṭe. *n.* see ಕಾನಟಿ.

ಗಾವ್ವಿ gāmti. *adj.* local, belonging to the country [F?].

ಗಾಯೊ gāyo. *n.* wound.

ಗಾರ್ ಗಾರ. *n.* hotness, dryness.

ಗಾರಿಗೆ ಗಾರಿगे. *n.* a kind of cake.

ಗಾರಿ ಗಾರೆ. *n.* lime-plaster.

-ಗಾರಿ -ಗಾರೆ. an affix of noun denoting one who does it. *eg. sama*— a cobbler.

ಗಾಲಿ ಗಾಲಿ. *n.* wheel.

ಗಾಲ್ಮೇಲ್ ಗಾಲ್ಮೇಲು. *adj.* headlong. topsy-turvy [F?].

ಗಾವು ಗಾವು. *n.* see ಕಾವು.

ಗಾವುಮೊ ಗಾವುದೊ. *n.* a distance of twelve miles. [Sk. gavyūta.]

ಗಾಳಿ ಗಾಲಿ. *n.* wind, air. —*pātero* wild rumour.

ಗಾಳಿಪಟಿ ಗಾಲಿಪಾಟ. *n.* a paper-kite. [gāli+paṭa.]

ಗಾಳಿಪು ಗಾಲಿಪು. *v.* also ಜಾಲಿಪು to strain, filter.

ಗಾಳೊ ಗಾಲೊ. *n.* an angle, hook.

ಗಿಟ್ಟಿ ಗಿಟ್ಟಿ. *adv.* see ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ.

ಗಿಟ್ಟಿ ಗಿಟ್ಟಿ. *n.* see ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ.

ಗಿಟ್ಟಿ ಗಿಟ್ಟಿ. *n.* a clod or lump, usually of earth.

ಗಡಪು gidapu. *v.* also ಗಡ್ಡು to chase; to drive; to cause



to run. *eg. gōṇerenu gida-pune* to run a race as of buffaloes.

ಗಡಿ ಗಿಡಿ *n.* falcon, eagle.

ಗಡಿ ಗಿಡಿ. *v.* to stuff in; to thrust in.

ಗಡ್ಡು ಗಿಡ್ಡು. *n.* stopper.

ಗಡ್ಡು ಗಿಡ್ಡು. *n.* a pudding.

ಗಡ್ಡು ಗಿಡ್ಡು. *n.* thickness, closeness.

ಗಡ್ಡು ಗಿಡ್ಡು. *v.* see ಗಡ್ಡು.

ಗಿಂಡಿ ಗಿಂಡಿ. *n.* a goblet, a small globular metallic vessel usually made of bronze.

ಗಿಣ್ಣು ಗಿಣ್ಣು. *n.* see ಕಿಣ್ಣು.

ಗಿಣ್ಣು ಗಿಣ್ಣು. *n.* see ಕಿಣ್ಣು.

ಗಿರವು giravu. *n.* also ಗಿರವು epilepsy.

ಗಿರಸ್ತಿ girasté. *n.* a gentleman, a householder. [Sk. grihastha.]

ಗಿರಾಕಿ girāki. *n.* a customer [F].

ಗಿರಾವು girāvu. *n.* see ಗಿರವು.

*pañji*— a type of epilepsy.

ಗಿರಿ giri. *v.* also ಗಿರಿ to loosen.

ಗಿರಿ giri. *v.* to have a reeling sensation. *enku tare giri-yundu* my head is reeling.

ಗಿರಿ giri. *v.* to wander to roam.

ಗಿರಿ giri. *n.* proper noun of a male person. [Sk.]

ಗಿರಿಯ ಗಿರಿಯ. *n.* name of a male person.

ಗಿರಿಯಪ್ಪ giriyappa. *n.* name of a male person. [giriya+appa.]

ಗಿರಿ ಗಿರಿ. *n.* also ಗಿರಿ a line.

ಗಿರಗಲು girgolu. *n.* a short round piece of wood which passes through the holes of

the *kebi* and the *kare* so as to fix the baling bucket to the *kare*. [giri+kōlu.]

ಗಿರಿ ಗಿರಿ. *n.* a parrot.

ಗಿರಿ ಗಿರಿ. *v.* see ಗಿರಿ.

ಗಿರಿಸುವೆ girisuve. *n.* window.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *v.* to scribble; to draw lines in a haphazard manner.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *n.* see ಕಿರಿಸು.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *v.* see ಕಿರಿಸು.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *v.* to shave.

ಗಿರಿಸುನಾಯೆ girisunāyē. *n.* a barber. [girisuna+āyē.]

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *n.* see ಕಿರಿಸು. [girisu+uli.]

ಗಿರಿಸು -gu. see -ಕ. *savugu* to the death ceremony.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *n.* damp soil.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *n.* soaked grain.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *n.* a small insect infesting grain or corn.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *n.* Bdellium, a kind of incense. [Sk. guggula.]

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *n.* mould.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *n.* a pole or post fixed in water; a small wooden peg the top of which is used for keeping lamps.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *adj.* curled. —*tare* curled hair.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *n.* see ಕುಜ್ಜೆ.

ಗಿರಿಸು ಗಿರಿಸು. *n.* a secret, a mystery; one's private affairs.

ಗುಡಿ ಗುಡಿ. *n.* a small pagoda or shrine.



ಗುಡ್ಡಿ, guḍi. *n.* a mask to cover the face.

ಗುಡಿಗಾರಿ guḍigārē. *n.* a turner and a cabinet maker.

ಗುಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ guḍḍappa. *n.* name of a male person. [guḍḍu+appa.]

ಗುಡ್ಡು guḍḍu. *adj.* short. —*malige* a short thick kind of jasmine, —*maskati* a short variety of fine rice.

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ guḍḍe. *n.* a hill; heap.

ಗುಣಾಕಾರಿ guṇākāro. *n.* multiplication. [Sk. guṇa.]

ಗುಣಿ guṇo. *n.* quality. [Sk. guṇa.]

ಗುಂಡಾಂತರೀ guṇḍāntaro. *n.* sapping the foundation. [guṇḍu+antaro?]

ಗುಂಡಿ guṇḍi. *n.* an abyss, great depth, a pit.

ಗುಂಡಿಗುರುಂಪು guṇḍigurumpu. *n.* pitfalls. [guṇḍi+gurumpu.]

ಗುಂಡು guṇḍu. *n.* a bullet; a round object. —*kallu* grinding stone (roller), —*dooj*, —*sooji* a pin, —*sara* a necklace of gold beads.

ಗುಂಡೋ guṇḍo. *n.* the idol's apartment in a temple; sanctum sanctorum; pedestal on which the idol of a deity is placed.

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ guttige. *n.* an ale-house. liquor shop.

ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ guttige. *n.* monopoly.

ಗುತ್ತು guttu. *n.* a manor-house, with certain privileges attached to it.

ಗುತ್ತು guttu. *n.* a leap, jump. —*laguni* to jump.

ಗುದಿಗೆ gudige. *n.* a club, cudgel.

ಗುಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ guḍḍaṇṇu. *n.* a long stick. *prv.* *pōṇṭa oṇṇi guḍḍaṇṇu*, *battuṇṭa oṇṇi kukku* if lost it is a stick; if gained, it is a mango.

ಗುಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ guḍḍaṇṇu. *n.* a worn-out plough.

ಗುಡ್ಡು guḍḍu. *n.* a blow given with fist.

ಗುಡ್ಡು guḍḍu. *v.* to give a blow with fist; hit with a hammer.

ಗುಡ್ಡೊಲಿನಂಗ್ guddolinaṅgu. *n.* Sole fish. [guddoli+naṅgu.]

ಗುಡ್ಡೋಳಿ guddoli. *n.* a kind of pickaxe.

ಗುಪ್ಪು guppu. *v.* see ಉಗಿಪು.

ಗುಪ್ಪೆ guppe. *n.* see ಕುಪ್ಪೆ.

ಗುಬ್ಬಿ gubbi. *n.* a button.

ಗುಬ್ಬಿ gubbi. *n.* a house sparrow. [drum.

ಗುಮಟಿ gumate. *n.* a kind of ಗುಮಾನೋ gumāno. *n.* doubt, suspicion.

ಗುಮುಟು gumuṭu. *n.* fighting, cuffing.

ಗುಮುಲು gumulu. *n.* fire burning in embers.

ಗುಮುಸು gumusu. *n.* a stroke, cuff. *nikku oṇṇi gumusu korpe toola* mind you, I will beat you.

ಗುಂಪು gumpu. *n.* a flock, crowd.

ಗುಮ್ಮಟಿ gummaṭe. *n.* a statue of Gomāṭeśwara, a Jaina saint.



ಗುಮ್ಮೆ<sub>1</sub> gummé. *n.* also ಗೂಮೆ an owl; a bugbear, an object of fear for children.  
 ಗುಮ್ಮೆ<sub>2</sub> gumme. *n.* hub of a wheel.  
 ಗುಮ್ಮೆಸೊರಕೆ gummesorake. *n.* a kind of fish. [gumme+ sorake.]  
 ಗುರಿ<sub>1</sub> guri. *n.* also ಗುಳಿ a pit.  
 ಗುರಿ<sub>2</sub> guri. *n.* aim, mark.  
 ಗುರಿಕೆ gurike. *n.* see ಗುರಿಕೈ.  
 ಗುರಿಗುಂಪು gurigumpu. *n.* unevenness; pitfalls. [guri+ gumpu.]  
 ಗುರು guru. *n.* a spiritual preceptor, teacher, priest. [Sk. guru.]  
 ಗುರುಗುಂಜಿ guruguñji. *n.* the seed of the country liquorice. [guru+guñji.]  
 ಗುರುಗುರು guruguru. *n.* rattling of phlegm in the throat. [guru+guru.]  
 ಗುರುತೊ guruto. *n.* mark, sign; acquaintance, recognition.  
 ಗುರುಂಪು gurumpu. *n.* a low lying place, where water accumulates.  
 ಗುರುಂಪೆ gurumpe. *n.* also ಗುರುಂ ಬೆ a pond, pool, a reservoir in a dry field for the use of crop.  
 ಗುರುಂಬೆ gurumbe. *n.* see ಗುರುಂಪೆ.  
 ಗುರುವ guruva. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಗುರುವಪ್ಪು guruvappu. *n.* name of a male person. [guruva+ appu.]

ಗುರ್ಕಾರಿ gurkārē. *n.* a head man, foreman. [guri<sub>2</sub>+kārē.]  
 ಗುರ್ಕೆ gurke. *n.* see ಕುರಿಕೈ.  
 ಗುರ್ಬುಜಪುಂಡು gurbuja puṇḍu. *n.* group of stars. [gurbuja+ puṇḍu.]  
 ಗುಲ್ಲೊ gullo. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಗುವೆಲ್ guvelu. *n.* see ಉಗ್ಗಿಲ್.  
 ಗುಹೆ guhe. *n.* a cave.  
 ಗುಳಿ guḷi. *n.* see ಗುರಿ<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಗುಳಿಗೆ guḷige. *n.* a pill. [Sk. guṭika.]  
 ಗುಳಿಗೆ ಗುಲಿಗೇ. *n.* name of a demon.  
 ಗುಳಿಯಪ್ಪೊ guḷiyappo. *n.* a variety of cake. [guḷi+appo.]  
 ಗುಳೊ ಗು|o. *n.* a juice condensed by boiling.  
 ಗುಳ್ಳೆ guḷḷe. *n.* a bubble, blister.  
 ಗುಳ್ಳೊ ಗು|o. *n.* a kind of round brinjal.  
 ಗೂಜು gūju. *v.* see ಊಜು.  
 ಗೂಜೆ ಗು|je. *n.* a goglet made of cocoanut shell.  
 ಗೂಂಜಿ ಗುಂ|ji. *n.* see ಕೂಂಜಿ.  
 ಗೂಡು gūḍu. *n.* the nest; a bird cage.  
 ಗೂಡೆ ಗು|ḍe. *n.* a kind of basket.  
 ಗೂಡ್ಲು ಗು|ḍlu. *n.* the house of a section of Harijans called Bairas.  
 ಗೂಂಟೊ ಗುಂ|to. *n.* a peg, stake.  
 ಗೂಮೆ gūmé. *n.* see ಗುಮ್ಮೆ<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಗೂರು<sub>1</sub> gūru. *v.* to make a plough by fine chiselling.  
 ಗೂರು<sub>2</sub> gūru. *n.* asthma.  
 ಗೂರ್ಮೆ gūrme. *n.* a kind of bird  
*cf.* gūme.  
 ಗೆಜಲ್ gejalu. *v.* see ಕೆಜಲ್.



ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ gejjē. *n.* a small bell.

— *malaku* also — *tiku* neck ornament with gold chasings studded with gold beads.

ಗೆಣಿಕೆ geṇike. *n.* calculation; regard, esteem.

ಗೆಣಿಪು geṇipu. *v.* to count, calculate.

ಗೆಂಡೊ geṇḍo. *n.* see ಕೆಂಡೊ. — *arsayo* dance upon burning coals.

ಗೆತೊಣು getoṇu. *v.* also ದೆತ್ತೊಣು to take for one self.

ಗೆದ್‌ಂಗ್ geduṅṅu. *v.* to stuff in, push in.

ಗೆಂದ್ gendū. *v.* to win.

ಗೆಂದಗಿಡಿ gendagiḍi. *n.* red kite. [genda + giḍi.]

ಗೆಂದತಾರೆ gendatāre. *n.* also ಗೆಂದಾಳಿ a cocoanut tree which bears a red variety of cocoanuts. [genda + tāre.]

ಗೆಂದಲೆ gendale. *n.* a kind of hawk.

ಗೆಂದಾಳಿ gendāli. *n.* see ಗೆಂದತಾರೆ. [genda + tāli.]

ಗೆಂದೆ gende. *n.* a brownish cow.

ಗೆಂದೆ gendé. *n.* a brownish ox.

ಗೆಪ್ಪು geppu. *v.* also ಗೇಪು, ದೆಪ್ಪು to take, to buy.

ಗೆಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು gebbaṭṭu. *n.* confusion [gebbu + kaṭṭu.]

ಗೆಬ್ಬು gebbu. *n.* temples. — *gu korpuni* to beat on the temples.

ಗೆಯಿ geyi. *v.* to work.

ಗೆಯ್ಮೆ geyme. *n.* working, cultivation.

ಗೆರ್ -geru. see ಕೆರ್. *battégeru*

it appears, he came.

ಗೆರಚಾರೊ geracāro. *n.* also ಗ್ರಾಚಾರೊ fate. [Sk. grahacāra.]

ಗೆರೆ gere. *n.* see ಗೆರೆ.

ಗೆಲ್‌ಕೈ gelkai. *n.* victory. [gel + kaj.]

ಗೆಲವು gelavu. *n.* sprightliness, liveliness, lustre.

ಗೆಲಿಪು gelipu. *v.* to win *cf.* gendū.

ಗೆಲ್ಲ ಗೆಲ್ಲು. *n.* a branch, twig.

ಗೆಣ್ಣೆ gēṇu. *n.* a span, distance measuring from the tip of the thumb to the tip of the little finger.

ಗೆಣಿ ಗೆಣಿ. *n.* rent on property; leasehold. — *cīṭ* a leased deed, *cala* — temporary lease subject to renewal at the end of every year, *moola* — a permanent lease, *vāyide* — lease for a fixed number of years.

ಗೆಪ್ಪು ಗೆಪ್ಪು. *v.* see ಗೆಪ್ಪು.

ಗೆರ ಗೆರ. *adj.* around.

ಗೆರಪಾಡ್ gērapāḍu. *v.* to surround.

ಗೆಲಿ ಗೆಲಿ. *n.* ridicule.

ಗೆಲೊ ಗೆಲೊ. *n.* victory, success.

ಗೊಜ್ಜು gojji. *n.* also ಗೊಜ್ಜು juice or pulp of fruit or certain vegetables mixed with salt, chillies etc. and seasoned, used as a side dish (*cf.* bajji).

ಗೊಜ್ಜು gojju. *n.* see ಗೊಜ್ಜು.

ಗೊಂಚಲ್ goṇcalu. *n.* also ಗೊಂಚಿ a bunch, cluster.

ಗೊಂಚಿ goṇci. *n.* see ಗೊಂಚಲ್.

ಗೊಟ್ಟು goṭṭi. *n.* a kind of group game. [Sk. gōṣṭhi.]

ಗೊಟ್ಟು goṭṭu. *n.* kernel of a nut



such as cocoanut, almond etc.  
 ಗೊಡವೆ godave. *n.* interference, connection.  
 ಗೊಡ್ಡು godḍu. *adj.* barren, sterile — *sāru* a kind of pepper water to which is added tamarind, chillies, salt etc. and boiled down.  
 ಗೊಡ್ಡು godḍu. *n.* a barren woman, cow etc.  
 ಗೊಡ್ಡೆ godḍé. *n.* a pariah.  
 ಗೋಣಸ್ ಗೋನಸ್. *n.* see ಗಣಸ್.  
 ಗೊಂಡೆ gonḍe. *n.* a cluster, tassel.  
 — *ta jalli* a fringe with tassel,  
 — *pū* a kind of flower resembling marigold. *udurita* — a tassel attached to a braid of false hairs. *jede* — an ornamental tassel attached to plaited hair of females.  
 ಗೊತ್ತು gottu. *n.* also ಗೊಂತು knowledge, understanding.  
 ಗೊತ್ತೆ gotte. *n.* sweepings, rubbish.  
 ಗೊದಮೆ godame. *n.* see ಕೊದಮೆ.  
 ಗೊದ್ದು goddu. *v.* to pick or devour as a fowl.  
 ಗೊಡ್ಡೆ godde. *n.* lisping, stammering.  
 ಗೊಂತು gontu. *n.* see ಗೊತ್ತು.  
 ಗೊಬ್ಬರೊ gobbaro. *n.* manure.  
 — *kantavu* to put manure on the field and then plough to get it mixed up with the soil.  
 ಗೊಬ್ಬು gobbu. *n.* a play, a dance.

ಗೊಬ್ಬು gobbu. *v.* to play, to trifle with, to mock at.  
 ಗೊಬ್ಬುಲಿ gobbuli. *n.* a bubble.  
 ಗೊಬ್ಬೆ gobbe. *n.* also ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ crying loudly.  
 ಗೊರ್ತೆ gorte. *n.* the final preparation of a field for ploughing.  
 ಗೊಲ್ಲೆ gollé. *n.* a cowherd or milkman.  
 ಗೋಂಕು gonku. *n.* a cashew fruit.  
 ಗೋಂಕುರು gonkuru. *n.* also ಗೋಂಕು rocking, as a child does on its fours; a lullaby used when so rocking as in *gonkuru gonkuru kañji pili*.  
 ಗೋಂಕುರು gonkuru. *adj.* also ಗೋಂಕು large, great. — *kappe* a variety of huge frog.  
 ಗೋಂಕೆಕೊಡಂದೆ gonkekoḍande. *n.* horse mackerel fish. [*gonke + koḍande*.]  
 ಗೋಂಕು gonkru. *n.* see ಗೋಂಕುರು.  
 ಗೋಂಕು gonkru. *adj.* see ಗೋಂಕುರು.  
 ಗೋಂಗಯೆ gonḅaya. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಗೋಣಿ gōji. *n.* interference; intercourse, contact.  
 ಗೋಣು gōṭu. *n.* embroidery.  
 ಗೋಣು gōṭu. *adj.* also ಗೋಣು ದ್ರಿದ. — *tarayi* a cocoanut the kernel of which has dried within.  
 ಗೋಡೆ gōḍe. *n.* a wall.  
 ಗೋಣಿ ಗೌಣಿ. *n.* a sack cloth; a gunny bag.



ಗೋಣಿತಟ್ಟು ಗ್ರಿಣಿತಟ್ಟು. *n.* a malignant kind of small pox.  
 ಗೋಣಿ ಗ್ರಿಣೆ. *n.* a he buffalo.  
 ಗೋಣು ಗ್ರಿಣ್ಣು. *adj.* see ಗೋಣು.  
 ಗೋದಿ ಗ್ರಿಡಿ. *n.* wheat.  
 ಗೋದಿಕ್ಕೆ ಗ್ರಿಡಿಕೆ. *n.* an unmarried pariah. [ಗ್ರಿ ? + ದಿಕೆ.]  
 ಗೋದುದಿ ಗ್ರಿಡುದಿ. *n.* a quilted bed sheet.  
 ಗೋಂಡಳ ಗ್ರಿಂಡಳ. *n.* also ಗೋಂಡೆ  
 ದೇವಿ worship of Goddess Durga in fulfilment of a vow performed by decorating her image indoors and by dancing in the outer court around a burning lamp, the dancers singing and carrying torches in their hands, the leader of the troop is called a parasurāma.  
 ಗೋಂಡು ಗ್ರಿಂಡು. *n.* gum. [ದಳ.  
 ಗೋಂಡೇಳು ಗ್ರಿಂಡೇಳು. *n.* see ಗೋಂಡು  
 ಗೋಪು ಗ್ರಿಪು. *n.* a thin girdle usually made of silver or gold.  
 ಗೋಪುರ ಗ್ರಿಪುರ. *n.* a tower. [Sk. gōpura.]  
 ಗೋಂಪರ್ ಗ್ರಿಂಪರ್. *adj.* large. — *kaṇṇa* big frog, — *mutṭale* large kind of cap made of arecanut leaf stem.  
 ಗೋಂಪೆ ಗ್ರಿಂಪೆ. *n.* a toad.  
 ಗೋರಣಿ ಗ್ರಿರಣಿ. *n.* also ಗೋರಣಿ prickly Amarnath.  
 ಗೋರಣಿ ಗ್ರಿರಣಿ. *n.* see ಗೋರಣಿ.  
 ಗೋರಪಲಾಯಿ ಗ್ರಿರಪಲಾಯಿ. *n.* see ಕೋರಪಲಾಯಿ. [ಗ್ರಿರ + ಪಲಾಯಿ.]  
 ಗೋರಬಲಿ ಗ್ರಿರಬಲಿ. *n.* a large hand net. [ಗ್ರಿರ + ಬಲಿ.]

ಗೋರಲಿ ಗ್ರಿರಲಿ. *n.* a small hand net. [ಗ್ರಿರ + ಬಲಿ.]  
 ಗೋರಿ ಗ್ರಿರಿ. *n.* a grave. [F].  
 ಗೋರು ಗ್ರಿರು. *v.* see ಕೋರು.  
 ಗೋರುಬಲಿ ಗ್ರಿರುಬಲಿ. *n.* Trawl net. [ಗ್ರಿರು + ಬಲಿ.]  
 ಗೋರಿ ಗ್ರಿರಿ. *n.* see ಕೋರಿ.  
 ಗೋರೊ ಗ್ರಿರೊ. *n.* see ಕೋರೊ.  
 ಗೋರ್ಸಾವು ಗ್ರಿರ್ಸಾವು. *v.* to threaten.  
 ಗೋಲಿ ಗ್ರಿಲಿ. *n.* also ಗೋಳಿ marble.  
 ಗೋಲಿಕೊಟ್ಟಿ ಗ್ರಿಲಿಕೊಟ್ಟಿ. *n.* the great great grand father. [ಗ್ರಿಲಿ + ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ.]  
 ಗೋಸಂಪಗೆ ಗ್ರಿಂಸಂಪಗೆ. *n.* also ಗೋಳಸಂಪಗೆ the wild *campaka*. [ಗ್ರಿಂ + ಸಂಪಗೆ.]  
 ಗೋಸಾಯಿ ಗ್ರಿಂಸಾಯಿ. *n.* a mendicant. [Sk. gō + swāmi.]  
 ಗೋಸ್ಪಾರಿ ಗ್ರಿಂಸ್ಪಾರಿ. *n.* an abstract summary; superficiality.  
 ಗೋಳಸಂಪಗೆ ಗ್ರಿಂಳಸಂಪಗೆ. *n.* see ಗೋಳಸಂಪಗೆ. [ಗ್ರಿಂಳ + ಸಂಪಗೆ.]  
 ಗೋಳಿ ಗ್ರಿಲಿ. *n.* see ಗೋಲಿ.  
 ಗೋಳಿ ಗ್ರಿಲಿ. *n.* also ಗೋಳಮರೊ the banyan tree.  
 ಗೋಳಿತ್ತಾಯ ಗ್ರಿಂಳಿತ್ತಾಯ. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [ಗ್ರಿಂಳಿ + ತಾಯ.]  
 ಗೋಳಮರೊ ಗ್ರಿಂಳಿಮರೊ. *n.* see ಗೋಳಿ. [ಗ್ರಿಂಳಿ + ಮರೊ.]  
 ಗೋಳು ಗ್ರಿಂಳು. *n.* grief, lamentation.  
 ಗೋಳಿ ಗ್ರಿಂಳಿ. *n.* hollowness.  
 ಗೌಜಿ gauji. *n.* noise, tumult; abuse, threat; grandeur.  
 ಗೌಡು goudu. *adj.* peevish. — *baṅgālī* a trick.  
 ಗೌಡೆ gaudé. *n.* also ಗೌಂಡೆ a



subsection of the Non-Brahmin Hindu community.  
 ಗೌಂಡೆ gaundé. *n.* see ಗೌಡೆ.  
 ಗ್ರಾಚಾರೊ grācāro. *n.* see ಗೆರಚಾರೊ.

ಗ್ರೆಯಿಕೆ greyike. *n.* thinking; care. [Sk. > grih.]  
 ಗ್ರೆಯಿಪು greyipu. *v.* to think. [Sk. grih.]

## ಚ

ಚಕ್ಕು cakkū. *adj.* also ಚೆಕ್ಕು lean, thin, flat.

ಚಕ್ಕುಣೊ cakkano. *n.* also ತಕ್ಕುಣೊ, ಸಕ್ಕುಣೊ a small spoon.

ಚಕ್ಕುಣೊ cakkano. *n.* a small mat.

ಚಕ್ಕುಂಡೊ cakkando. *n.* conversation on personal matters held intimately, delightful conversation between two intimate persons.

ಚಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ cakkappa. *adv.* down. cakkappa kutoṇu squat down firmly.

ಚಕ್ಕಿ cakkī. *n.* an ornament worn by female children.

ಚಕ್ಕೆ cakke. *n.* also ಚೆಕ್ಕೆ a chip of wood.

ಚಕ್ಕೆ cakké. *n.* a weakling, a lean person.

ಚಗುಳೆ caguḷe. *n.* also ತಗುಳೆ, ಸಗುಳೆ, ಹಗುಳೆ a bug.

ಚಂಗುಲಿ caṅguli. *n.* also ಚಂಗುಳಿ, ಚಂಡುಲಿ a preparation consisting of jack fruit, jaggery juice of cocoanut and rice; a raw preparation out of mangoes.

ಚಂಗುಲಿ caṅguli. *n.* an insipid, useless fellow.

ಚಂಗುಳಿ caṅguli. *n.* see ಚಂಗುಲಿ.  
 ಚಜಾಯಿ caññāyi. *n.* intimacy, friendship.

ಚಚ್ಚುಕೊ caccauko. *n.* a square (cf. cavuko). [Sk. catuṣka.]

ಚಟಕೆ caṭaka. *n.* śraddha (death anniversary) in which some of the rituals are omitted.

ಚಟಕ್ಕು caṭakka. *adj.* at once.

ಚಟೊ caṭo. *n.* excessive attachment; habit; remaining symptoms of a disease as in rōgonta caṭo.

ಚಟ್ಟು caṭṭu. *n.* uselessness; complete destruction.

ಚಟ್ಟು caṭṭe. *adj.* also ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ, ಚಟ್ಟಿ flat, level.

ಚಟ್ಟಿನರಬೈ caṭṭe erabai. *n.* short bodied Sardine fish. [caṭṭe+erabai.]

ಚಟ್ಟೊ caṭṭo. *n.* a litter, a bier.

ಚಟ್ಟು caṭṇi. *n.* chutney; a savoury side dish.

ಚಡಿ caḍi. *n.* a notch; a stripe whipping.

ಚಡ್ವು caḍta. *n.* regular observance of customs.

ಚಡ್ವು caḍta. *n.* the net price.

ಚಡ್ವು caḍpu. *n.* leanness, thinness.



ಚಣಲ್ caṇiḷ. *n.* see ಅಣಲ್.

ಚಂಡಿ caṇḍi. *n.* wetness — *pundi* completely wet, — *poḍi* unsteady.

ಚಂಡುಲ್ caṇḍurli. *n.* see ಚಂಗುಲಿ.

ಚಂಡ್ರ caṇḍru. *n.* cold water. [caṇḍi + nīru.]

ಚದಿ cadi. *n.* obstinacy; deceit.

ಚನಾನಿ caṇāni. *n.* great harm; quarrel; ruin.

ಚನಿಯ caniya. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. s'ani?]

ಚನಿಯಾರೊ caniyāro. *n.* also ಸನಿ ಯಾರೊ, ಶನಿವಾರೊ Saturday. [Sk. s'anivāra.]

ಚಂದಕ್ಕ candakka. *n.* name of a female person. [canda + akka.]

ಚಂದಯ್ಯ candayya. *n.* name of a male person. [canda + ayya.]

ಚಂದು candu. *n.* name of a male or female person.

ಚಂದ್ರೆ candré. *n.* moon. [Sk. candra.]

ಚಪ್ಪಾಸ್ capḍāsu. *n.* bluffing, fabrication, invention.

ಚಪ್ಪಿ capḍi. *n.* trick, deceit. *capḍikali* jugglery.

ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ cappate. *n.* see ಚಟ್ಟಿ.

ಚಪ್ಪರ್ capparū. *n.* a kind of dried fish.

ಚಪ್ಪರೊ capparo. *n.* a shed, pandal.

ಚಪ್ಪೆ cappe. *n.* also ಸಪ್ಪೆ, ಹಪ್ಪೆ tasteless, unsavoury.

ಚಬಚ್ಚಿ cabacci. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಚಬುಕ್ಕು cabuku. *n.* also ತಬುಕ್ಕು, casuarina.

ಚಬುಕ್ಕು cabuku. *n.* whip.

ಚಮಾಚ camuça. *n.* spoon [F].

ಚಮತ್ಕಾರೊ camatkāro. *n.* cleverness; skilfulness. [Sk. camatkāra.]

ಚರಡ್ caraḍu. *n.* the ear, *caradu patḍuḷu pīntavune* to twist the ear.

ಚರಮುರಿ caramuri. *n.* parched rice.

ಚರಿಗೆ carige. *n.* also ಚಿರಿಗೆ a big cooking vessel made of copper or brass.

ಚರು caru. *n.* an oblation of rice offered to god through sacrificial fire.

ಚರೆ care. *n.* small shots.

ಚರ್ಡಿ cardi. *n.* vomiting.

ಚರ್ಬಿ carbi. *n.* fat [F].

ಚರ್ಮ carmo. *n.* skin, hide.

ಚಲ್ಲ್ callu. *adj.* also ಚಳ್ಳು stupid; timid; useless.

ಚಲ್ಲಂಗಾಯಿ callaṅgāyi. *n.* a kind of nut used as shots in country toy guns. [ches.

ಚಲ್ಲಣೊ callaṇo. *n.* short bree-

ಚಲ್ಲಂಟಿ callaṇṭe. *n.* a kind of crab.

ಚಲ್ಲಾಪಿಲ್ಲಿ callāpilli. *adj.* helter-skelter, chaotic.

ಚಲ್ಲಿ calli. *n.* a chip; a potsherd.

ಚಲ್ಲು callu. *v.* to spill; to disperse.

ಚಲ್ಲೆಪಿಲ್ಲಿ callepille. *n.* youngsters.

ಚವಣೆ cavane. *n.* an instrument for drawing wire.

ಚವಲೊ cavalo. *n.* a two anna silver coin.

ಚವಲೊ cavalo. *n.* ceremony of tonsure of a child. [Sk. caula.]



- ಚವಿ cavi. *n.* a disease of infants. [Sk. cavi.]
- ಚವುಕಿ cavuki. *n.* a railed verandah [usually square in shape; a watch house; green room of a yakshagana troupe.
- ಚವುಕೊ cavuko. *n.* square; a piece of cloth usually square in shape. [Sk. catuṣka.]
- ಚವುರಿ cavuri. *n.* the tail of the yak; a fly brush.
- ಚವುರೊ cavuro. *n.* shaving. [Sk. kṣaura.]
- ಚವುಳಿ cavuḷi. *adj.* cold.
- ಚವುಳಿಕಾಯಿ cavuḷikāyi. *n.* a bean like vegetable.
- ಚವುಳು cavuḷu. *adj.* brackish, saline.
- ಚಳಕಿ caḷaki. *n.* a kind of bracelet.
- ಚಳ caḷi. *n.* cold, chillness.
- ಚಳ್ಳು caḷḷu. *adj.* see ಚಲ್ಲ್.
- ಚಾ cā. *n.* the tea plant.
- ಚಾಕಟ್ಟು cākaṭṭu. *n.* a bracelet made of coral and gold beads. [cā? + kaṭṭu]
- ಚಾಟ್ cātu. *n.* force, current. eg. *nīrula cātu* current of water.
- ಚಾಡಿ cāḍi. *n.* tale-bearing.
- ಚಾಂಟಿ cāṇṭe. *adj.* lame, crippled.
- ಚಾಂಡು cāṇḍu. *v.* to fling or dart a spear.
- ಚಾತುರ್ವಾಯ cāturpāya. *n.* cleverness. [Sk. caturōpāya.]
- ಚಾನೂಲ್ cānūḷu. *n.* a woman's neck ornament. [cā? + nūḷu.]
- ಚಾಪು cāpu. *n.* the cock of a gun.
- ಚಾಪ್ಪು cāpu. *n.* a piece of cloth containing several towels, kerchiefs etc.
- ಚಾಪ್ಪು cāpu. *n.* shop (usually a chemist's shop). [E. shop.]
- ಚಾಪ್ಪು cāpu. *n.* a big-sized window shutter (leaf) which on opening could be fixed in a horizontal position so as to act as a bench.
- ಚಾಮಯ್ಯ cāmayya. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. s'yāma.]
- ಚಾಮರ cāmara. *n.* a fly brush of the hair of yak. [Sk.]
- ಚಾಂಪು cāmpu. *n.* a knot, as of an angling tackle.
- ಚಾಂಬು cāmbu. *n.* to withdraw, to get out.
- ಚಾರ್ cāru. *n.* also ಸಾರ್, a kind of pepper water. [Sk. sāra.]
- ಚಾರಗೆ cārage. *n.* also ತಾರಗೆ, ತಾರಾಯಿ, ಸಾರಗೆ, ಹಾರಗೆ a cocoanut.
- ಚಾರಣೆ cāraṇe. *n.* also ಸಾರಣೆ, plastering.
- ಚಾರೆ cāre. *n.* also ತಾರೆ, ತಾಳೆ, ಸಾರೆ, ಹಾರೆ a cocoanut tree.
- ಚಾಲಗೇಣಿ cālagēṇi. *n.* see ಗೇಣಿ.
- ಚಾಲ್ಯೆ cālyé. *n.* a spider.
- ಚಾಲ್ಯೆ cālyé. *n.* a man of the weaver community.
- ಚಾವಡಿ cāvaḍi. *n.* an open hall or verandah in front of a building.
- ಚಾಳಿ caḷi. *n.* nature, habit, usually a bad habit.
- ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ cikkaṇṇa. *n.* name of a male person. [cikka + aṇṇa.]



ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ cikkappu. *n.* name of a male person. [cikka+appu.]

ಚಿಕ್ಕಾಸ್ cikkāsu. *n.* smallest denomination in coinage; worthless, trifling. [cikka+kāsu.] [person.]

ಚಿಕ್ಕು cikku. *n.* name of a male

ಚಿಕ್ಕಲಿ cikkeli. *n.* a small mouse (variety of mice). [cikka+eli.]

ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ cikni. *n.* tender, young, small object or person.

ಚಿಗರ್<sub>1</sub> ciguru. *n.* also ತಿಗರ್<sub>1</sub>, ಹಿಗರ್<sub>1</sub> sprout, bud.

ಚಿಗರ್<sub>2</sub> ciguru. *v.* also ತಿಗರ್<sub>2</sub>, ಹಿಗರ್<sub>2</sub> to sprout, to bud.

ಚಿಗಾಲಿಸ್ cigulisu. *n.* a method of treating diseases by massaging with oils and ointments.

ಚಿಗಲ್ತಿ cigulte. *n.* also ತಿಗಲ್ತಿ, ಸಿಗಲ್ತಿ a slit of leaf.

ಚಿಟಾಕ್ ciṭaku. *n.* snap of the fingers, a pinch as of snuff.

ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ ciṭṭi. *n.* a chit fund.

ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ<sub>1</sub> ciṭṭe. *n.* also ತಿಟ್ಟಿ a raised platform-like structure.

ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ<sub>2</sub> ciṭṭe. *n.* smallness in size, applied in the case of living beings.

ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಪಕ್ಕಿ ciṭṭepakki. *n.* a lark. [ciṭṭe+pakki.]

ಚಿತ್ತ cittu. *n.* a blot, scoring and scribbling.

ಚಿತ್ತುಳಿ cittupuḷi. *n.* also ಚಿತ್ತುಳಿ an orange. [cittu?+puḷi.]

ಚಿತ್ತುಲಿ citturli. *n.* see ಚಿತ್ತುಳಿ.

ಚಿತ್ರ citro. *n.* picture; painting. [Sk. citra.]

ಚಿನ್ನಕ್ಕ cinnakka. *n.* name of a female person. [cinna+akka.]

ಚಿನ್ನಯ cinnaya. *n.* name of a male person. [cinna+ayya.]

ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ cippi. *n.* also ತಿಪ್ಪಿ, ಸಿಪ್ಪಿ, ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ a shell of cocoanut or oyster.

ಚಿಪ್ಪುಕೊಟ್ಟಿ cipḷukoṭṭe. *n.* also ಚಿಪ್ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ a kind of poisonous seed. [cipḷu+koṭṭe.]

ಚಿಪ್ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ cipḷoṭṭe. *n.* see ಚಿಪ್ಪುಕೊಟ್ಟಿ. [cipḷu+koṭṭe.]

ಚಿಬ್ಬಿ cibbo. *n.* also ಸಿಬ್ಬಿ white or black spots on the body, a blotch, discolouring of the skin.

ಚಿವಾಟಿ cimuṭi. *n.* a pair of tongs, pincers.

ಚಿರಾಂಟ್ ciruṇṭu. *v.* also ತಿರಾಂಟ್, ಸಿರಾಂಟ್ to shrink, to contract.

ಚಿರತೆಪಿಲಿ ciratepili. *n.* a leopard.

ಚಿರುವೆ ciruve. *n.* tender or green.

ಚಿಲ್ಕ್ ciluku. *n.* a catch or bolt of a shutter.

ಚಿಲುಮೆ cilume. *n.* a small tank or pond.

ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ cillare. *adj.* petty, unimportant. — *aṅgaḍi* a petty shop. — *jana* unimportant person.

ಚಿಲ್ಲರೆ cillare. *n.* small money, coins of smaller denominations. [eagle.]

ಚಿಲ್ಲಿ cilli. *n.* the screech of an

ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಲಿ cillēli. *n.* a sharp stick to dart a fish with.

ಚಿಳ್ಳಿ cilli. *n.* also ಚಿಳ್ಳಿ a leaf stitched or folded in the form of a spoon or funnel.



ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ cille. *n.* see ಚಿಳ್ಳೆ.

ಚೀಕಡೆ cikaḍe. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಚೀಂಕ್ರ cīnkru. *n.* also ತೀಂಕ್ರ, ಸೀಂಕ್ರ the stalk of a cocoa-nut leaf, thin splinters of bamboo for stitching leaves.

ಚೀಟ್ cītu. *n.* a note, short letter, a stamp; a shop bill.

ಚೀನಿ cīni. *n.* Chinese. — *bolli* pure silver — *sakkare* white sugar. — *vāḍya* pipe played by Muslims.

ಚೀಪ್ಪು cīpu. *n.* see ಕೀಪು.

ಚೀಪ್ಪು cīpu. *n.* a bolt, latch.

ಚೀಪೆ cīpe. *n.* also ತೀಪೆ, ಸೀಪೆ sweetness.

ಚೀಮುಳ್ಳು cīmuḷlu. *n.* also ಸೀಮುಳ್ಳು a kind of thorny plant. [cī+muḷlu].

ಚೀಯ cīya. *n.* also ತಿಗ, ತೀಯ honey. [cī+ney.]

ಚೀಯನೊ cīyano. *n.* also ತೀಯನೊ a kind of sweet pudding, usually in a semi solid state. [cīpe+āyna?] [Islam.

ಚೀಲೇರ್ cīlēru. *n.* converts to ಚಾಕ್ರಾಣಿ cukkāṇi. *n.* the rudder of a ship.

ಚೂಗುಳಿ cūguḷi. *n.* peel, rind of a fruit or vegetable.

ಚೂಗುಡಿ cūnguḍi. *n.* a small sum of money; change for higher denominations of currency.

ಚೂಗೆ cūnge. *n.* a kind of rice.

ಚೂಚ್ಚು cuccu. *n.* also ತುಚ್ಚು, ಹುಚ್ಚು to bite.

ಚೂಟಿ cūṭi. *n.* also ಸುಟಿ smartness, cleverness.

ಚೂಟ್ಟು cutṭa. *n.* cheroot.

ಚೂಟ್ಟಿ cutṭi. *n.* make-up with a paint or rouge.

ಚೂಯಿ cūyi. *n.* the hissing noise of a heated metal dipped into water or the hissing noise produced during the baking of a cake called *dōse*.

ಚೂರುಕು curuku. *n.* quickness, sharpness, vigour.

ಚೂರುಚೂರು curucuru. *n.* the hissing noise caused by frying, burning etc; also used to express hunger as *bañji curu curu paṇṇuṇḍu* there is hunger in the stomach.

ಚೂಳಿ cūli. *n.* also ಸುಳಿ, curl, whirlpool.

ಚೂಳಿ cūli. *n.* also ಸುಳಿ an ominous curve on the body of persons or animals.

ಚೂಳಿ cūli. *n.* also ಸುಳಿ tender shoot of palms.

ಚೂಳಿ cūli. *v.* also ಸುಳಿ to agitate, to churn. — *gāli* whirlwind, — *marāyi* round trough.

ಚೂಳ್ಳಿ cūlli. *n.* also ಸುಳ್ಳು a kind of plant.

ಚೂ cū. *n.* setting a dog on; driving a dog away.

ಚೂಟಿ cūṭi. *n.* escaping from the grasp in wrestling. 15

ಚೂಟಿ cūṭi. *n.* aim, device.

ಚೂಟಿ cūṭe. *n.* also ತೂಟಿ, ಸೂಟಿ a torch made of palm leaves; a fierce quarrelsome woman (*fig.*).

ಚೂಡಿ cūḍi. *n.* also ತೂಡಿ, ಸೂಡಿ



the coil of a rope, a small bundle of hay, betel leaves etc; tying the knot of hair.

ಚೂರು cūru. *n.* a piece, bit.

ಚೂಲಿ cūli. *n.* also ಜೊಲಕೆ, ಜೊಲಿಕೆ, ಜೊಲುಂಪೆ, ಜೊಲೈ, ಜೋಲಿ, ತೂಲಿ, ಸೂಲಿ, ಸೋಲಿ the rind or peel as of plantains, mangoes, etc; skin, bark, rind.

ಚೆಕ್ಕು cekku. *n.* see ಚಕ್ಕು.

ಚೆಕ್ಕುರ್ವೆ cekkarpe. *n.* see ಕೆಕ್ಕುರಿವೆ.

ಚೆಕ್ಕುರ್ವೆ cekkarme. *n.* also ತೆಕ್ಕುರ್ವೆ a kind of ornament.

ಚೆಕ್ಕು cekke. *n.* see ಚಕ್ಕು.

ಜೆಂಗಣಿ ceṅgaṇi. *n.* a friend.

ಜೆಟ್ಟಿ ceṭṭe. *adj.* see ಚಟ್ಟಿ.

ಜೆಂಡ್ ceṇḍu. *n.* a ball.

ಜೆಂಡ್‌ಪುಳೆ ceṇḍupule. *n.* also ಜೆಂಡಲ್, ತೆಂಡಲ್ a very young cocoanut just out of bud. [ಜೆಂಡ್ + ಪುಳೆ?]

ಜೆಂಡ್‌ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ceṇḍumallige. *n.* a species of clustered jasmine, yellowish in colour. [ceṇḍu + mallige.]

ಜೆಂಡೆ ceṇḍe. *n.* a large drum.

ಜೆಂಡೆಬೂರು ceṇḍebūru. *n.* a kind of thorny creeper. [ceṇḍe + būru.]

ಜೆಂಡೆಮರ ceṇḍemara. *n.* a kind of tree. [ceṇḍe + mara.]

ಜೆಂಡಲ್ ceṇḍelu. *n.* see ಜೆಂಡ್ ಪುಳೆ.

ಜೆನ್ನಕ್ಕು cennakka. *n.* name of a female person. [cenna + akka.]

ಜೆನ್ನನಾಯಿ cennanāyi. *n.* a wolf. [cenna + nāyi].

ಜೆನ್ನಪ್ಪ cennappa. *n.* name of

a male person. [cenna + appa.]

ಜೆನ್ನಮ್ಮ cennamma. *n.* name of a female person. [cenna + amma.]

ಜೆನ್ನಯ cennaya. *n.* name of a male person. [cenna + ayya.]

ಜೆನ್ನೆ cenne. *n.* a kind of game with cowries, — *mane* a board with two rows of seven pits with which this game is played.

ಜೆನ್ನೆಬೂರು cennebūru. *n.* also ಹೆನ್ನೆರೆಬೂರು a kind of thorny creeper. [cenne + būru.]

ಜೆಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ cepparige. *n.* also ತೆಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ, ಹೆಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ the barky coverings at the root of the feathers of a cocoanut tree.

ಜೆಪ್ಪು ceppu. *n.* also ತೆಪ್ಪು, ಹೆಪ್ಪು the fibrous outer covering of cocoanut, arecanut, etc.

ಜೆಪ್ಪೆ ceppe. *n.* a chip.

ಜೆಪ್ಪಾ ceppo. *n.* also ತೆಪ್ಪಾ a float, a raft.

ಜೆಂಬಟಿ cembatē. *n.* a copper-smith.

ಜೆಂಬು cembu. *n.* also ಜೊಂಬು a small round shaped metallic vessel usually of copper; — *kutti* a copper-smith.

ಜೆರಿಗೆ cerige. *n.* see ಚರಿಗೆ.

ಜೇಟೊ cēṭṭo. *n.* a kind of edible leaf, *cēvu*, rolled and tied into a knot and used for curry.

ಜೇಡಿ cēdi. *n.* also ಜೇಡಿ, ಶೇಡಿ, ಸೇಡಿ glutinous clay, a kind of white earth,



ಚೇಡೆ cēde. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಚೇಣೊ cēṇo. *n.* a chisel, to work on stone.

ಚೇಪಂಗೇಲ್ cēpangēḷu. *adj.* curved, inclined.

ಚೇಪು cēpu. *v.* also ತೇಪು to throw or splash water or any liquid with force.

ಚೇರಟೆ cērate. *n.* also ಚೋರಟೆ, ತೇರಂಟೆ, ಶೇರಟೆ, ಶೇರಂಟೆ centipede.

ಚೇರ್ಕಾಯಿ cērkāyi. *n.* a dried half ripe cocoanut. [cēr + kāyi.]

ಚೇವು cēvu. *n.* also ತೇವು, ಶೇವು a kind of yam whose leaves are used in the preparation of a favourite dish called *patrode*.

ಚೇಳ್ cēḷu. *n.* also ತೇಲ್, ತೇಳ್ scorpion. *komba* — a scorpion. *lakṣmī* — a millipede.

ಚೈಲೆ caile. *n.* a pair of large cymbals.

ಚೊಕ್ಕು cokka. *adj.* pure, genuine; neat.

ಚೊಕ್ಕಟೆ cokkaṭa. *adj.* neat.

ಚೊಕ್ಕು cokku. *adj.* stupid, silly.

ಚೊಗರ್ cogaṛu. *n.* astringency.

ಚೊಟ್ಟಿ cotti. *n.* a lame woman.

ಚೊಟ್ಟು cotṭu. *n.* deformity of limb.

ಚೊಟ್ಟಿ cotte. *n.* also ಚೊಂಟೆ, ಚೋಂಟೆ lameness; lame man.

ಚೊಟ್ಟಿ ತೆ cotṭetē. *n.* the headman of pariahs.

ಚೊಟ್ಟೊ cotṭo. *n.* a pariah's hut. *cf.* ದಟ್ಟಿಗೆ and ಚೊಟ್ಟೊ.

ಚೊಣಂಕೆ coṇinke. *n.* also ಚೊಣ್ಣೆ the scab of itch, etc.

ಚೊಣ್ಣೆ coṇke. *n.* see ಚೊಣಂಕೆ.

ಚೊಂಟೆ coṇṭi. *n.* see ಚೊಟ್ಟಿ.

ಚೊಪ್ಪಿ coppi. *n.* see ಬೊಪ್ಪಿ, ತೊಪ್ಪಿ a cap, hat.

ಚೊಪ್ಪು coppu. *n.* also ತಪ್ಪು, ಸಪ್ಪು, ಹಪ್ಪು leaf in general.

ಚೊಂಪುಡಿ compuḍi. *n.* copper powder. [cembu + puḍi.]

ಚೊಂಬಟ್ಟಲ್ combaṭṭaḷu. *n.* copper pot and plate. [cembu + baṭṭaḷu.]

ಚೊಂಬು combu. *n.* see ಚೆಂಬು.

ಚೊರ್ಪಟ್ corpaṭu. *n.* thin or loose motion.

ಚೊರ್ಪು corpu. *v.* also ತೊರ್ಪು, ತೊರ್ಪು, ತೊಳಪು to kick.

ಚೊಲಕೆ colake. *n.* see ಚೂಲಿ.

ಚೊಲಿಕೆ colike. *n.* see ಚೂಲಿ.

ಚೊಲುಂಪೆ columpe. *n.* see ಚೂಲಿ.

ಚೊಲೈ colke. *n.* see ಚೂಲಿ.

ಚೊಲ್ಲೆ colle. *n.* cripple.

ಚೋರ್ಕೆ cōṛku. *adj.* also ಚೋರ್ಕ್, thin, lean, emaciated due to age. [man.

ಚೋರ್ಕೊಲಿ cōkoli. *n.* a merry

ಚೋಗೆ cōge. *n.* also ಸೋಗೆ a leaf or branch of a palm tree.

ಚೋರ್ಕ್ cōṇku. *adj.* see ಚೋರ್ಕ್,

ಚೋರ್ಕ್ cōṇku. *n.* also ಸೋರ್ಕ್, infection; a fit of epilepsy; a sudden attack of paralysis supposed to have been caused by a demon.

ಚೋರ್ಕ್ cōṇku. *v.* also ಸೋರ್ಕ್, to come in contact, to go near.

ಚೋಟು cōṭu. *n.* a span (from the tip of the thumb to that of the forefinger).



ಜೋಂಟಿ cōṇṭi. *n.* see ಜೊಟ್ಟಿ.

ಜೋಡ್ಯೊ cōdyo. *n.* a curiosity, surprise, wonder. [Sk. cōdya.]

ಜೋಪಟ್ಟು cōpattu. *n.* a kind of pitching or calking a boat.

ಜೋಪಾರೊ cōpāro. *n.* distress, straitened circumstances.

ಜೋಪಾವು cōpāvu. *v.* also ಸೋಪಾವು to defeat.

ಜೋಪು cōpu. *v.* also ತೋಪು, ತೋಲ್ಪು, ಸೋಪು, ಸೋಲ್ಪು to defeat, to cause discomfiture.

ಜೋಪು cōpu. *n.* soap.

ಜೋಮ cōma. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. sōma.]

ಜೋಮು cōmu. *n.* name of male

or female person. [Sk. sōma.]

ಜೋಯಿ cōyi. *n.* milk (in nursery language).

ಜೋರಟಿ cōraṭe. *n.* see ಜೇರಟಿ.

ಜೋರಣೊ cōraṇo. *n.* also ತೋರಣೊ a festoon of leaves and flowers hung over the doorway or across the highway on joyful or festive occasions.

ಜೋರೆ cōre. *n.* tender nut or vegetable. *lattu* — very tender.

ಜೋಲಿ cōli. *n.* see ಜಾಲಿ.

ಜಾಟ caṭa. *n.* a family name among Nadavas (Bunts).

ಜೌರಿ cauri. *n.* also ಜೌರಿ. the fluffy tail-end.

## ಜ

ಜ<sub>1</sub> ja. a letter of the alphabet.

-ಜ<sub>2</sub> -ja. also -ರಿಯ a syllable inserted between the verbal stem and the respective conjugational suffix to express negation *ḍaḷu korpujaḷu* she does not give.

ಜಕ್ಕಿಣಿ jakkini. *n.* also ಜಕ್ಕಿ a married woman who dies in her husband's lifetime and causes demonic possession. [Sk. yakṣiṇi.]

ಜಕ್ಕು jakke. *adj.* loose.

ಜಕ್ಕಲ jakkelu. *n.* also ಜೆಕ್ಕಲ the lap.

ಜಕ್ಕಿ jakni. *n.* see ಜಕ್ಕಿಣಿ.

ಜಕ್ಕಿ jakri. *n.* plenty. (M).

ಜಗ್ಗಡೆ jaguḍé. *n.* an old man.

ಜಗಜಗ jagajaga. *n.* word to signify shining, splendour etc.

ಜಗಿ jage. *n.* a sigh, groan, hard breathing.

ಜಗ್ಗ<sub>1</sub> jaggu. *n.* a kind of small fish.

ಜಗ್ಗ<sub>2</sub> jaggu. *v.* to go down by weight.

ಜಗ್ಗ<sub>3</sub> jaggu. *v.* to delay.

ಜಗ್ಗ jagga. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. jagannātha.]



- ಜಂಗೆ jaṅga. *n.* loft over a fire-place.  
 ಜಂಗಮೆ jaṅgamé. *n.* a Liṅayat.  
 ಜಂಗಾಲ್ jaṅgāl. *n.* a wooden platform placed on boats used at ferries for transporting vehicles and other heavy things.  
 ಜಂಜರ jaṅjara. *adj.* also ಜಂಜ್ರ serial [F].  
 ಜಂಜಾಲಿ jaṅjāli. *n.* flattering, fawning.  
 ಜಂಜ್ರಾ jaṅjrā. *adj.* see ಜಂಜರ.  
 ಜಟಾಪಟಾ jaṭapaṭa. *adj.* smartly, promptly, speedily.  
 ಜಟಾಪಟಿ jaṭapaṭi. *n.* strife, quarrel.  
 ಜಟ್ಟಿ jaṭṭi. *n.* also ದಟ್ಟಿ a waist-band.  
 ಜಟ್ಟಿ jaṭṭi. *n.* a wrestler.  
 ಜಡಿ jaḍi. *v.* to stuff in.  
 ಜಡೆ jaḍe. *n.* also ಜೆಡೆ, matted hair; hood of a serpent; plait.  
 ಜಡೊ jaḍo. *n.* fatigue, weariness.  
 ಜಡ್ಡಾ jaḍḍa. *n.* silt settled at the bottom.  
 ಜತೆ jate. *n.* a pair, a couple, a companion.  
 ಜತ್ತಣ್ಣೆ jattanné. *n.* proper noun of person.  
 ಜಡ್ಡೊ jadro. *n.* poverty. [Sk. daridra.]  
 ಜನಿಯಾರೊ janiyāro. *n.* sacred thread. [Sk. yajñadāra.]  
 ಜನೊ jano. *n.* a person; people.  
 ಜಂತೆ janta. *n.* ivory. [Sk. danta.]  
 ಜಂತಿ janti. *n.* a rafter.

- ಜನ್ನ janna. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. Janardana.]  
 ಜಪ್ಪು jappu. *v.* also ದಪ್ಪು to descend.  
 ಜಪ್ಪು jappu. *v.* to open.  
 ಜಬ್ಬಿ jabbi. *n.* also ಜಬ್ಬು an old woman.  
 ಜಬ್ಬು jabbu. *n.* see ಜಬ್ಬಿ.  
 ಜಬ್ಬೆ jabbé. *n.* an old man.  
 ಜಮೆ jame. *n.* collection; credit-side [A].  
 ಜಂಬು jambu. *adj.* a peculiar smell or taste almost causing a vomiting sensation.  
 ಜಂಬುನೇರಳೊ jambunēraḷo. *n.* rose-apple.  
 ಜಂಬುಮೂರಿ jambumūri. *n.* an offensive smell.  
 ಜಂಬುಲಿ jambuli. *n.* a kind of basket made of date leaves.  
 ಜಂಬೊ jambo. *n.* also ದಂಬೊ pride, arrogance. [Sk. dambha.]  
 ಜಂಬು jambra. *n.* an affairs, business; ceremony.  
 ಜಮ್ಮಾನೆ jamkhāna. *n.* carpet.  
 ಜರಿ jari. *n.* precipice, slope.  
 ಜರಿ jari. *n.* gold or silver thread or lace.  
 ಜರಿ jari. *v.* to slip down, to give way.  
 ಜಲಕ್ jakaku. *v.* glitter, gleam.  
 ಜಲ್ಲ jalla. *n.* also ಜಳ್ಳು a boatman's pole.  
 ಜಲ್ಲಿ jalli. *n.* a chaplet of flowers; anything dangling or hanging loosely.  
 ಜಲ್ಲಿ jalli. *n.* broken stones; road metal.



# REFERENCE

ಜವುಳಿ javuḷi

101

ಜಾವಡಿ jāvaḍi

ಜವುಳಿ javuḷi. *n.* cloth.

ಜವ್ವನೆ ಜವ್ವನೆ. *n.* young man.

[Sk. yauvana.]

ಜವ್ವಂತಿ javvanti. *n.* young woman. [*<*Sk. yuvati.]

ಜಳಕೊ jalako. *n.* the plunge bath at the end of a temple festival.

ಜಳ್ಳ jalla. *n.* see ಜಲ್ಲ.

ಜಾಕಿನೆ jākina. *n.* regard of person; respect, consideration.

[Sk. dākṣiṇya?]

ಜಾಗಂಟಿ jāgaṇṭe. *n.* a circular gong.

ಜಾಗೆ jāge. *n.* place, dwelling, station.

ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ jāgrate. *n.* caution, carefulness. [Sk. jāgrata.]

ಜಾಜಿ jāji. *n.* a kind of jasmine. [Sk. jāti.]

ಜಾಡಣೆ jādane. *n.* purging.

ಜಾಡಿ jādi. *n.* a large jar made usually of porcelain.

ಜಾಡೆ jāḍe. *n.* settlement of accounts.

ಜಾಡೆ jāḍé. *n.* also ಜೇಡೆ a spider; a weaver.

ಜಾಣತೆಗೆ jāṇatige. *n.* skilfulness.

ಜಾಣು jāṇu. *n.* name of a male person.

ಜಾಣೆ jāṇe. *n.* skilful woman (feminine).

ಜಾಣೆ jāṇé. *n.* skilful person (masculine).

ಜಾನುಣ jānuṇa. *int.* also ದಾನುಣಿ, ದಾನುಣೆ what to do.

ಜಾನೆ jāne. *pron.* also ದಾನಿ, ದಾನೆ what.

ಜಾಪು jāpu. *v.* to keep down as

a load; to lower. *koḍi*—to lower the flag at the end of the temple festival.

ಜಾಪೆಲ್ jāpelu. *n.* a stone pillar for placing a load temporarily.

ಜಾಮೆ jāma. *n.* a period of three hours. —*ta kōri* a cock crowing at four o'clock in the morning. [Sk. yāma.]

ಜಾಂಬೆಲ್ jāmbelu. *adj.* large [M].

ಜಾಯಿಕಾಯಿ jāyikāyi. *n.* nutmeg.

ಜಾಯಿನಾಯಿ jāyināyi. *n.* a greyhound.

ಜಾಯೆ jāyé. *int.* also ದಾಯೆ why.

ಜಾಯೊವು jāytovu. *int.* also ದಾದೊವು, ದಾಯೊವು which, what.

ಜಾರ್ ಜಾರು. *v.* to slip, to slide.

ಜಾರಂಗೆಲ್ jārangelu. *n.* slipperiness.

ಜಾರಪ್ಪೆ jārappa. *n.* name of a male person.

ಜಾರಿಗೆ jārige. *n.* Gamboge tree whose fruits are sour.

ಜಾರ್ತೆ jārte. *n.* also ಜಾರ್ಡೆ the eighth Tulu month corresponding to November-December.

ಜಾರ್ಡೆ jārde. *n.* see ಜಾರ್ತೆ.

ಜಾಲ್ ಜಾಲು. *n.* a threshing floor, courtyard.

ಜಾಲಿಕಟ್ಟೆ jālikatṭa. *n.* black stripes on the throat of a cobra.

ಜಾಲಿಪು jālipu. *v.* see ಗಾಳಿಪು.

ಜಾಲಿಮರ jālimara. *n.* a thorny tree. [verse.

ಜಾವಡಿ jāvaḍi. *n.* a kind of



ಜಿಜಿಗಿ *jigijigi*. *n.* the jingling noise of trinklets, caused while dancing.  
 ಜಿಜಿ *jijja*. *adj.* also ದಿಂಜ, ಹಿಂಜ much.  
 ಜಿಜು *jijju*. *v.* also ದಿಂಜು, ಹಿಂಜು to fill, to load.  
 ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jiddu*. *n.* rancidity, mustiness.  
 ಜಿಡ್ಡಿ *jiddi*. *adj.* also ದಿಡ್ಡಿ back, postern.  
 ಜಿಡ್ಡೆ *jidde*. *n.* see ಉಜಿಡ್ಡೆ.  
 ಜಿಂದಗಾನಿ *jindagāni*. *n.* a treasury [F].  
 ಜಿಂದಿಗೆ *jindige*. *n.* property, estate.  
 ಜಿಬಲಿ *jibali*. *n.* a kind of game similar to hop-scotch.  
 ಜಿಬುಳು *jibuḷu*. *n.* boiled tender arecanut. [jibbu + pūḷu.]  
 ಜಿಬ್ಬು *jibba*. *n.* also ಜುಬ್ಬು a loose jacket.  
 ಜಿಂಬು *jimbu*. *v.* see ಉಜುಂಬು.  
 ಜಿಲುಪು *jilupu*. *n.* also ಜಿಲ್ಪು, ಜುಲುಪು locks of hair cut to a suitable length.  
 ಜಿಲೆಬಿ *jilebi*. *n.* a kind of sweetmeat.  
 ಜಿಲ್ಪು *jilpu*. *n.* see ಜಿಲುಪು.  
 ಜಿಲ್ಯ *jilya*. *n.* a curl.  
 ಜಿ *ji*. *adj.* small, short. —*kōri* a short legged fowl.  
 ಜಿಡ್ಡು *jiddu*. *v.* see ಜಿಡ್ಡು.  
 ಜಿತ್ *jitu*. *n.* profit, advantage, luck. *ayagu jitu lakkundū* fortune begins to favour him.  
 ಜಿನು *jinu*. *n.* saddle.  
 ಜಿನೆ *jina*. *adj.* miserly, stingy.

ಜಿನೆ *jine*. *n.* a miser.  
 ಜಿರಸಾಲೆ *jirasāle*. *n.* also ದಿರಸಾಲೆ a superior kind of rice, having a fine fragrance.  
 ಜಿರಿಗೆ *jirige*. *n.* also ಜಿರಿತರಿ the seed cuminum.  
 ಜಿರಿತರಿ *jiretari*. *n.* see ಜಿರಿಗೆ.  
 ಜಿರ್ಣಿ *jirṇo*. *n.* digestion.  
 ಜಿವೊ *jivo*. *n.* life, existence, a living creature. [Sk. *jīva*.]  
 ಜುಗಾರ್ *jugār*. *n.* also ಜುಗಾರಿ gambling [F].  
 ಜುಗಾರಿ *jugāri*. *n.* see ಜುಗಾರ್ [F].  
 ಜುಟ್ಟು *juṭṭu*. *n.* tuft. [Sk. *jūṭa*.]  
 ಜುಬ್ಬು *jubba*. *n.* see ಜಿಬ್ಬು.  
 ಜುಂ *jum*. word indicating excessive fear or joy.  
 ಜುಂಜುಂ *jumjum*. *n.* throbbing pain.  
 ಜುಂಬು *jumbu*. *v.* see ಉಜುಂಬು.  
 ಜುಲುಪು *julupu*. *n.* see ಜಿಲುಪು.  
 ಜುಳುಜುಳು *julujulu*. *adj.* the noise of falling water.  
 ಜುಜು *jūju*. *n.* gaming, wager. [Sk. *dyūta*.]  
 ಜುಲಿ *jūli*. *n.* a funnel, pipe's spout.  
 ಜುಲು *jūlu*. *n.* the cover of a saddle.  
 ಜೆಕ್ಕು *jekku*. *v.* also ದೆಕ್ಕು to wash.  
 ಜೆಕ್ಕೆಲ್ *jekkely*. *n.* see ಜೆಕ್ಕೆಲ್.  
 ಜೆಂಗು *jeṅgu*. *n.* bunch of arecanuts left after removing the nuts.  
 ಜೆನೆಜಿ *jeñji*. *n.* see ಎಡೆಂಜಿ.  
 ಜೆಡೆ *jeḍe*. *n.* see ಜೆಡೆ.  
 ಜೆಪ್ಪು *jeppu*. *v.* also ಜೆಪ್ಪು to lie down.



ಜೆರ್ಪು jerpu. *v.* see ಜೆಪ್ಪು.

ಜೇಂಕ್ jēnku. *v.* to delay, to put off.

ಜೇಂಕೆ jēnke. *n.* also ತೇಂಕೆ, ಸೇಂಕೆ heat, warmth; panting, breathing quickly.

ಜೇಡಿ jēdi. *n.* see ಜೇಡಿ.

ಜೇಡೆ jēdē. *n.* see ಜಾಡೆ.

ಜೇರ್ jēru. *n.* Pariah child. (*pl.* jērlu.)

ಜೇರೊ jēro. *n.* a small plateau, a summit.

ಜೆರ್ಪು jēru. *v.* also ದೆರ್ಪು, ದೇರ್ಪು to lift, to raise.

ಜೆವು jēvu. *n.* a child (usually applied to a girl). *ānu* — men folk, *ponu* — women folk.

ಜೊಂಕೆ jōnke. *n.* also ಜೋಂಗೆಲ್, ದೊಂಕೆ a bunch.

ಜೊಂಪುಡಿ jōmpuḍi. *n.* also ಜೋಂಪುಡಿ a small hut.

ಜೊಳ್ಳೆ jōlle. *n.* also ಜೋಳೆ, ದೊಳ್ಳೆ saliva.

ಜೋಕು jōku. *n.* display; vanity; fun.

ಜೋಕೆ jōke. *n.* care, caution, safety.

ಜೋಕ್ಕು jōkku. *n.* children.

ಜೋಗಟ್ಟೆ jōgaṭṭe. *n.* sitting cross-legged.

ಜೋಗಿ jōgi. *n.* name of a caste.

ಜೋಗಿ ಪರ್ನ್ದ jōgi parndu. *n.* a kind of fruit.

ಜೋಗಿ ಪೂ jōgi pū. *n.* a kind of flower.

ಜೋಗಿ ಮರ jōgi mara. *n.* a kind of tree.

ಜೋಂಗೆಲ್ jōngelu. *n.* see ಜೊಂಕೆ.

ಜೋ ಜೋ jō jō. *n.* a lullaby.

ಜೋಡಣೆ jōḍaṇe. *n.* joining, agreement.

ಜೋಡಿ jōḍi. *n.* a pair.

ಜೋಡಿಪು jōḍipu. *v.* to join, to unite.

ಜೋಡು jōḍu. *n.* a pair; a pair of sandals.

ಜೋತಿಕೋಲು jōtikōlu. *n.* a stick on which clothes are dried.

ಜೋತ್ರ jōtra. *n.* a cloth about four yards in length having border also, worn by men.

[Sk. dhōtra.]

ಜೋಪಾನ jōpāna. *n.* also ಜೋಪಾಸನ care.

ಜೋಪಾಸನ jōpāsana. *n.* see ಜೋಪಾನ. [ಪುಡಿ.

ಜೋಂಪುಡಿ jōmpuḍi. *n.* see ಜೊಂಪುಡಿ.

ಜೋರು jōru. *n.* force, pressure, severity.

ಜೋಳ jōla. *n.* millet.

ಜೋಳಿಗೆ jōlige. *n.* a small bag for receiving alms.

ಜೋಳೆ jōle. *n.* see ಜೊಳ್ಳೆ.

ಜೌರಿ jauri. *n.* see ಜೌರಿ.



ಇ

ಇ ನಾ. a letter of the alphabet.  
ಇಕ್ಕು *ñakkū*. *adj.* also ಇಂಗ್ to  
get crushed or bruised so  
as to lose shape.  
ಇಕ್ಕುಟ *ñakkatu*. *adj.* lean, thin.  
ಇಂಗ್ *ñaṅṅū*. *adj.* see ಇಕ್ಕು.  
ಇರ್ ಇರ್ *ñarūñarū*. *n.* sound  
produced while branches of  
trees or trees give way.

ಇಞ್ಜಿ ನೊಲಿ. *n.* anything sticky,  
slimy.  
ಇಞ್ಜಿ ಸರ ನೊಲಿಸಾರಾ. *n.* a kind of  
hedge plant, full of sticky  
juice in its thick and soft  
long leaves, useful as a  
medicine.  
ಇಞ್ಜಿ ನೊಲೆ. *n.* saliva, especi-  
ally of animals (*cf.* ಜೋಳಿ).

ಟ

-ಟ್ ಟು. also ಟ್ವ, ಡ್ locative  
case suffix. *ṭetyatu* in the  
box, *maratu* in the tree,  
*kaitu* in the hand.  
-ಟ್ ಟು. instrumental case  
suffix. *kattitu kadlé* he cut  
with a sickle.  
ಟ ಟಾ. a letter of the alphabet.  
-ಟ್ also -ಡ a sign of the  
communicative or associa-  
tive case. *a pū ennata undu*  
that flower is with me.  
ಟಕಾಯಿಸು *ṭakāyisu*. *v.* to deceive.  
ಟಕಾರಿ *ṭakāri*. *adj.* spurious.  
ಟಕ್ಕು *ṭakkū*. *n.* deceit, cheat.  
ಟಕ್ಕು *ṭakké*. *n.* a cheat, an  
impostor.  
ಟಂಕಸಾಲೆ *ṭaṅkasāle*. *n.* mint.  
ಟಂಗ್ ಟಂಗ್ *ṭaṅg-ṭaṅg*. *adj.* twang,  
as of a metal.  
ಟಪಾಲ್ *ṭapālū*. *n.* post.

ಟಮ್ ಚಿ *ṭamuki*. *n.* a tom-tom.  
ಟಸೆ *ṭase*. *n.* stamp paper.  
ಟಾಂಕಿ *ṭāṅki*. *n.* a trough.  
ಟಾಣಿ *ṭāṇe*. *n.* a station.  
ಟಾಪು *ṭāpu*. *n.* transportation  
for life.  
ಟಾವು *ṭāvu*. *n.* a place.  
ಟಿಕ್ ಚಿಕ್ *ṭik-ṭik*. *n.* sound pro-  
duced during the oscillation  
of a pendulum of a clock,  
etc.  
ಟಿಕಾಣಿ *ṭikāṇi*. *n.* means of sub-  
sistence.  
ಟಿಕ್ಕಿ *ṭikki*. *n.* an ear ornament  
set in one or more stones.  
ಟಿಂಕ್ *ṭiṅkū*. *n.* also ಟಿಂಗ್ sound  
of musical stringed instru-  
ments; tinkling.  
ಟಿಂಗ್ *ṭiṅṅū*. *n.* see ಟಿಂಕ್.  
ಟಿಲ್ಲಿ *ṭilli*. *n.* a spleen, liver.  
ಬೀಕು *ṭiku*. *n.* meaning; glossary.



ಟೀಪು tīpu. *n.* a stitch.

ಟೀವಿ tīvi. *n.* display; gait.

ಟುಕ್‌ಟುಕ್ tuku-tuku. *n.* sound made while a carpenter is at work with his chisel.

ಟೇವಣಾತಿ tēvaṇāti. *n.* a bank deposit.

ಟೊಂಕ ṭonka. *n.* the loins, hip.

ಟೊಂಕಪಾಡ್ ṭonkapāḍu. *v.* to hop on one leg.

ಟೊಪ್ಪಿ ṭoppi. *n.* see ಚೊಪ್ಪಿ. — *paḍuni* to cheat.

ಟೊಪ್ಪೆ ṭoppe. *n.* the outer covering of the cashew-nut.

ಟೊಳ್ಳು ṭollu. *n.* hollow.

-ಟ್ವ -ṭṭu. see -ಟ್. *marottu* in the tree, *ayittu* in it.

## ಡ

-ಡ ḍu. see -ಟ್. *ciroḍu* in the bag, *bolliḍu* in the silver.

-ಡ್‌ಡ್ -ḍuḍu. also -ತ್ತ್ an ablative case suffix. *mittuḍuḍu būruṇḍu* it fell from above; also used as a suffix in the context of comparison. *imbye matereḍuḍu gattige* He is wiser than all.

-ಡ -ḍa. see -ತಾ. *a pū ennaḍa unḍu* that flower is with me.

ಡಕ್ಕೆ ḍakke. *n.* also ದಕ್ಕೆ a large drum. — *ta bali* carrying an idol in procession round the temple with the beating of such a drum.

ಡಂಕ್ ḍaṅku. *v.* see ಎಡಂಕ್.

ಡಂಗ ಡಂಗ ḍaṅga ḍaṅga. *adv.* slowly.

ಡಂಗುರೊ ḍaṅguro. *n.* proclamation usually made by the beating of a gong. [gong.

ಡಣಡಣ ḍaṇaḍaṇa. *n.* sound of a ಡಣ್ಣಣ ḍaṇṇaṇa. *n.* also ಡೆಣ್ಣೆ ಡೆಣ್ಣೆ, ಡೆನ್ನೆ, ದೆನ್ನೆಣ chorus of

*paḍḍana* a native type of Tulu composition.

ಡಪ್ಪು ḍappu. *n.* a small drum.

ಡಪ್ಪು ḍappu. *v.* to plough. [*>adappu.*]

ಡಬ ḍaba. *n.* also ಡಬ್ಬ noise produced when anything falls down and hits against something.

ಡಬ್ಬ ḍabba. *n.* see ಡಬ.

ಡಬ್ಬ ḍabba. *n.* also ಡಬ್ಬ, ದಬ್ಬ tin, a tin box, a box kept in temples for receiving offerings.

ಡಬ್ಬಿ ḍabbi. *n.* see ಡಬ್ಬ. *poḍi*— a snuff box.

ಡಬ್ಬು ḍabbu. *n.* also ದಬ್ಬು a lie, a bluff, a boast.

ಡಬ್ಬು ḍabbu. *n.* also ದಬ್ಬು a copper half-anna coin.

ಡಬ್ಬು ḍabbu. *v.* also ದಬ್ಬು to push out, to neck one out.

ಡಂ ಡಂ ḍam ḍam. *n.* the noise of firing a gun; the noise of drum,



ಡಮಾಮಿ ḍamāmi. *n.* a hollow sound; false appearance.  
 ಡಮ್ಮ ḍamma. *n.* a term used to express swift action.  
 ಡಂಬ ḍamba. *n.* vanity, show. [Sk. dambha].  
 ಡಾಂಬಿಕೆ ḍāmbiké. *n.* pedant, one given to affectation; a hypocrite.  
 ಡಿಬ್ dib. *n.* the noise of a violent blow (usually with fist).  
 ಡಿಬ್ಬ dibbu. *n.* kick with leg (usually a foot ball).  
 ಡೆಂಗ್ ḍeṅgu. *v.* see ಅಡೆಂಗ್.  
 ಡೆಂಜಿ deñji. *n.* see ಎಡೆಂಜಿ.  
 ಡೆಣ್ಣಿ ಡೆಣ್ಣಿ ḍeṇṇa ḍeṇṇa. *n.* see ಡಣ್ಣಿಣ.  
 ಡೆನ್ನ ḍenna. *n.* see ಡಣ್ಣಿಣ.

ಡೆಮ್ಮೆ ḍemme. *adj.* see ಎಡೆಮ್ಮೆ.  
 ಡೇರೆ ḍēre. *n.* tent.  
 ಡೊಗ್ಗು ḍoggu. *v.* also ದೊಗ್ಗು to kneel.  
 ಡೊಂಕು ḍoṅku. *adj.* crooked.  
 ಡೊಣ್ಣೆ ḍoṇṇe. *n.* cudgel, club.  
 ಡೊಂಬಿ ḍombi. *n.* rioting.  
 ಡೊಂಬೆ ḍombé. *n.* also ದೊಂಬೆ a man who performs circus feats; the name of a caste.  
 ಡೊಳ್ಳು ḍoḷḷu. *adj.* also ದೊಳ್ಳು fat, stout; hollow. — *bañji* pot belly.  
 ಡೋಲಿ ḍōli. *n.* also ದೋಲಿ litter.  
 ಡೋಲು ḍōlu. *n.* also ದೋಲು large drum.  
 ಡೌಲು ḍaulu. *n.* also ದೌಲು appearance, spectacular demeanour.

## ಣ

-ಣ ṇa. also -ನಿ and -ನೆ a suffix employed to convert verbs into gerunds. *ṇ pāteruṇa jala edde ijjī* your talking is no good.  
 -ಂಟ ṇṭa. also -ಂಡ a suffix added on to verbal bases to

convey the meaning of 'if'. *ṇ sūṇṭa* if you see.  
 -ಂಡ್ ṇḍu. a suffix added to verbs in the neuter present or past tense. *avū barpuṇḍu* it comes, *avū battuṇḍu* it came.  
 -ಂಡ ṇḍa. see -ಂಟ.

## ತ

ತೃ ta. a letter of the alphabet.  
 -ತೃ -ta. also ದೃ particle indicating past tense of a verb. *enu korte* I gave.

-ತೃ -ta. also ದೃ genitive case suffix in the singular. *marata* of the tree.  
 -ತೃ -ta. a syllable occurring



between the two components of a numerical compound. *mupattoñji* thirty one. [muppo+oñji.]

ತಕತಕ takataka. *adv.* also ತಕಸಕ agility in dancing; bubbling and boiling; nimble, brisk. ತಕಸಕ takapaka. *adv.* see ತಕತಕ. ತಕ್ಕ takka. *adj.* fit, suitable; enough. — *matṭu* fairly, ordinarily.

ತಕ್ಕಟ್ಟ takkatṭu. *adj.* sufficient, suitable to some extent.

ತಕ್ಕಡಿ takkaḍi. *n.* large scales; a balance.

ತಕ್ಕಣ takkaṇa. *n.* see ಚಕ್ಕಣ.

ತಗಡ tagaḍu. *n.* a thin metal plate.

ತಗರ್ tagaru. *v.* to draw near.

ತಗುಳೆ tagule. *n.* see ಚಗುಳೆ.

ತಗೆ tagé. *n.* a female's elder brother [M].

ತಗೊರಿ tagori. *n.* potter's wheel.

ತಗ್ಗ taggu. *n.* low ground; a depression. [servant.

ತಗ್ಮ tagmaḷu. *n.* a maid

ತಗ್ಮೆ tagmé. *n.* a male servant.

ತಂಗಟೆ taṅgaṭi. *n.* also ತಂಗಡಿ, ಸಂಗಟೆ younger sister.

ತಂಗಡಿ taṅgaḍi. *n.* see ತಂಗಟೆ.

ತಂಗಣೆ ಮಂಗಣೆ taṅgaṇe maṅgaṇe. *n.* coquetry, deception.

ತಜಂಕ್ tajaṅku. *n.* also ಸಜಂಕ್, ಹೆಜಂಕ್ a kind of small plant which never grows into a tree and which grows in abundance in the rainy season and whose tiny round leaves are used as greens

in cooking. *prv. balittunṭa tajaṅku koḍippandu* if one flees that way even *tajaṅku* plant will not grow on such a soil.

ತಜಪು tajapu. *v.* also ಸಜಪು, ಹೆಜಪು to chop, to cut into pieces, to make notches.

ತಂಜ ತಾಂಜಾ. *n.* evening; sunset. [Sk. sandhyā.]

ತಜ್ಜಾಣ ತಾಂಜಾ. *n.* also ತಜ್ಜಾಣ, ತೆಣ್ಣೆ rice boiled in the previous evening and preserved for the morning; cold rice.

ತಜ್ಜಾಣ ಕಳುವೆ ತಾಂಜಾಣ ಕಾಳುವೆ. *n.* Venus (in rare usage).

ತಜ್ಜಾಣ ತಾಂಜಾ. *n.* see. ತಜ್ಜಾಣ.

ತಟಕ್ ತಾಟು. *n.* a drop.

ತಟ್ಟು ತಾಟ್ಟು. *v.* see ಅಟ್ಟು.

ತಟ್ಟು ತಾಟ್ಟು. *v.* to slap, to pat; to level, to flatten or smoothen a surface by tapping, as in the case of an earthen pot, a *pappadam*, cake, etc.

ತಟ್ಟು ತಾಟ್ಟು. *n.* level-ground.

ತಟ್ಟು ತಾಟ್ಟಿ. *n.* screen, a covering.

ತಟ್ಟುಗೊ ತಾಟ್ಟುಗೊ. *n.* also ಸಟ್ಟುಗೊ, ಹಟ್ಟುಗೊ a ladle.

ತಟ್ಟಾಸ್ ತಾಟ್ಟಾಸ್. *n.* also ತಟ್ಟಾಸ್ಸೊ unevenness, inequality as in weighing; difference.

ತಡ taḍa. *n.* wool, fur; skin with soft hair.

ತಡಕ್ ತಾಡು. *n.* intoxication.

ತಡಮೆ ತಾಡಮೆ. *n.* also ಹಡಮೆ a kind of style.

ತಡಯಿ taḍayi. *n.* also ತಡೆಯಿ a small earthen cup or plate.



ತಡಿಪು tadipu. *v.* also ಸಡಿಪು, ಹಡಿಪು  
to quarrel. [diment.]

ತಡೆ taḍe. *n.* hindrance, impe-

ತಡೆಯಿ taḍeyi. *n.* see ತಡಯಿ.

ತಡೊ taḍo. *n.* delay.

ತಡೈ taḍpe. *n.* a sieve for cleansing  
grains.

ತಡೈ tadya. *n.* door-step.  
*mittadya* lintel of the door.

ತಣಸು taṇasu. *n.* dampness.

ತಣಿಪು taṇipu. *v.* also ಸನಿಪು to  
cool.

ತಣು taṇu. *n.* coolness.

ತಣ್ಣೆನ taṇṇena. *n.* see ತಣ್ಣಾಣ.

ತಣ್ಣೆನ taṇṇena. *adj.* also ತಮೆನ,  
ತಕ್ಕಿನ, ಹೆಣ್ಣಿನ, ಹೆಕ್ಕಿನ cool,  
bracing.

ತಂಟ್ರಿತ್ತಿ taṇṭretti. *n.* see ಬಲ್ಯಾರ್.

ತತಂಗ tataṅga. *n.* obstacle,  
complication.

ತತ್ತೆ tattu. also ತತ್ತಿ participle  
of *tappu* missed, failed.

ತತ್ತಿ tatti. see ತತ್ತೆ.

ತತ್ರ tatra. *n.* also ಸತ್ರ, ಹತ್ರ a  
palm-leaf umbrella.

ತತ್ವಾರೊ tatvāro. *n.* want.

ತತ್ವಾಸೊ tatvāso. *n.* see ತಟ್ಟಾಸ.

ತದಿಗೆ tadige. *n.* third day of the  
lunar fortnight. [Sk. tritīyā.]

ತದ್ದು taddu. *n.* retch, qualm.

ತನ್‌ಕ್ಕು taṇṅku. *pron.* honorific  
plural of ತಾನ್ yourselves.

ತನ್ನ tana. a suffix used to  
make derivative nouns.  
*eḍḍe*—goodness, *malla*—  
greatness. [self.]

ತನ್ನ tana. *pron.* also ತನ್ನ one's

ತನಿಯ taniya. *n.* name of a  
male person.

ತನೆ tane. *n.* also ಸನೆ, ಹನೆ  
conception of cattle. —*iriyuni*  
abortion; —*untuni*  
retention of pregnancy; —  
*dinjunni* advanced stage of  
pregnancy, *mai*— early  
stage of conception.

ತನ್ನೆ tane. *n.* milk like rice flour  
solution or milk used in  
snake worship.

ತಂತಿ tanti. *n.* wire, string;  
telegram. [Sk. tantu.]

ತಂತು ಮಾ ತ್ರ tantumātra. *adv.*  
just in a slender way; so so  
(used figuratively). [tantu  
(Sk.) + mātra.]

ತಂತ್ರಿ tantri. *n.* one versed in  
mystical formulae, rites  
etc. for the worship of the  
deities.

ತಂದುಮುಡಿ tandumuḍi. *n.* the  
handle of a plough (cf.  
*puḍkai*).

ತಂದೆಲ್ tandelu. *n.* also ಹಂದೆಲ್  
cudgel; also a stick used  
by old men as a support  
while walking.

ತನ್ನ tanna. *pron.* see ತನ್ನ.

ತನ್ನಿಚ್ಚೆ tannicce. *n.* obstinacy.  
[tanna + icce.] *prov.* *tannicce-  
gula āṇimuttēgula mardu  
ijji* there is no remedy for  
obstinacy and baldness.

ತಪಲೆ tapale. *n.* a large mouthed  
metallic vessel.

ತಪಾಲ್ಯ tapālya. *n.* name given  
to the community of oil-  
mongers.

ತಪ್ಪಂಗಾಯಿ tappangāyi. *n.* also



ತೇಸಂಗಾಯಿ a kind of game where people scramble for cocoanut thrown into their midst; this game is conducted usually on festive occasions. [sionally.]  
 ತಪ್ಪಡಪ್ಪ tappadappa. *adv.* occasionally.  
 ತಪ್ಪು tappu. *n.* a mistake,  
 ತಪ್ಪು tappu. *v.* to miss, to break; to evade, to disentangle.  
 ತಪ್ಪು tappu. *n.* see ಜೊಪ್ಪು.  
 ತಬಟೆ tabaṭe. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ತಬಟೆ tabaṭe. *n.* a kind of creeper.  
 ತಬಿ tabi. *n.* also ಸಬಿ, ಹಬಿ sweetness, taste, flavour.  
 ತಬಿಪು tabipu. *v.* to appease, to smack.  
 ತಬುಕ್ಕು tabuku. *n.* see ಚಬುಕ್ಕು.  
 ತಬುಕ್ಕು tabuku. *adv.* a term used to imply jumping.  
 ತಬುರಿ taburi. *n.* a pot [M].  
 ತಬುರು taburu. *n.* a kind of red ant.  
 ತಬೆಪು tabepu. *v.* also ಸಬೆಪು to long, to desire; to cleanse.  
 ತಬೆರು taberu. *v.* also ಸಬೆರು to chop off, to trim; to threaten.  
 ತಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬu tabbibbu. *n.* confusion.  
 ತಬ್ಬಿಲಿ tabbili. *n.* also ತಬ್ಬಲಿ an orphan.  
 ತಬ್ಬಲಿ tabbuli. *n.* see ತಬ್ಬಲಿ.  
 ತಮಟೆ tamaṭe. *n.* tambour; little drum.  
 ತಮರೊ tamaro. *n.* tin.  
 ತಮುಂಗಿ tamuṅge. *n.* a kind of paddy seed. *peru* — a white variety of the paddy seed.

*kaje* — a black variety of the paddy seed.

ತಮೆಪು tamepu. *v.* to transfer a liquid from one vessel to another.

ತಮೆರೊ tameru. *n.* one who gives a bride away in marriage.

ತಮೆಲ್ tamelu. *v.* also ಹಮೆಲ್ to overflow.

ತಂಪಡ tampada. *n.* two split-pieces of bamboo or areca tree used to press and hold fencing material in between and to form a continuous fence. [Sk. samputa.]

ತಂಪು tampu. *n.* also ಸಂಪು coolness, cold.

ತಂಬಿಲೊ tambilo. *n.* an ordinary offering to demons.

ತಂಬುರಿ tamburi. *n.* also ತಂಬೂರಿ a five stringed guitar.

ತಂಬುಳಿ tambuḷi. *n.* a kind of sauce prepared of cocoanut milk, buttermilk, condiments, etc. usually taken as a first course in a principal meal.

ತಂಬೂರಿ tambūri. *n.* see ತಂಬೂರಿ.

ತಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ tammayya. *n.* name of a male person. [tamma + ayya.]

ತಮ್ಮಲೆ tammale. *n.* also ಸಮ್ಮಲೆ, ಸಮ್ಮಾಲೆ, ಹಮ್ಮಲೆ maternal uncle or paternal aunt's husband or father-in-law.

ತಮ್ಮಾನೊ tammāno. *n.* a feast usually in honour of the relatives of a newly married couple. [Sk. sanmāna.]



ತರಕೊಣ್ಣು tarakoṇu. *v.* also ಹೆ  
ಕೊಣ್ಣು to receive; to hear.  
listen.

ತರವು tarapu. *v.* to rivet, fasten  
firmly.

ತರಪೊಳಿ tarapoli. *n.* also ಸರಪೊಳಿ  
a chain of any metal.

ತರಳೆ tarale. *n.* slander; tale-  
bearing.

ತರಾತುರಿ tarāturi. *n.* haste, speed.

ತರಾವಳಿ tarāvali. *n.* kind, species.

ತರು taru. *n.* a small kind of  
fish.

ತರುಂಟು taruṇṭu. *v.* to shrivel.

ತರುಂಬು tarumbu. *n.* also ಸರಂಬು  
a bunch of betel-nuts.

ತರೈ tare. *n.* head. *prv.* tana  
tareku tana kai one has no  
help but his own. — *kajavu*,  
— *kujalu* hair on the head,  
— *niru* spring on the top of  
a hill for irrigating the land  
below.

ತರೈ tare. *n.* wisdom (*fig.*).

ತರೈ tare. *n.* generation.

ತರೈ tare. *adj.* first, foremost.  
— *niru* menstrual fluid pre-  
ceding delivery.

ತರಕೊಟ್ಟು tarekoṭṭu. *n.* see ಕೊಟ್ಟು.

ತರೆಪುರಿ tarepuri. *n.* a kind of  
pest that destroys the  
sprout.

ತರೆಪು tarepu. *v.* also ತಳೆಪು to  
grind, rub.

ತರೆಂಬು tarembu. *n.* also ತಲೆಂಬು  
a pillow. [tare+imbu.]

ತರೊ taro. *n.* kind, sort, class.  
[Sk. tara.]

ತರೊಳಿ taroli. *n.* also ಸರೊಳಿ, a

kind of tree, the leaves of  
which are used for cleans-  
ing the head in bathing.

ತರೊಳು tarolu. *n.* a kind of tree,  
the leaves of which are used  
by toddy-drawers to rub  
the horn of the palm trees.

ತರ್ಕತ್ತಿ tarkatti. *n.* curved  
knife of a toddy tapper.  
[tari+katti.]

ತರ್ಕೊ tarko. *n.* discussion,  
opposition. [Sk. tarka.]

ತರ್ಕೊಣ್ಣು tarkoṇu. *v.* to hold up  
in one's arms.

ತರ್ಕೊಲು tarkolu. *n.* also ತಾ  
ಕೊಲು key.

ತರ್ಕೊಲು tarkolu. *n.* assisting  
a woman in labour.

ತರ್ಗುಡೆ targuḍe. *n.* leanness.

ತರ್ತೆ tarte. *n.* depth [< tāru].

ತರ್ಪಾವು tarpāvu. *v.* also ತರ್ಪುಡು  
to cause to bring.

ತರ್ಪುಡು tarpuḍu. *v.* see ತರ್ಪಾವು.

ತರ್ಮುಚ್ಚಿಲ್ tarmuccilu. *n.* also  
ತರ್ಮುಚ್ಚಿಲ್, ಹರ್ಮುಚ್ಚಿಲ್ a  
wooden lid (plate) used to  
drain off water by placing  
it on the vessel of boiled  
rice and bending it over  
another vessel at a lower  
level to which the boiled  
rice water runs out.

ತರ್ಮೆನ tarmena. *adj.* see ತಣ್ಣೆನ.

ತರ್ಮುಚ್ಚಿಲ್ tarmucci. *n.* see  
ತರ್ಮುಚ್ಚಿಲ್.

ತಲಕೆ talake. *n.* also ಸಲಕೆ splin-  
ter of bamboo or palmyra  
trees like arecanut. [Sk.  
śalākā.]



ತಲವಾರ್ talavāru. *n.* also ತಲ್ವಾರ್, ತಳವಾರ್ scimitar.

ತಲಿವು talipu. *v.* also ತಳಿವು to sprinkle.

ತಲು talu. *adj.* thrashed [M].  
— *bai* thrashed straw.

ತಲೆವು talepu. *v.* also ತಳ್ಳು to interrupt, to cause to stop.

ತಲೆಂಬು talembu. *n.* see ತರೆಂಬು.

ತಲ್ಪು talpu. *v.* also ತಾಳ್ಪು to knock, shake off.

ತಲ್ವಾರ್ talvāru. *n.* see ತಲವಾರ್.

ತವ್ವ ಮನಂಗ್ tavva manangu. *n.* a kind of fish.

ತಳತಳತಲಾತಲಾ. *adv.* term indicating glittering. [tala + tala.]

ತಳಮಳೊ talamaḷo. *n.* alarm; weariness. [tala + maḷo.]

ತಳವಾರ್ talavāru. *n.* see ತಲವಾರ್.

ತಳಿವು talipu. *v.* see ತಲಿವು.

ತಳೆ tale. *n.* a rope ring for climbing palm trees.

ತಳೆವು talepu. *v.* see ತರೆವು.

ತಳೊ talo. *n.* base, bottom.

ತಳ್ಳು talpu. *v.* see ತಲೆವು.

ತಳ್ಳೆನ talmena. *adj.* see ತಣ್ಣೆನ.

ತಳ್ಳಿ<sub>1</sub> talli. *n.* also ಸಳ್ಳಿ cucumber pickle, a vegetable salad.

ತಳ್ಳಿ<sub>2</sub> talli. *n.* slander, defamation. — *arji* an anonymous petition.

ತಳ್ಳಿ<sub>3</sub> talḷe. *n.* the wooden handle as for an axe.

ತಾಕಟಿ tākaṭe. *n.* a kind of tree.

ತಾಗ್ tāgu. *v.* to hit, to touch.

ತಾಂಕ್ tāṅku. *v.* also ಸಾಕ್, ಸಾಂಕ್ to foster, to take care of, to nurse.

ತಾಂಕಣಿ tāṅkaṇe. *n.* also ಸಾಂಕಣಿ fostering.

ತಾಂಗ್ tāngu. *v.* to support, to prop.

ತಾಟಕಿ tāṭaki. *n.* female giant, quarrelsome woman.

ತಾಟಿ tāṭi. *n.* clapping. — *bottu-ni* clapping the hands.

ತಾಟಿ tāṭe. *n.* a kind of fish.

ತಾಡ್ tāḍu. *v.* also ಸಾಡ್, ಹಾಡ್ to gore (with horns).

ತಾಂಟ್ tāṇṭu. *v.* also ಹಾಂಟ್ to collide.

ತಾಂಟ್‌ಮೋಂಟ್ tāṇṭumōṇṭu. *adj.* also ಹಾಂಟ್‌ಮೋಂಟ್ crooked. [tāṇṭu + mōṇṭu.]

ತಾಂಟಿ<sub>1</sub> tāṇṭe. *n.* also ಹಾಂಟಿ<sub>1</sub> old men's walking stick.

ತಾಂಟಿ<sub>2</sub> tāṇṭe. *n.* also ಹಾಂಟಿ<sub>2</sub> leanness.

ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯೋ tātparyo. *n.* love, affection. [Sk. tātparyā.]

ತಾತ್ಸಾರೊ tātsāro. *n.* disrespect, contempt. [Sk. tātsāra.]

ತಾದಿ tadi. *n.* also ಸಾದಿ, ಹಾದಿ way, path, road.

ತಾನ್<sub>1</sub> tāṇu. *n.* a web of piece-goods [F].

ತಾನ್<sub>2</sub> tāṇu. *pron.* self, one-self. *prv.* tāṇu maṭṭinavu uttamo, maḡe maṭṭinavu madhyamo, aḷu maṭṭinavu haḷu what one does himself is well done, what the son does is not so well done, but what the servant does is done badly.

ತಾಪತ್ರಯೋ tāpatrayo. *n.* affairs; distress. [Sk. tāpatraya.]



ತಾಬುಲು tābulu. *n.* a tinsel; the cuts as of a precious stone.

— *kāji* an artistic bangle.

ತಾಮರೆ tāmare. *n.* lotus.

ತಾಮರೆ ರೋಗೊ tāmare rōgo. *n.* a wasting disease in children; green sickness.

ತಾಮಸೊ tāmaso. *n.* late. [Sk. tāmasa.] [dish.

ತಾಂಬಾಣೊ tāmbāṇo. *n.* a metallic

ತಾಂಬ್ರೊ tāmbro. *n.* copper.

ತಾಯಿಗಂಡೆ tāyigaṇḍe. *n.* a rogue, a cheat.

ತಾರ್<sub>1</sub> tāru. *n.* see ಆರ್<sub>3</sub>.

ತಾರ್<sub>2</sub> tāru. *v.* also ತಾಳ್<sub>3</sub> to drive in, dig deep.

ತಾರ್<sub>3</sub> tāru. *n.* also ಹಾರ್<sub>3</sub> width as of a cloth.

ತಾರ್<sub>4</sub> tāru. *v.* also ತಾಳ್<sub>3</sub> to fall down.

ತಾರ್ ಮಾರ್ tārumāru. *n.* disorder, confusion.

ತಾರಗೆ tārage. *n.* see ಜಾರಗೆ.

ತಾರಾಯಿ tārayi. *n.* see ಜಾರಗೆ.

*koṭṭe* — dried copra, *kōri* — a large hard cocoanut,

*gende* — a red cocoanut (*cf.*

*gendāli*), *gōtu* — dried copra,

*divita* — a cocoanut of the

Laccadive Isles. *rankada* —

a large cocoanut.

ತಾರಿ tāri. *n.* also ತಾಳಿ palmyra.

ತಾರೆ tāre. *n.* see ಜಾರೆ. [age.

ತಾರೊ tāro. *n.* two pies (old coin-

ತಾರ್ಕಣೆ tārkane. *n.* proof, demonstration; composition.

ತಾರ್ಕೊಲು tārkolu. *n.* see

ತರ್ಕೋಲು.

ತಾಲಂಕಣೆ tālaṅkaṇi. *n.* also ತಾಳಂಕಣೆ a wooden peg by which a water-lift is fastened to the stem; a wooden bolt for a door.

ತಾಲ್<sub>1</sub> tāli. *n.* a sacred token of marriage usually made of gold, tied to the bride by the bridegroom at the auspicious time of marriage.

ತಾಲ್<sub>2</sub> tāli. *n.* an earthen cooking vessel. [Sk. sthāli.]

ತಾಲ್ಯೆ tālyé. *n.* also ಸಾಲ್ಯೆ<sub>1</sub> a weaver.

ತಾಲ್ಯೆ tālye. *n.* also ಸಾಲ್ಯೆ<sub>2</sub> a spider.

ತಾವು tāvu. *n.* see ತಾಮು.

ತಾಸಮಿ<sub>1</sub> tāsamī. *n.* also ದಾಸಮಿ<sub>1</sub>, ಸಾಸಮಿ<sub>1</sub> mustard.

ತಾಸಮಿ<sub>2</sub> tāsamī. *n.* also ದಾಸಮಿ<sub>2</sub>, ಸಾಸಮಿ<sub>2</sub> a sweet variety of curry.

ತಾಸೆ tāse. *n.* a kind of drum. as in ತಾಸೆ ಸಮ್ಮೇಳನ.

ತಾಳ್<sub>1</sub> tālu. *v.* to endure.

ತಾಳ್<sub>2</sub> tālu. *v.* see ತಾರ್<sub>3</sub>.

ತಾಳ್<sub>3</sub> tālu. *v.* see ತಾರ್<sub>4</sub>.

ತಾಳಂಕಣೆ tālaṅkaṇi. *n.* see ತಾಲಂಕಣೆ.

ತಾಳಿ tāli. *n.* see ತಾರಿ.

ತಾಳಿತ್ತಾಯೆ tālittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [talitta + āya.]

ತಾಳೆ tāle. *n.* see ಜಾರೆ.

ತಾಳೊ tālo. *n.* a cymbal, beating time in music. [Sk. tāla.]

ತಾಳ್ಪು tālpu. *v.* see ತಲ್ಪು.

-ತಿ ti. also -ದಿ a suffix used to convert masculine nouns



into feminine nouns. *podvé* relation, *podveti* a female relation.

-ತಿಕೆ tike. also -ತಿಗೆ, -ದಿಗೆ a suffix used to make derivative abstract nouns. *malla*—greatness, *baḍa*—poverty. ತಿಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub> tikku. *n.* also ತಿಕ್ಕು<sub>2</sub>, ತಿಕ್ಕು<sub>3</sub>, ಸಿಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub>, ಸಿಕ್ಕು<sub>2</sub>, ಸಿಕ್ಕು<sub>3</sub> entanglement, difficulty.

ತಿಕ್ಕು<sub>2</sub> tikku. *v.* to rub, to polish. ತಿಕ್ಕು<sub>3</sub> tikku. *v.* also ಸಿಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub>, ಹಿಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub> to get.

ತಿಗರ್<sub>1</sub> tiguru. *n.* see ಚಿಗರ್<sub>1</sub>.

ತಿಗರ್<sub>2</sub> tiguru. *v.* see ಚಿಗರ್<sub>2</sub>.

ತಿಗಲ್ತೆ tigulte. *n.* see ಚಿಗಲ್ತೆ.

ತಿಗ ತiga. *n.* see ಚೀಯ.

ತಿಗಲೆ tigale. *n.* breast, chest; courage (*fig.*). [split.

ತಿಗಪು tigipu. *v.* also ಸಿಗಪು to -ತಿಗೆ -tige. see -ತಿಕೆ. *malla*—greatness, *baḍa*—poverty.

ತಿಂಗಿ tingi. *n.* also ಸಿಂಗಿ poison; pungent taste due to over-salting.

ತಿಂಗೊಡೆ tingode. *n.* also ತಿಂಗೊಳ್ತದೊಡೆ the first day of the solar month. [tingoluta+adi.]

ತಿಂಗೊಳ್ತು tingolu. *n.* moon.

ತಿಂಗೊಳ್ತು tingolu. *n.* month.

ತಿಂಗೊಳ್ತದೊಡೆ tingoludyo. *n.* see ತಿಂಗೊಡೆ. [tingoluta+udayo.]

ತಿಟ್ಟೆ titte. *n.* see ಚಿಟ್ಟೆ<sub>1</sub>.

ತಿಣ್ಣೊ tinno. *n.* repetition.

ತಿತಿ titi. *n.* a lunar day; annual ceremony performed to one's deceased ancestors. [*<Sk. tithi.*]

ತಿತ್ತಿರಿ<sub>1</sub> tittiri. *n.* playing on a pipe.

ತಿತ್ತಿರಿ<sub>2</sub> tittiri. *n.* a top.

ತಿತ್ತಿರಿ<sub>3</sub> tittiri. *n.* a partridge.

ತಿಡುಂಕರ tidunkara. *adv.* also ಉಡುಂಕರ sitting on the feet.

ತಿಡಿ<sub>1</sub> tidi. *adj.* small (*cf.* ತಿದೊಳ್ತ).

ತಿಡಿ<sub>2</sub> tidi. *n.* bellows.

ತಿಡುಂಬ tidumba. *n.* Coconut fish.

ತಿಡ್ಡು tiddu. *v.* also ತಿರ್ಡ್ to correct.

ತಿಡ್ಡಪಡಿ tiddupadi. *n.* correction, amendment.

ತಿಡ್ಡು tidma. *n.* a kind of fish.

ತಿಡ್ಡಪ್ಪೆ tidyappe. *n.* also ಹಿಜ್ಜಪ್ಪೆ, ಸಿಜ್ಜಪ್ಪೆ, ಸಿದ್ಡಪ್ಪೆ mother's younger sister or father's younger brother's wife. [tidyo+appe.]

ತಿಡ್ಡಮ್ಮೆ tidymmé. *n.* also ಸಿದ್ಡಮ್ಮೆ, ಹಿಜ್ಜಮ್ಮೆ father's younger brother or mother's younger sister's husband. [tidyo+ammé.]

ತಿದೊಡೆ tidyo. *adj.* ಸಿಜ್ಜೊ, ಸಿದ್ಜೊ, ಹಿಜ್ಜೊ, ಹಿದ್ಜೊ small, young.

ತಿನ್ ತinu. *v.* also ಹಿನ್ to eat.

ತಿನಸ್ tinasu. *n.* food, eatable.

ತಿನೆ tine. *n.* floor.

ತಿಂದಡ tindada. *n.* rag.

ತಿಪ್ಪಿ tippi. *n.* see ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ.

ತಿಪ್ಪಿಕೋಲು tippikolu. *n.* a coconut shell and stick beggary (*fig.*).

ತಿಪ್ಪಿಲಿ<sub>1</sub> tippili. *n.* see ಇಪ್ಪಿಲಿ.

ತಿಪ್ಪಿಲಿ<sub>2</sub> tippili. *n.* also ತಿರ್ಪುಳಿ a kind of boring instrument.

ತಿಬಲೆ tibale. *n.* also ತಿಬಲಿ a hand



lamp, small earthen pan in which light is burnt on festive occasions.

ತಿಬಿಲ tibila. *n.* see ತಿಬಲೆ.

ತಿಬುರು tiburu. *n.* a crack, split,

ತಿಬ್ಬಿ tibbi. *n.* hemming. °

ತಿಬ್ರಾಲ್ ತಿಬ್ರಾಲ್. *n.* treble distilled arrack [M].

ತಿಮರೆ timare. *n.* penny wort; a kind of tiny plant growing on field bunds.

ತಿಮುಕು timuku. *v.* also ತುಮುಕು, ದಿಮುಕು to throng, to crowd.

ತಿಮ್ಮಕ್ಕು timmakku. *n.* name of a female person. [timma+akku.]

ತಿಮ್ಮಯ್ಯ timmayya. *n.* name of a male person. [timma+ayya.]

ತಿಮ್ಮಾಲ್ timmāl. *n.* name of a female person.

ತಿಂಪಂಡ್ timpaṇḍu. *n.* a glutton.

ತಿಂಬಟ್ timbaṭ, *adj.* worthless.

ತಿರ್ಗ್ಗ tiruḡḡ. *v.* also ತಿರ್ಂಗ್ಗ to wander, turn, to shift. *tare* — to feel giddy.

ತಿರ್ಗಣೆ tiruḡaṇe. *n.* also ತಿರ್ಂಗಣೆ screw, pivot.

ತಿರ್ಂಗ್ಗ tiruṅḡḡ. *v.* see ತಿರ್ಗ್ಗ.

ತಿರ್ಗಣೆ tiruḡaṇe. *n.* see ತಿರ್ಗಣೆ.

ತಿರಿ tiri. *n.* a sprout, shoot; the wick of a lamp. *kōḷu* — the wick tied round a stick and planted in offerings to devils.

ತಿರಿ tiri. *n.* also ತಿರ್ಲಿ the bangle or crown of a stack of corn.

ತಿರು tiru. *n.* a bow-string.

ತಿರುಗಣೆ tiruḡaṇe. *n.* screw.

ತಿರುಂಗು ಮುರುಂಗು tiruṅgu muruṅgu. *adv.* topsy turvy.

ತಿರುಮುರು tiru-muru. *n.* property, wealth.

ತಿರುಮುರು tirumuru. *n.* exchange.

ತಿರುಳಿ tiruḷi. *n.* a round chisel.

ತಿರ್ಕ್ಕ್<sub>1</sub> tirku. *n.* throng, rush.

ತಿರ್ಕ್ಕ್<sub>2</sub> tirku. *v.* see ಇರ್ಕ್.

ತಿರ್ಕ್ಕ್<sub>3</sub> tirku. *n.* see ತಿರ್ಕ್ಕ್<sub>1</sub>.

ತಿರ್ಕೈ tirkai. *n.* a water jar; pitcher.

ತಿರ್ಕೊಟಿ tirkoṭe. *n.* a lean or weak man.

ತಿರ್ಗಾಸ್ tirgāṣu. *n.* a turning, curve especially on road.

ತಿರ್ತ್ ತಿರ್ತ್. *adv.* also ಸಿರ್ತ್, ಹಿರ್ತ್ down, below.

ತಿರ್ತಡ್ಯ ತಿರ್ತಡ್ಯ. *n.* also ಹಿತ್ತಡ್ಯ the threshold, lower step. [tirta+taḍya.]

ತಿರ್ದ್ ತಿರ್ದ್. *v.* see ತಿರ್ದ್.

ತಿರ್ಪಲೆ tirpale. *n.* an application for the head prepared by grinding medicinal leaves.

ತಿರ್ಪು<sub>1</sub> tirpu. *v.* to twirl round.

ತಿರ್ಪು<sub>2</sub> tirpu. *n.* thread of a screw.

ತಿರ್ಪುತೆ ಪು tirputa pū. *n.* a head ornament having concentric circles.

ತಿರ್ಪುಳಿ tirpuḷi. *n.* see ತಿರ್ಪಿಲ್.

ತಿರ್ಬೆ tirbe. *n.* also ಸಿರ್ಬೆ a piece, chip, splinter.

ತಿರ್ಯಂಡೆ tiryande. *n.* a kind of fish.

ತಿರ್ಲ್ tirly. *n.* core, heart of a tree.

ತಿರ್ಲಿ tirli. *n.* see ತಿರಿ.



ತಿರ್ಲೆ tirlē. *n.* a full-grown strong man.

ತಿರ್ವೆ tirva. *n.* also ಸಿರ್ವೆ a kind of timber tree.

ತಿಲ್ ತಿಲು. *n.* spleen.

ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆ tiḷuvalike. *n.* understanding, knowledge.

ತಿಳಕೆಟೆ tikate. *adj.* sweetish.

ತಿಳಕೊಡೆ tikode. *n.* a kind of fish.

ತಿಗಿ tige. *n.* also ಸೀಗಿ soap-nut, in the form of pods.

ತಿಂಕ್ರ ತಿಂಕ್ರು. *n.* see ಚೀಂಕ್ರ.

ತಿನ್ನಿ tini. *n.* food.

ತಿಪೆ tipe. *n.* see ಚೀಪೆ.

ತಿಮುಳ್ಳು timuḷḷu. *n.* also ಚೀಮುಳ್ಳು a kind of thorn. [ti? + muḷḷu.]

ತಿಯೆ tiya. *n.* see ಚೀಯೆ.

ತಿಯೆನೊ tiyano. *n.* see ಚೀಯೆನೊ.

ತಿರ್ ತಿರು. *n.* also ಸೀರ್, egg of a louse. [tely.

ತಿರೆ tira. *adv.* entirely, completely.

ತಿರೆಂದ್ ತಿರೆಂದು. *v.* cannot, unable.

ತಿರೆಂತಾನ್ನ ತಿರೆಂತಾನ್ನ. *n.* illness; impossibility.

ತಿರು ತಿರು. *v.* to be able; to finish; to settle; to die.

ತಿರ್ಪು ತಿರ್ಪು. *n.* judgement, settlement, conclusion.

ತಿರ್ಮಾನೊ tirmāno. *n.* judgement, conclusion, settlement.

ತಿರ್ವೆ ತಿರ್ವೆ. *n.* land assessment.

ತುಕುಡಿ tukudi. *n.* a kind of fried eatable made of wheat.

ತುಕ್ರ ತುಕ್ರ. *n.* also ಸುಕ್ರ, ಹುಕ್ರ, the planet Venus. [Sk. sukra.]

ತುಕ್ರ ತುಕ್ರ. *n.* also ಸುಕ್ರ, ಹುಕ್ರ, name of a male person.

ತುಗಲ್ tugalu. *n.* skin.

ತುಚ್ಚು tuccu. *v.* see ಚುಚ್ಚು.

ತುಜ್ಜಿ tujji. *n.* itching, scratching.

ತುಡರ್ tudaru. *n.* also ತುಡಾರ್, ಸುಡರ್, ಸೊಡರ್ ಹುಡಾರ್ a light, a lamp.

ತುಡಾರ್ tudāru. *n.* see ತುಡರ್.

ತುಡೆ tuḍe. *n.* also ತೊಡೆ thigh.

ತುಣಂಗ್ ತುಣಂಗ್. *n.* also ಸುಣಂಗ್, ಸೊಣಂಗ್ usually ನಾಯಿತುಣಂಗ್, ನಾಯಿಸೊಣಂಗ್ a creeper whose fruit when touched cause much irritation to the skin.

ತುಣೆ tuṇe. *n.* also ತುನೆ, ಸುನೆ the gummy juice exuding from the stalk of certain fruits.

ತುಂಡು tuṇḍu. *n.* a piece, slice.

ತುತ್ತು tuttu. *v.* also ಸುತ್ತು, ಹುತ್ತು to wear clothes by tying them round the waist.

ತುಡೆ tuḍe. *n.* also ಸುಡೆ river, stream. [grass.

ತುನುಸು tunusu. *n.* a kind of

ತುನೆ tune. *n.* see ತುಣೆ.

ತುಪ್ಪೆ tuppe. *n.* a heap; a heap of grain. — *kereṅḡ* a kind of yam, — *kaḷa* the bottom of a heap.

ತುಬ್ಬು tubbu. *n.* discovery as of stolen property; detection.

ತುಮುಕು tumuku. *v.* see ತಿಮುಕು.

ತುಂಬಿ tumbi. *n.* the trunk of an elephant.

ತುಂಬಿಲ್ tumbilū. *n.* also ತುಂಬುಲಿ sneezing.



ತುಂಬು tumbu. *v.* also ಸುಂಬು, ಹುಂಬು to bear, to carry as a load.

ತುಂಬುಲಿ tumbuli. *n.* see ತುಂಬಿಲ್.

ತುಂಬೆ tumbre. *n.* a small plant putting forth white flowers in the shape of a foot.

ತುಯಿ tuyi. *n.* also ಸುಯಿ feather, quill.

ತುಯಿಂಪು tuyimpu. *v.* also ಸುಯಿಂಪು to hiss; to grow angry; to blow the nose.

ತುರಕೆ turaké. *n.* also ತುರ್ಕೆ a muslim (< Turk).

ತುರುಟು turuṭu. *n.* a female's hair tied into a knot.

ತುರುಂಬು turumbu. *n.* chaff and waste.

ತುರೆ ture. *n.* also ಸುರೆ a water-gourd.

ತುರ್ಕೆ turké. *n.* see ತುರುಕೆ.

ತುರ್ತು turtu. *n.* swiftness, speed.

ತುರ್ಲಿ turli. *n.* obeisance.

ತುಲಾಸ್ tulāṣu. *n.* also ತ್ರಾಸ್ a balance.

ತುಲಿ tuli. *v.* also ಸುಲ್ಕಿ to churn.

ತುಳಸಿ tuḷasi. *n.* the holy Basil.

ತುಳುವ tuḷuva. *adj.* pertaining to Tulu.

ತುಳ್ಳು tullu. *v.* to hop and run as calves.

ತುಳ್ಳೆಲ್ tullēlu. *n.* see ಉಳ್ಳೆಲ್.

ತೂ tū. *n.* also ಸೂ fire.

ತೂಕು tūku. *v.* to weigh; to feel drowsy. [lamp.

ತೂಕುಲ tūkula. *n.* a hanging

ತೂಕೊ tūko. *n.* weight.

ತುಂಚಿ tūnci. *adj.* also ದುಂಚಿ thin, fine, sharp.

ತೂಟಣ್ tūṭaṇu. *n.* also ಸೂಟನ್ a mixture of rubbish and earth burnt and used as manure. [suṭu+maṇṇu.]

ತೂಟೆ tūṭe. *n.* see ಜೂಟೆ.

ತೂಡಿ tūdi. *n.* see ಜೂಡಿ.

ತೂಣ tūṇa. *n.* also ಬೂಣ a stake, a post. [Sk. sthūṇa.]

ತೂಣಕೆರೆಂಗ್ tūṇakerēṅu. *n.* a kind of yam. [tūṇa+kereṅu.]

ತುಂಡು tūṇḍu. *v.* to aim at.

ತೂತಿ tūti. *n.* inordinate desire.

ತೂಪು tūpu. *n.* winnowing as grain.

ತುಂಬು tūmbu. *n.* also ಸೂಂಬು a big hole; a small pipe for irrigating water.

ತೂರೆ tūra. *n.* a contract, particularly for toddy.

ತೂರಿ tūri. *n.* a kind of earthen vessel with a long neck.

ತೂರು tūru. *v.* to purge; to crack as a vessel.

ತೂಲ tūla. *v.* also ಸೂಲ, ಹೂಲ to see.

ತೂಲಿ tūli. *n.* see ಜೂಲಿ.

ತೆಕ್ಕು tekku. *n.* teak wood.

ತೆಕ್ಕರೆ tekkare. *n.* see ಕೆಕ್ಕರೆ.

ತೆಕ್ಕರ್ಪೆ tekkarpe. *n.* see ಕೆಕ್ಕರೆ.

ತೆಕ್ಕರ್ಮೆ tekkarme. *n.* see ಜೆಕ್ಕರ್ಮೆ.

ತೆಕ್ಕಾವು tekkāvu. *v.* see ಇಕ್ಕಾವು,

ತೆಗಲ್ tegulu. *n.* a sprout, a bud (cf. ಎಗಲ್).

ತೆಟ್ಟು tetṭu. *adj.* rotten, decayed.

ತೆಟ್ಟು tetṭu. *v.* to rot, to become bad.

ತೆಡಿ teḍi. *v.* also ತೆಡಿ, ಸೆಡಿ to wring hands so as to



sprinkle any liquid; to ache.

ತೆಡಿ, teḍi. *n.* also ತೆಡಿ, ಸೆಡಿ a piece; a piece or slice as of jack-fruit.

ತೆಡಿಲ್ teḍilu. *n.* also ಸೆಡಿಲ್, ಹೆಡಿಲ್ thunder. — *hakuni* to be struck by lightning.

ತೆಣ್ಣಾಯಿ tenṇāyi. *adj.* ಹೆಣ್ಣಾಯಿ south; southern.

ತೆಂಡಲ್ teṇḍalu. *n.* see ಜೆಂಡಪುಳಿ.

ತೆತ್ತಿ tetti. *n.* see ಕೆತ್ತಿ.

ತೆಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ tepparige. *n.* see ಜೆಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ.

ತೆಪ್ಪು teppu. *n.* see ಜೆಪ್ಪು.

ತೆಪ್ಪೊ teppo. *n.* see ಜೆಪ್ಪೊ.

ತೆಬಟೆ tebaṭe. *n.* a kind of fish.

ತೆಬ್ಬು tebbu. *n.* a bow-string.

ತೆಮಿಲ್ temilu. *n.* also ಸೆಮಿಲ್ sneezing (cough).

ತೆಮ್ಮೊ temmo. *n.* see ಕೆಮ್ಮೊ. *kove* — cough with dyspnoea. *nāyi* — whooping cough.

ತೆಂಬಿರಿ tembiri. *n.* a burning sensation in the throat; a raw taste.

ತೆಂಬುಡ tembuḍa. *adv.* not yet. [ite+muṭṭa ?]

ತೆರಕ್ಕೈ terakai. *adj.* broad.

ತೆರಿಗೆ terige. *n.* tax.

ತೆರಿವು terivu. *v.* to know.

ತೆರಿಯು teriyu. *v.* to be known.

ತೆರಿಪು teripu. *v.* to make known.

ತೆರೆಡ್ tereḍu. *v.* to be confused.

ತೆರ್ಪು terpu. *v.* to separate.

ತೆರ್ವೆ terve. *n.* a circular ring made of rope or cloth used to rest loads and sometimes

made to act as pad for the head while carrying a load.

ತೆಲಾವು, telāvu. *v.* also ಸೆಲಾವು, ಹೆಲಾವು to go aside, to make way.

ತೆಲಾವು, telāvu. *n.* a young or half grown cock.

ತೆಲಿ teli. *n.* also ತೆಳಿ conjee water, gruel. [ter.

ತೆಲಿಕೆ telike. *n.* also ತೆಳಿಕೆ laugh-

ತೆಲ್ಲು telpu. *n.* also ತೆಳ್ಳು, ತೆಳುಪು thinnes, leanness.

ತೆಲ್ಲಾವು tellāvu. *n.* also ಹೆಲ್ಲಾವು a thin flat kind of cake made of rice-flour.

ತೆವಲ್ tevalu. *n.* desire, wish.

ತೆಳಂಟ್ teluṇṭu. *v.* to contract, to shrivel (*cf.* ತಿರಂಟ್).

ತೆಳಿ teli. *n.* see ತೆಲಿ.

ತೆಳಿಕೆ telike. *n.* see ತೆಲಿಕೆ.

ತೆಳಿಪು telipu. *v.* to laugh.

ತೆಳುಪು telupu. *n.* see ತೆಲ್ಲು.

ತೆಳ್ಳು telpu. *n.* see ತೆಲ್ಲು.

ತೆಕೆ teke. *adj.* brimful.

ತೆಗ್ಗ ತೆಗ್ಗು. *n.* belching.

ತೆಗ್ಗ ತೆಗ್ಗು. *v.* also ಸೆಗ್ಗ to heave, to breathe hard.

ತೆಗ್ಗ ಮುರು ತೆಗ್ಗು murku. *n.* precarious position.

ತೆಗ್ಗ ತೆಗ್ಗು. *n.* see ಜೆಗ್ಗ.

ತೆಜಪ್ಪ ತೆಜಪ್ಪಾ. *n.* name of a male person.

ತೆಜಾಪು ತೆಜಾಪು. *n.* also ತೆಜಾಪುತ ಎಣ್ಣೆ a strong acid, nitric acid.

ತೆಜಾಪುತ ಎಣ್ಣೆ ತೆಜಾಪುತಾ ಎಣ್ಣೆ. *n.* see ತೆಜಾಪು. [downright.

ತೆಟಲ್ ತೆಟು. *adj.* pure, clear;

ತೆಟಲ ತೆಟಲಾ. *n.* a kind of vegetable.



ತೇಡಿ tēḍe. *n.* a kind of fish.

ತೇಡಿಮುಳ್ಳು tēḍemuḷḷu. *n.* also  
ಸೇಡಿಮುಳ್ಳು a kind of thorny  
tree whose tiny fruit are  
delicious to eat.

ತೇದಿ tēdi. *n.* a day of the solar  
month.

ತೇಪಂಗಾಯಿ tēpaṅgāyi. *n.* see  
ತಪ್ಪಂಗಾಯಿ.

ತೇಪ್ಪು tēpu. *v.* to rub especially  
gold to test its quality.  
ತೆಪಾಕಲ್ಲು whetstone.

ತೇಪ್ಪು tēpu. *v.* see ಜೇಪು.

ತೇಮಾನೊ tēmāno. *n.* deficiency  
in weight or volume as loss  
in weight of jewels caused  
in remaking.

ತೇರ್<sub>1</sub> tēru. *n.* a temple-car, a  
chariot; the car-festival.

ತೇರ್<sub>2</sub> tēru. *n.* bark, skin.

ತೇರಂಟಿ tēraṅṭe. *n.* see ಜೇರಂಟಿ.

ತೇರೆ tēre. *n.* also ತೇರೆ marking  
nut.

ತೇರ್ಗಡೆ tērgaḍe. *n.* settlement;  
passing as an examination.  
[tēr+kaḍe.] [a plough.

ತೇರ್ಪೆ tērpe. *n.* mire sticking to

ತೇಲ್<sub>1</sub> tēlu. *n.* see ಜೇಲ್.

ತೇಲ್<sub>2</sub> tēlu. *v.* to float.

ತೇವು tēvu. *n.* see ಜೇವು.

ತೇಲ್ ತೇಲು. *n.* see ಜೇಲ್.

ತೈ tay. *v.* also ಸೈ, ಹೈ to die.

ತೈರ್ tairu. *v.* see ಐರ್.

ತೊಕ್ಕಾವು tokkāvu. *v.* see ಇಕ್ಕಾವು.

ತೊಕ್ಕೋವು tokkōvu. *v.* see ಇಕ್ಕೋವು.

ತೊಗಲ್ togalu. *n.* skin, bark.

ತೊಜಕೆ tojake. *n.* malice.

ತೊಟ್ಟಿ toṭṭi. *n.* a bucket, a  
trough.

ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲ್ toṭṭilu. *n.* a cradle.  
— *pakki* a bat.

ತೊಟ್ಟು toṭṭu. *n.* stem or stalk  
of leaf, flower, etc. — *pattu*  
to embrace.

ತೊಟ್ಟಿ toṭṭe. *n.* a basket made  
of cocoanut leaves.

ತೊಟ್ಟಲಿ toṭṭale. *n.* baby in  
cradle. [toṭṭilu+*bāle*.]

ತೊಡಂಕ್<sub>1</sub> toḍaṅku. *n.* a clasp,  
hook.

ತೊಡಂಕ್<sub>2</sub> toḍaṅku. *n.* a long  
pole with a hook to pluck  
fruit (*cf.* *dōṇṭi*).

ತೊಡಮಣೆ toḍamaṇe. *n.* entertain-  
ing a son-in-law or a  
mother-in-law for the first  
time.

ತೊಡಲಿ toḍale. *n.* funeral dinner;  
hardship.

ತೊಡು toḍu. *n.* avidity, eager-  
ness. *prv.* *uṇḍuṇāyagu*  
*baḍavu heccu*, *tindnāyagu*  
*toḍu heccu* the more one  
eats, greater is one's avidity.

ತೊಡುಂಬೆ toḍumbe. *n.* also ತೊ  
ಲುಂಬೆ a cluster of flowers.

ತೊಡೆ toḍe. *n.* see ತುಡೆ.

ತೊಡೆವಾಳೊ toḍevāḷo. *n.* bubo.

ತೊಡ್ಡೆ toḍḍe. *n.* also ತೊಡ್ಡೆ a  
large kind of bee or its hive.

ತೊಡ್ಡೆ toḍve. *n.* see ತೊಡ್ಡೆ.

ತೊಂಡಿ tonḍi. *n.* an old woman.

ತೊಂಡೆ tonḍé. *n.* an old man.

ತೊಂಡೆಕಲ್ಪು tonḍekalpu. *n.* the  
northern frontier of the  
Tulu land. *tonḍekalpuḍḍu*  
*Kasaragōḍu kaḍapu muṭṭa*  
*tuluḍeśo* Tulu country ex-



tends from Tondekalpu down to the ford of Kasargodu.  
 ತೊದಲೆ todale. *n.* a stammerer.  
 ತೊದಲೆ todale. *n.* stammering.  
 ತೊಂದರೆ tondare. *n.* entanglement, trouble.  
 ತೊಂದರೆತ ಅಡ್ಡೆ tondareta adye. *n.* a kind of pudding, cooked in steam.  
 ತೊಂದರೆತ ಕರ tondareta kara. *n.* an earthen vessel used in preparing a kind of pudding called *tondareta adye*.  
 ತೊಂದು tondu. *v.* to work hard.  
 ತೊಂದುರು tonduru. *n.* a copper vessel for baking cakes by steam.  
 ತೊಂದೆ tonde. *adj.* big, distended. — *bañji* big belly.  
 ತೊಪ್ಪಿ toppi. *n.* see ಜೊಪ್ಪಿ.  
 ತೊಂಬರ tombara. *adj.* abundant, much.  
 ತೊನ್ನೆ tomme. *n.* the lobe of the ear.  
 ತೊಯಳಿ toyali. *n.* a washerwoman.  
 ತೊಯಿಂಬು toyimbu. *adj.* also ಸೊಯಿಂಬು large, fat, stout.  
 ತೊಯ್ವು toypu. *v.* also ಸೊಯ್ವು, ಹೊಯ್ವು to wash clothes.  
 ತೊರಕೆ torake. *n.* a large flat sea-fish.  
 ತೊರಪು torapu. *v.* to wash superficially (*cf.* ಹೆರಪು).  
 ತೊರಲೆ torale. *n.* mucus of the nose.  
 ತೊರಪು<sub>1</sub> toripu. *v.* see ಜೊರಪು.  
 ತೊರಪು<sub>2</sub> toripu. *v.* also ಸೊರಪು,

ಹೊರಪು, ದೊರಪು to empty the contents of a basket, etc.  
 ತೊರ್ಕ್ಕ<sub>1</sub> torku. *n.* also ಸೊರ್ಕ್ಕ pride, insolence, fat, vigour.  
 ತೊರ್ಕ್ಕ<sub>2</sub> torku. *v.* to grow fat, to grow profusely; to be narcotic as after chewing arecanut.  
 ತೊರ್ಪು<sub>1</sub> torpu. *v.* see ಜೊರ್ಪು.  
 ತೊರ್ಪು<sub>2</sub> torpu. *n.* a small temporary bund to collect water.  
 ತೊಲಿ toli. *v.* also ತೊಲ್ವು, ಸುಲಿ<sub>1</sub> to peel off, to remove the bark or skin.  
 ತೊಲುಂಬೆ tolumbe. *n.* see ತೊಡುಂಬೆ.  
 ತೊಲೆ<sub>1</sub> tole. *n.* the weight of a rupee.  
 ತೊಲೆ<sub>2</sub> tole. *n.* a beam, log.  
 ತೊಲ್ವು tolpu. *v.* see ತೊಲಿ.  
 ತೊಲ್ಲು tollu. *v.* to pluck out as hair, feathers, etc. (*cf.* ತೊಲಿ).  
 ತೊಳಪು tolipu. *v.* see ಜೊಳಪು.  
 ತೋಕು tōku. *n.* danger, risk.  
 ತೋಕೆ tōke. *n.* a slope, declivity.  
 ತೋಂಕು tōnku. *v.* to splash.  
 ತೋಜು tōju. *v.* also ಸೋಜು, ಹೋಜು to appear; to be seen.  
 ತೋಟಂತಿಲ್ಲಾಯ tōṭantillāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [tōṭanta + illu + āya.]  
 ತೋಟಿ tōṭi. *n.* a scavenger.  
 ತೋಟೊ tōṭo. *n.* a garden.  
 ತೋಡ tōḍa. *n.* a gold bangle worn as an emblem of honour.  
 ತೋಡಮರಾಯಿ tōḍamarāyi. *n.* a



trough scooped out of a single log of wood. [tōḍuna +marāyi.]

ತೋಡು tōḍu. *v.* to scoop out, to dig.

ತೋಡು tōḍu. *n.* a brook, a water-course.

ತೋಪು tōpu. *v.* see ಜೋಪು.

ತೋಪು tōpu. *n.* a grove.

ತೋಪು tōpu. *n.* a cannon [F].

ತೋರಣೊ tōraṇo. *n.* see ಜೋರಣೊ.

ತೋರು tōru. *v.* also ಸೋರು to leak.

ತೋರೊ tōro. *n.* stoutness, thickness.

ತೋಲ್ಪು tōlpu. *v.* see ಜೋಪು.

ತೋವಾಳೆ tōvāḷe. *n.* a gardner, cultivator.

ತೋವು tōvu. *n.* also ಸೋವು spy-

ing, watching; trace, mark; secret information.

ತೋವೆ tōve. *n.* boiled dhal.

ತೋಳಾರ tōḷāra. *n.* a family name among Bunts.

ತೋಳು tōḷu. *n.* an arm.

ತೋಳು tōḷu. *n.* a beam. [Sk. tula?] [ನಾಯು].

ತೋಳೆ tōḷe. *n.* a wolf (cf. ಜಿನ್ನ).

ತೋಳಾಡಿತ್ತಾಯ tōḷpādittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.

ತಾಡು tauḍu. *n.* bran.

ತಾತೆ taute. *n.* also ಸಾತೆ, ಹಾತೆ cucumber.

-ತ್ತ -ttu. see -ಡ್ಡ್. mittuttu būḷḷu it fell from above.

ತ್ಯಾಂಪೆ tyāmpa. *n.* name of a male person.

## ದ

ದ<sub>1</sub> da. a letter of the alphabet.

-ದ<sub>2</sub> da. see -ತ್ತ್. ayé līndé he ate, i tinda you ate etc.

-ದ<sub>3</sub> da. see -ತ್ತ್. pettada of the cow.

ದಕ್ಕು dakku. *v.* see ಅಡಕ್.

ದಕ್ಕು dakka. *n.* trouble.

ದಕ್ಕುತಿ dakkati. *n.* possession; digestion.

ದಕ್ಕು dakku. *v.* to possess, to appropriate, to digest.

ದಕ್ಕು dakke. *n.* see ಡಕ್ಕು. [<Sk. dhakkā.] —ta bali taking the temple idol in procession to the accompaniment

of the beating of a drum called *dakke*.

ದಗಡಿ daguḍi. *n.* a rogue; a vixen.

ದಗಣೆ dagane. *n.* an amazon, a masculine woman.

ದಗದಗ dagadaga. *adv.* brightly (with reference to fire, heat).

ದಗರೆ dagare. *n.* a funeral drum.

ದಗೆ dage. *n.* deceit, trickery.

ದಂಕ್ daṅku. *v.* see ಎಡಂಕ್.

ದಂಗೆ daṅgu. *v.* see ಅಡೆಂಗೆ.

ದಂಗಾವು daṅgāvu. *v.* to bend, to incline.

ದಂಗಿ daṅge. *n.* a rebellion [F].



ದಚ್ಚಣೆ daccane. *n.* money or fees given to Brahmins. [Sk. dakṣiṇā.]  
 ದಟ್ಟೊ daṭo. *n.* thickness.  
 ದಟ್ಟಿ daṭṭi. *n.* see ಜಟ್ಟಿ.  
 ದಟ್ಟಿಗೆ daṭṭige. *n.* a hut of a Harijan.  
 ದಡಕ್ಕು dadakka. *adv.* suddenly.  
 ದಡದಡ daḍadaḍa. *n.* noise of fast walking.  
 ದಡಬಡ daḍabaḍa. *n.* rapidity, hurry, confusion.  
 ದಡಿ daḍi. *n.* a speck in the eye; anger, rage [M].  
 ದಡಿಕೆ daḍike. *n.* a kind of rash, a skin affection.  
 ದಡಿಪು daḍipu. *v.* to drive away [M]. [form.  
 ದಡೆ daḍe. *n.* a scaffold, a plat-  
 ದಡ್ಡೆ daḍḍe. *n.* a weight equal to seven pounds.  
 ದಡ್ಡು daḍḍu. *n.* chaff; short stubble left after reaping.  
 ದಡ್ಡು daḍḍu. *n.* hardness, as of the skin of the palm from manual work, etc.  
 ದಡ್ಡುಮಾಂಜಿ daḍḍu māñji. *n.* Chinese Pomfret fish.  
 ದಡ್ಡುಲ್ daḍḍālu. *n.* a kind of tree.  
 ದಡ್ಡೆ daḍḍé. *n.* a stupid fellow.  
 ದಡ್ಡೊಲಿ daḍḍoli. *n.* a kind of plant grown on hedges and from whose fibre ropes are woven.  
 ದಡ್ಡಿನ daḍmena. *n.* sluggishness.  
 ದಣಿ daṇi. *n.* also ದಣ್ಣಿ master, wealthy man. [Sk. dhani.]

ದಣಿಕೆ daṇike. *n.* fatigue, exhaustion.  
 ದಣಿಯ daṇiya. *adj.* heavy; much, abundant.  
 ದಂಟು daṇṭu. *n.* a stalk, as of plants.  
 ದಂಟಿ daṇṭe. *n.* walking staff. [Sk. daṇḍa.]  
 ದಂಡ್ರು daṇḍu. *n.* also ದಿಂಡ್ರು spring of water.  
 ದಂಡ್ರು daṇḍu. *n.* also ದಿಂಡ್ರು the kernel of plantain tree.  
 ದಂಡ್ರು daṇḍu. *n.* an army.  
 ದಂಡಸ್ daṇḍasu. *n.* also ದಂಡಾಸ್ a large pair of pincers.  
 ದಂಡಾಸ್ daṇḍāsu. *n.* see ದಂಡಸ್.  
 ದಂಡಿಗೆ daṇḍige. *n.* a kind of open palanquin.  
 ದಂಡೆ daṇḍe. *n.* ornament worn on the arm.  
 ದಂಡೆ daṇḍe. *n.* a small dam or bank.  
 ದಂಡೆ daṇḍe. *n.* back of a pial.  
 ದಂಡೆ daṇḍe. *n.* a kind of physical exercise in which the position of the body is like a *daṇḍa* or staff placed horizontally. The body in this position rests only on the palms and toes, it is moved up and down by stretching and folding of hands.  
 ದಂಡೊ daṇḍo. *n.* staff, stick. [Sk. daṇḍa.]  
 ದಂಡೊ daṇḍo. *n.* punishment, fine, loss, waste.  
 ದತ್ತ dattu. *adv.* see ಎಡತ್.



ದತ್ತೆ datté. *n.* a stupid fellow ; a dullard.  
 ದದಲ್ dadalu. *v.* to distribute ; to tremble ; to stammer [M].  
 ದದೆ dade. *v.* to become hard, to get stiff [M].  
 ದದ್ದು daddu. *n.* ringworm.  
 ದನ್ನಿ dani. *n.* sound, voice. [Sk. dhvani.]  
 ದನ್ನಿ dani. *n.* see ದಣಿ. [Sk. dhani.]  
 ದಂತೊ danto. *n.* ivory.  
 ದಪ್ಪು dappu. *v.* see ಜಪ್ಪು.  
 ದಪ್ಪು dappu. *n.* occasion, convenience [M].  
 ದಪ್ಪು dappu. *v.* see ಅಡಪ್ಪು.  
 ದಪ್ಪು dappu. *adj.* thick.  
 ದಬಕ್ಕು dabakka. *adv.* suddenly, headlong. — *laite* he jumped suddenly.  
 ದಬಡೆ dabaḍe. *n.* a capacious leathern bottle.  
 ದಬದಬ daba daba. *n.* imitative sound signifying palpitation of the heart.  
 ದಬರಿ dabare. *n.* a kind of brazen pot.  
 ದಬರಿ dabare. *n.* disorder [M].  
 ದಬಾಯಿಸು dabāyisu. *v.* to menace ; to bluff, to frighten by bluffing.  
 ದಬ್ಬಣೊ dabbano. *n.* a large packing needle.  
 ದಬ್ಬರ ದಿಬ್ಬರ dabbara dibbara. *adv.* disorderly, confusedly. — *pāḍuni* to place disorderly.  
 ದಬ್ಬಿ dabbi. *n.* see ಡಬ್ಬಿ.  
 ದಬ್ಬು dabbu. *n.* see ಡಬ್ಬು.

ದಬ್ಬು dabbu. *n.* see ಡಬ್ಬು.  
 ದಬ್ಬು dabbu. *v.* see ಡಬ್ಬು.  
 ದಬ್ಬಿ dabbe. *n.* also ದೆಬ್ಬಿ splinter, such of bamboo.  
 ದಮಾಮಿ damāmi. *n.* noise of a drum [M] (*cf.* ḍamāmi).  
 ದಮಾಸ್ damāsu. *n.* also ದಾಮಾಸ್ a beater, large wooden block with a handle, used to level the ground.  
 ದಮುಕು damuku. *v.* also ದಿಮುಕ್ಕು, ದು ಮು ಕು to cause bluster, to crowd ; to swagger.  
 ದಮ್ಮ damma. *adj.* see ಎಡಮೆ. — *kaitayé* left-handed man.  
 ದಂಬ damba. *n.* see ಜಂಬ. [Sk. dambha.]  
 ದಂಬಡಿಗೆ dambaḍige. *n.* delight ; love, good-will, acquiescence. [*>*oḍambaḍike ?]  
 ದಂಬೆ dambe. *n.* hollow slip of a palm used as a drain ; a hollow semi-cylindrical implement with a handle usually made of a palm tree for the purpose of passing water.  
 ದಮ್ಮಯ dammaya. *n.* a humble mode of entreaty. — *dak-kaya* craving mercy or indulgence.  
 ದಮ್ಮು dammu. *n.* breath, hard breathing. — *kattuni* to hold one's breath.  
 ದರದರ daradara. *adv.* a term signifying the manner of dragging by force.  
 ದರಿ dari. *n.* also ದಳಿ railings ; window bars, usually of iron.



ದರಿಪು daripu. *v.* to shake, to tremble out of fear or due to being possessed.

ದರೊ daro. *n.* price, rate.

ದರ್ಪ darpu. *v.* to thrash, to beat, to strike, to break.

ದರ್ಬ darbe. *n.* sacrificial grass. [Sk. darbha.]

ದರ್ಮo darmo. *n.* justice; duty, merit; alms, free of cost. [Sk. dharma.]

ದರ್ಸನೊ darsano. *n.* shaking, trembling. — *ta bali* carrying the god's idol on the head and going round the temple, shaking the body all the while. [Sk. dars'ana.]

ದರ್ಸನೊ darsano. *n.* interview. [Sk. dars'ana.]

ದಲ್ಲ dallu. *v.* to smear as with mud or Cow-dung.

ದವಡೆ davade. *n.* jaw, cheek.

ದವಣೆ davanē. *n.* a fixed term of payment [M].

ದವಣೆ ಬಳ್ಳು davanē ba||u. *n.* a long rope to which cattle are tied in rows. [davanē + ba||u.]

ದವಸೊ dvaso. *n.* produce of the field; grain in general.

ದವ್ವೆ davve. *adj.* toothless [M].

ದಸರಿ dasari. *n.* a kind of striped linen-cloth worn by Brahmin females when cooking or during meals [M].

ದಸಿ dasi. *n.* a stake (made of wood).

ದಸೆ dase. *n.* also ದಿಸೆ, ದೆಸೆ luck, fortune, fate.

ದಳಿ dali. *n.* see ದರಿ.

ದಳಿಯ ದಳಿಯಾ. *n.* a mode of purifying clothes on account of pollution from birth or death.

ದಳೊ da|o. *n.* petal of flower, fragment; thickness.

ದಾ dā. a syllable used to beckon on domesticated animals.

ದಾಕ್ ದಾಕು. *n.* see ದಾಕ್.

ದಾಡ್ ದಾಡಿ. *n.* beard.

ದಾಡ್ ದಾಡಿ. *n.* harm, risk.

ದಾಡೆ dāde. *n.* tusk; difficulty (*fig.*)

ದಾಂಟ್ ದಾಂಟು. *v.* to cross.

ದಾಂಡಿಗೆ ದಾಂಡಿಗ. *n.* a strong man. [dhātu.]

ದಾತ್ ದಾತು. *n.* strength. [Sk.

ದಾತಾರಿ dātāri. *n.* protection, support. [Sk. dhātāra.]

ದಾದೊವು dādovu. *int.* see ಜಾಯ್ತು.

ದಾನಿ dāni. *int.* see ಜಾನೆ.

ದಾನುಣಿ dānuṇi. *int.* see ಜಾನುಣ.

ದಾನುಣೆ dānuṇē. *int.* see ಜಾನುಣ.

ದಾನೆ dāne. *int.* see ಜಾನೆ.

ದಾಂತಿ dānti. *participle.* see ಇಜ್ಜಾಂತಿ. *kuṇṭu danti bale* clothless child.

ದಾಂತೆ dānte. *participle.* see ಇಜ್ಜಾಂತೆ. *ayē dudḍu dante battē* he came penniless.

ದಾನೊ dānno. *participle.* denoting doubt and is commonly placed after the word with the interrogative particle. *nduvvu eḍḍeno dānno* do not know whether it is good or not.



ದಾಬ dāba. *n.* name of a male person.

ದಾಬಳಿ dābaḷi. *n.* a kind of white blanket.

ದಾಬೈ dābe. *n.* a pigeon loft.

ದಾಬೈ dābe. *n.* bodily care [M].

ದಾಮರ್ dāmaru. *n.* tar.

ದಾಮಾಸ್ dāmāsu. *n.* see ದಮಾಸ್.

ದಾಯೆ dāyē. *int.* see ಜಾಯೆ.

ದಾಯೊ dāyo. *n.* heritage, inheritance. [Sk. dāya.]

ದಾಯ್ತೊವು dāy to vu. *int.* see ಜಾಯ್ತೊವು.

ದಾರಂದೊ dārando. *n.* a door-frame. [Sk. dvāra-bandha.]

ದಾರಣೆ dāraṇe. *n.* rate, price, value.

ದಾರಪಿರೆ dārapire. *n.* a kind of vegetable.

ದಾರೆ dāre. *n.* sharp edge as of a knife; stream of a jet of water; wedding ceremony (so called, because of solemnising the wedding by pouring water on the hands of the bride and the bridegroom. [Sk. dhārā.]

ದಾರೆಪುಳಿ dārepuḷi. *n.* a kind of sour fruit.

ದಾರೊ dāro. *n.* thread. [Sk. dāra.]

ದಾಲ್ಚಿನಿ dalcini. *n.* a kind of spice.

ದಾವು dāvu. *n.* glare, heat.

ದಾಸಮಿ dāsami. *n.* see ತಾಸಮಿ.

ದಾಸಮಿ dāsami. *n.* see ತಾಸಮಿ.

ದಾಸಯ್ಯೆ dāsaiyyē. *n.* a Vaishnavite mendicant. [dāsa + ayya.]

ದಾಸಾನೊ dāsāno. *n.* also ದಾಸಾಳೊ the *dasavāḷa* flower.

ದಾಸಾಳೊ dāsāḷo. *n.* see ದಾಸಾನೊ.

ದಾಳಿ dāḷi. *n.* plunder, sacking.

ದಾಳಿಂಬೊ dāḷimbo. *n.* the Pomegranate.

ದಿ -di. see -ತಿ. *megdi* younger sister, *maituḍi* sister-in-law.

ದಿಕ್ಕು dikku. *n.* direction, side; protection; shelter.

ದಿಕ್ಕುಳ್ dikkaḷu. *n.* an *Adi Drāviḍa* woman.

ದಿಕ್ಕುಪಾಲ್ dikkāpāḷu. *n.* dispersion; ruin.

ದಿಕ್ಕೆ dikké. *n.* an *Adi Drāviḍa* man.

ದಿಕ್ಕೆಲ್ dikkēḷu. *n.* also ದಿಗೇಲ್ a hearth, a fire-place. *kōḷ* — side fire-place connected to the main one.

ದಿಗರ್ diguru. *n.* disregard; resentment.

ದಿಗಲ್ digiḷu. *n.* fear, alarm.

ದಿಗಿ -dige. see -ತಿಗೆ. *malla* — greatness.

ದಿಗಿಲ್ digēḷu. *n.* see ದಿಕ್ಕೆಲ್.

ದಿಂಗ್ diṅgu. *v.* also ನಿಂಗ್, ಸುಂಗ್ to swallow.

ದಿಂಜ diṅja. *adj.* see ಜಿಂಜ.

ದಿಂಜು diṅju. *v.* see ಜಿಂಜು.

ದಿಂಜೆಲ್ diṅjēḷu. *n.* fulness; high tide.

ದಿಡುಂಬು diḍumbu. *adj.* corpulent [M].

ದಿಡುಂಬು diḍumbu. *n.* big drum [M].

ದಿಡುಂಬೆರ್ diḍumberu. *n.* temple-bull. [diḍumbu + eru.]

ದಿಡ್ಡ didḍu. *adv.* immediately.



ದಿಡ್ಡ didḍu. *n.* an elevated ground.

ದಿಡ್ಡ didḍu. *n.* rancidity [M].

ದಿಡ್ಡ didḍi. *adj.* see ಜಿಡ್ಡಿ.

ದಿಂಡ್ diṇḍu. *n.* festival of illumination; decoration; stoutness, rashness.

ದಿಂಡ್ diṇḍu. *n.* see ದಂಡ್.

ದಿಂಡ್ diṇḍu. *n.* see ದಂಡ್.

ದಿಂಡೆ diṇḍé. *n.* proud, mischievous, or strong man.

ದಿಣ್ಣೆ diṇṇe. *n.* a hillock, a raised ground.

ದಿಣ್ಣೆ diṇṇo. *n.* also ದಿನ್ನೊ heaviness, weight. [daily.

ದಿನಾಲ dināla. *adv.* also ದಿನೋಲ

ದಿನೊ dino. *n.* day; the anniversary day called S'rāddha.

ದಿನೋಲ dinōla. *adv.* see ದಿನಾಲ.

ದಿನ್ನೊ dinno. *n.* see ದಿಣ್ಣೆ.

ದಿಬ್ಬಣೊ dibbaṇo. *n.* a bridal party.

ದಿಮಿದಿಮಿ dimi-dimi. *n.* agility.

ದಿಮುಕ್ಕು dimuku. *n.* see ತಿಮುಕ್ಕು.

ದಿಮುಕ್ಕು dlmuku. *v.* see ದಮುಕ್ಕು.

ದಿಮ್ನಕ್ಕಾಯ್ dimsukāy. *n.* blow with fist.

ದಿವಾಳಿ divāli. *n.* bankruptcy.

ದಿಸೆ dise. *n.* see ದಸೆ.

ದಿಟೆಗೆ diṭige. *n.* torch.

ದಿಡ್ didḍu. *v.* see ಈಜ್.

ದಿಪಾವಳಿ dipāvali. *n.* festival of lights.

ದಿಪೊ dipo. *n.* a lamp.

ದಿಯ diya. *adv.* suddenly [M].

ದಿರಸಾಲೆ dīrsāle. *n.* see ಜೀರಸಾಲೆ.

ದಿವಿ divi. *n.* an island. —*gужje* bread-fruit.

ದುಕ್ಕಿ dukki. *n.* the left side of a finger-drum.

ದುಕ್ಕೊ dukko. *n.* sorrow, grief.

ದುಗ್ಗಮ್ಮ duggamma. *n.* name of a female woman. [dugga + amma.]

ದುಗ್ಗು duggu. *n.* name of a female person. [Sk. durgā.]

ದುಂಚಿ duñci. *n.* shag, nap as of a cloth [M].

ದುಡಿ duḍi. *n.* the snout of an animal; Adi Drāviḍas' long drum. —*pane* rope for tying the snout of a buffalo.

ದುಡುಂಬು duḍumbu. *v.* to drive [M].

ದುಡ್ಡು duḍḍu. *n.* money; a coin worth four pies.

ದುಡ್ಡು duḍḍu. *v.* to struggle; to flutter.

ದುಂಡು duṇḍu. *adj.* round. —*mallige* a kind of round jasmine, flowering during rainy season.

ದುಂಡುಚಿ duṇḍuñci. *n.* a kind of earring.

ದುಬಾರಿ dubāri. *adj.* double; excessive, specially with reference to expenses [F].

ದುಬಾಸಿ dubāṣi. *n.* an interpreter; a broker (man knowing two languages) [F].

ದುಮುಕ್ಕು dumuku. *v.* see ದಮುಕ್ಕು.

ದುಂಪಿ dumpi. *v.* to stumble [M].

ದುಂಬು dumbu. *n.* front; past time; futurity.

ದುರುಸು durusu. *n.* also ದುರ್ಸು rocket.

ದುರ್ಸು dursu. *n.* see ದುರುಸು.



ದುಸ್ತು dustu. *n.* dress [F].  
 ದೂಜಿ dūji. *n.* needle. — *kallu*  
 magnet. [Sk. sūci.]  
 ದೂಂಚಿ dūnci. *n.* see ತೂಂಚಿ.  
 ದೂಪೆ dūpe. *n.* mound marking  
 the burial or cremation  
 place.  
 ದೂಪೊ dūpo. *n.* incense. [Sk.  
 dhūpa.]  
 ದೂಬಿನ dūbina. *n.* a comb [M].  
 ದೂಮಪ್ಪ dūmappa. *n.* name of  
 a male person. [dūma+  
 appa.]  
 ದೂಮಾನತಿ dūmāvati. *n.* the  
 name of a demon. [blame.  
 ದೂರು dūru. *v.* to reproach,  
 ದೂರು dūru. *n.* complaint.  
 ದೂರೊ dūro. *n.* distance. [Sk.  
 dūra.]  
 ದೂಳು dūlu. *n.* dust. [Sk. dhūli.]  
 ದೆಕ್ಕಾ dekku. *v.* see ಜೆಕ್ಕಾ.  
 ದೆಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು dekkattū. *v.* see ಎಡಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು.  
 ದೆಕ್ಕತ್ತಿ dekkatti. *n.* see ಅಡಕ್ಕತ್ತಿ.  
 ದೆಕ್ಕಾಜಿ dekkāji. *n.* see ಎಡೆಕ್ಕಾಜಿ.  
 ದೆಕ್ಕಾಣಿ dekkāṇe. *adv.* tightly [M].  
 ದೆಕ್ಕಾಯಿ dekkāyi. *n.* the betro-  
 thal badge [M].  
 ದೆಕ್ಕಾರ್ dekkāru. *n.* see ಎಡೆಕ್ಕಾರ್.  
 ದೆಕ್ಕಿ dekki. *n.* space, room.  
 ದೆಕ್ಕಿನಾಕ್ಕು dekkinaṅku. *n.* also  
 ದೆಕ್ಕುಳು, ದೊಕ್ಕಿನಾಕ್ಕು, ದೊಕ್ಕುಳು  
 form of addressing Bunts  
 by Adidrāviḍās.  
 ದೆಕ್ಕುಲಿ dekkuli. *n.* see ಎಡೆಕ್ಕುಲಿ.  
 ದೆಕ್ಕುಳು dekkulu. *n.* see ದೆಕ್ಕಿ  
 ನಾಕ್ಕು.  
 ದೆಂಗೊ deṅgo. *n.* see ಜಂಗ.  
 ದೆಂಜಿ deñji. *n.* see ಎಡೆಂಜಿ.  
*kaḍala—, kallu—, kudure—,*

*bapponi—, maḍake—, mu-  
 kkuru—, mette—, varakara—*  
 are some of the species of  
 crab [M].  
 ದೆಂಜೆಲಿ deñjeli. *n.* see ಕೆಡೆಂಜೊಳು.  
 ದೆತ್ತಿ detti. *n.* form of address-  
 ing Brahmin-ladies by Adi-  
 draviḍas.  
 ದೆತ್ತೊಣು dettonu. *v.* see ಗೆತ್ತೊಣು.  
 ದೆನ್ನಣ dennana. *n.* see ಡಣ್ಣಣ.  
 ದೆಪ್ಪು deppu. *v.* see ಗೆಪ್ಪು.  
 ದೆಬ್ಬೆ debbe. *n.* see ದಬ್ಬೆ.  
 ದೆಂಬು dembu. *n.* also ದೊಂಬು and  
 ಬೆಂಬು sun-shine.  
 ದೆಯ್ಯಕ್ಕು deyyakku. *n.* name of  
 a female person. [deyya+  
 akku.]  
 ದೆಯ್ಯಾ deyyo. *n.* a demon, evil  
 spirit. [Sk. daiva.]  
 ದೆರ್ಪು derpu. *v.* see ಜೆರ್ಪು.  
 ದೆಸೆ dese. *n.* see ದಸೆ.  
 ದೇಕಿ dēki. *n.* nicety; manage-  
 ment, foresight [M].  
 ದೇಜಪ್ಪ deḷappa. *n.* name of a  
 male person. [dēja+appa.]  
 ದೇಜಮ್ಮ deḷamma. *n.* name of  
 a female woman. [dēja+  
 amma.]  
 ದೇಜು deḷu. *n.* name of a male  
 person.  
 ದೇಬೆ deḷe. *n.* a quarrelsome  
 woman [M].  
 ದೇಯಿ deyi. *n.* the name of a  
 woman. [Sk. dēvi.]  
 ದೇರ್ deru. *v.* to drive.  
 ದೇರಣ್ಣ deḷanna. *n.* name of a  
 male person. [dēra+anna.]  
 ದೇರಪ್ಪu dērappu. *n.* name of a  
 male person. [dēre+appu.]



ದೇರೆ dēre. *n.* name of a female person.  
 ದೇರ್ಪು dērpū. *v.* see ಜೇರ್ಪು.  
 ದೇಲ dēla. *n.* a small temple. [*>dēvala?*]  
 ದೇಲಂತೊಟ್ಟು dēlantoṭṭu. *n.* a Brahmin's house.  
 ದೇಲಂಪುದ dēlampuda. *n.* a kind of pigeon found in temples. [*dēlām+puḍa.*]  
 ದೇನದಾರ dēvadāru. *n.* Cedar tree.  
 ದೇವಪುಂಜತ್ತಾಯ dēvapūñjattāya *n.* also ದೇವಪೂಜತ್ತಾಯ a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [*deva+pūjeta+āya.*]  
 ದೇವಪೂಜತ್ತಾಯ dēvapūjattāya. *n.* see ದೇವಪುಂಜತ್ತಾಯ. [*dēva+pūjeta+āya.*]  
 ದೇವಪ್ಪ dēvappu. *n.* name of a male person. [*dēva+appu.*]  
 ದೇವಬಾರೆ dēvabāre. *n.* a superior kind of plantain. [*dēva+bāre.*]  
 ದೇವಮ್ಮ dēvamma. *n.* name of a female person. [*dēva+amma.*]  
 ದೇವಲೋಕ dēvalōko. *n.* Heaven. [*dēva+lōko.*] [*Sk.dēvaloka.*]  
 ದೇವಲ್ಯ dēvalya. *n.* temple. [*Sk. dēvālaya.*]  
 ದೇವಸ್ತಾನ dēvastāno. *n.* a temple. [*Sk. dēvasthāna.*]  
 ದೇವಸ್ಥ ದೇvasya. *n.* temple land. [*Sk. dēvasva.*]  
 ದೇವಾಂಗ dēvāngo. *n.* the name of a class of weavers.  
 ದೇವು dēvu. *n.* name of a female woman.

ದೇವೆರ್ dēveru. *n.* God. [*Sk. dēva.*]  
 ದೇಸಾಂತ್ರ dēsāntro. *n.* a foreign country. [*Sk. dēsāntara.*]  
 ದೇಸಾವರ dēsāvaro. *n.* a dignified term for receiving alms.  
 ದೇಸೆ dēse. *n.* see ಸೇಸೆ. raw rice mixed with vermilion used on auspicious occasions; the ceremony of offering presents as token of blessing and affection on auspicious occasions.  
 ದೈ dai. *n.* a young plant.  
 ದೈತ್ಯ daityé. *n.* a demon, a giant. [*Sk. daitya.*]  
 ದೈಯರ ಕಟ್ಟುನಿ daiyara kaṭṭuni. *n.* the custom of illegal marriages of girls of royal family of Kerala.  
 ದೈಯ್ಯರೆ dayyāre. *n.* the name of a demon [M].  
 ದೈರೈ dairyo. *n.* courage. [*Sk. dhairya.*]  
 ದೈವೊ daivo. *n.* deity; god. [*Sk. daiva.*]  
 ದೊಕ್ಕಿನಾಕ್ಕು dokkinākku. *n.* see ದೆಕ್ಕಿನಾಕ್ಕು. [ನಾಕ್ಕು.  
 ದೊಕ್ಕುಳು dokkuḷu. *n.* see ದೆಕ್ಕು  
 ದೊಕ್ಕೆ dokke. *n.* breath.  
 ದೊಗ್ಗು doggu. *v.* see ದೊಗ್ಗು.  
 ದೊಗ್ಗುಲಿ ಪದ್ವೆ dogguli padpe. *n.* a short kind of vegetable (plant); purslain [M]. [*dogguli+padpe.*]  
 ದೊಂಕ್ donku. *v.* see ಎಡಂಕ್.  
 ದೊಂಕೆ donke. *n.* see ಜೊಂಕೆ.  
 ದೊಜ್ಜು dojjju. *v.* to stammer, to hesitate.



ದೊಡ್ಡೆ dojjé. *n.* a stammerer.  
 ದೊಡ್ಡೆಲ್ dojjelū. *n.* uncleanness; rubbish [M].  
 ದೊಟ್ಟಿ dotte. *n.* a device for lifting water from wells, tanks etc. for irrigational purposes.  
 ದೊಡ್ಡ್ doḍakū. *adj.* perplexed; damaged [M].  
 ದೊಡೆ dōḍe. *n.* a greedy man [M].  
 ದೊಡ್ಡ ನಂಗ್ doḍḍa naṅgū. *n.* Indian Halibut (fish).  
 ದೊಡ್ಡಂತಿ doḍḍanti. *n.* a birthday.  
 ದೊಡ್ಡರೆ doḍḍare. *n.* a kind of rice [M]. [doḍḍa+ari.]  
 ದೊಡ್ಡರೆ ಪುಳಿ doḍḍare puḷi. *n.* also ದೊಡ್ಡಳಿ a kind of citrus. [doḍḍare+puḷi.]  
 ದೊಡ್ಡಲೆ doḍḍale. *n.* a wild orange.  
 ದೊಡ್ಡು doḍḍu. *n.* bison.  
 ದೊಡ್ಡಳಿ doḍḍuḷi. *n.* see ದೊಡ್ಡರೆ ಪುಳಿ  
 ದೊಣ್ಣೆ ಸ್ವೆ doṇṇappé. *n.* a self-confident man [M].  
 ದೊಣ್ಣೆ doṇṇe. *n.* a cudgel.  
 ದೊಂಡೆ doṇḍe. *n.* throat.  
 ದೊಂದಸ್ವೆ doṇḍappé. *n.* a companion [M].  
 ದೊಂದಿ dondi. *n.* a small torch.  
 ದೊಂದು dondu. *n.* a couple, a pair [M]. [Sk. dvandva.]  
 ದೊಪ್ಪೆ doppe. *n.* a kind of grass.  
 ದೊಂಪು dompu. *v.* to stumble.  
 ದೊಂಪೊ dompo. *n.* a pandal, a shed.  
 ದೊಂಬಿ dombi. *n.* riot.

ದೊಂಬು dombu. *n.* see ದೆಂಬು.  
 ದೊಂಬೆ dombé. *n.* see ದೊಂಬೆ.  
 ದೊಂಬೆಲ್ dombelū. *n.* a chap; cleft in the surface of the earth [M].  
 ದೊರಕ್ dorakū. *v.* to obtain, to get.  
 ದೊರಗ್ doragū. *adj.* rough, coarse.  
 ದೊರಿ dori. *v.* to pour as grain (not liquid).  
 ದೊರಿಪು doripu. *v.* see ತೊರಿಪ್ಪು.  
 ದೊರೆ dore. *n.* master, lord, European.  
 ದೊರ್ಜಿ dorji. *n.* a kind of rafter [M].  
 ದೊಲಂಕ್ dolankū. *v.* to relax, loosen.  
 ದೊಲ್ಲು dollu. *n.* see ದೊಳ್ಳು.  
 ದೊಲ್ಲೆ dolle. *n.* see ದೊಳ್ಳು.  
 ದೋಗು dōgu. *v.* to crawl [M].  
 ದೋಡಣೆ dōḍaṇe. *n.* furniture [M].  
 ದೋಡೆ dōḍe. *n.* a talkative woman.  
 ದೋಂಟಾಸ್ dōṇṭāṣu. *n.* a tall man.  
 ದೋಂಟಿ dōṇṭi. *n.* a long pole with a hook to pluck fruits; figuratively a tall man. — *kāru* long legs.  
 ದೋತ್ರೋ dōtro. *n.* Hindu's lower garment.  
 ದೋಡು dōḍu. *adj.* thin, watery [M].  
 ದೋಂದಳಿ dōṇḍaḷa. *n.* see ಗೋಂದಳಿ [M].  
 ದೋರಿ dōri. *n.* a rope [M].  
 ದೋರೆ dōre. *n.* the thread used



for fastening a knife to the legs of a cock in a cock-fight.

ದೋಲಿ dōli. *n.* see ದೋಲಿ.

ದೋಲು dōlu. *n.* see ದೋಲು.

ದೋಸೆ dōse. *n.* a cake of flour.  
ದೌಡ್ಡು daudḍu. *n.* arrogance; expedition.

ದೌಡ್ಡು daudḍu. *v.* march, gallop.

ದೌಲು daulu. *n.* see ದೌಲು.

## ನ

-ನ್ -ṇu. accusative case suffix.  
*rāmanu leppu* call Rama,  
*āye enanu letté* he called me,  
*enu inanu naḍye* I searched for you.

-ನ -na. a genitive suffix usually euphonic and optional in the case of nouns of higher gender. *āya* or *āyana* his, *magale* or *magalena* of the daughter, *jōkle* or *jōkleṇa* children's.

ನಕ naka. *n.* shell of a fish.

ನಕಾರಿ nakāri. *adj.* useless, worthless. [lick, to lap.

ನಕ್ಕು naku. *v.* also ನೆಕ್ಕು to  
ನಕ್ಕುಮುಟ್ಟು nakkāmuṭṭi. *n.* a sort of gambling [M].

ನಕ್ಕುರು nakkuru. *n.* also ನಕ್ಕು an earthworm.

ನಕ್ಷತ್ರಾತ್ಮಯ nakṣatritṭāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [nakṣatrata + āya.]

ನಕ್ಕು naklu. *n.* see ನಕ್ಕುರು.

ನಗಡ್ nagaḍu. *adj.* fibrous; nappy.

ನಗಾರಿ nagāri. *n.* a large kettle-drum [F].

ನಗೆ nage. *n.* also ನಗೆಪು, ನಗೆಪು<sub>1</sub> mouldiness, rottenness.

ನಗೆಪು nagepu. *n.* see ನಗೆ.

ನಗೆಪು nagepu. *v.* also ನಗೆಪು<sub>2</sub> to get mouldiness.

ನಗೆಪು<sub>1</sub> nagerpu. *n.* see ನಗೆ.

ನಗೆಪು<sub>2</sub> nagerpu. *v.* see ನಗೆಪು.

ನಗೊ nago. *n.* jewels, ornaments.

ನಗ್ಗು naggu. *adj.* stunted, not fully developed.

ನಂಕ್ naṅku. *pron.* for us, to us.

ನಂಗ್ naṅgu. *n.* a kind of fish.

ನಚ್ಚು naccu. *n.* strain, tediousness. — *la beḷe* work involving a tedious process.

ನಚ್ಚು nacca. *n.* pricking.

ನಚ್ಚತ್ರ naccatra. *n.* star. [Sk. ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ.]

ನಂಜ್ naṅju. *n.* poison; jealousy.

ನಂಜಪ್ಪ naṅjappa. *n.* name of a male person. [naṅja + appa.]

ನಟ naṭa. *adj.* intensive, much. — *dombu* intensive heat due to sun.

ನಟ ನಟ naṭa naṭa. *adv.* briskly, nimbly; indicating a crackling noise.

ನಟ್ಟು natṭu. *v.* to beg. *natṭu-nāyē*, *natṭélé* beggar.



ನಟ್ಟನಡೀರ್ nattanadīru. *n.* also  
ನಟ್ಟನಡೀರ್ midnigh. [naḍu  
+nadīru.]

ನಟ್ಟನಡೀರ್ nattanadīrlu. *n.* see  
ನಟ್ಟನಡೀರ್. [naḍu+nadīrlu.]

ನಟ್ಟಪಗಲ್ nappagalu. *n.* broad  
daylight. [naḍu+pagalu.]

ನಡ್ಡಂತಾಯ nadḍantāya. *n.* a  
family name of Tuluva  
Brahmins (*cf.* nadḍillāya).

ನಟ್ಟಮದ್ಯಾನ್ನಾ natṭa madyānno.  
*n.* midday. [naḍu+madyānno.]

ನಟ್ಟ natṭi. *n.* also ನಟ್ಟಿ, planting,  
transplanting; planting  
of vegetables. —*kāyī*  
vegetables, —*ta pittilu*  
vegetable garden.

ನಟ್ಟೋ ನಟ್ಟೋ. *n.* loss. [Sk. naṣṭa.]

ನಟ್ಟೋಜ ನಟ್ಟೋಜ. *n.* a family  
name among Tuluva Brah-  
mins.

ನಟ್ಟೋಜಿ ನಟ್ಟೋಜಿ. *n.* a beggar.

ನಡ್ ನಡ್. *v.* to plant.

ನಡ್ಗ ನಡ್ಗು. *v.* to tremble.

ನಡಕೆ nadake. *n.* walking.

ನಡತೆ nadate. *n.* behaviour,  
conduct.

ನಡಪು nadapu. *v.* to walk.

ನಡಮಡ nadamaḍa. *n.* noise,  
crying.

ನಡರಿ nadari. *n.* periodic fes-  
tival of a temple.

ನಡರೆ nadare. *n.* a native  
hearth.

ನಡಾವಳಿ nadāvali. *n.* a grand  
festival occurring once in  
twelve years in the holy  
Dharmasthala.

ನಡಿಸ್ವಾದಿ nadiswādi. *n.* Mud  
Shad fish.

ನಡೀರ್ nadīru. *n.* also ನಡೀರ್  
midnight. [naḍu+iru.]

ನಡೀರ್ nadīrlu. *n.* see ನಡೀರ್.  
[naḍu+irlu.]

ನಡು nadu. *n.* middle, centre;  
waist.

ನಡುತರನಾದುತರ. *adj.* moderate,  
middling.

ನಡುಪುಲು nadupulu. *n.* the waist,  
loins [M].

ನಡುವಣಿ naduvane. *n.* the  
intermediate person (brother  
or son).

ನಡೆ naḍe. *n.* walk; step; gate,  
passage between two veran-  
dahs of a temple or house.

ನಡ್ಡಂತಿಲ್ nadḍantilu. *n.* the  
middle house. [nadḍanta+  
illu.]

ನಡ್ಡಿಲ್ಲಾಯ nadḍillāya. *n.* a family  
name of Tuluva Brahmins.  
[nadḍillu+āya.]

ನಣ nana. *adv.* also ನಾಣ next,  
further on. [in-law.]

ನಣ್ಣೆ nanṇé. *n.* also ನಣಿಕೆ brother-  
ನಂಟ್ nanṭu. *n.* relation.

ನಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ nanṭastike. *n.* relation-  
ship.

ನಂಡ್ nanḍu. *adj.* chronic,  
persistent as in ನಂಡ್ ಜೀನೆ.

ನಡರ್ naduru. *n.* value, esti-  
mate.

ನನಲ nanala. *adv.* also ನಾಣಲಾ  
yet, still.

ನಣಿಕೆ naniké. *n.* see ನಣ್ಣೆ.

ನನೆ nane. *v.* to be moist, to be  
wet, to be damp.



ನಂದಲ nandala. *n.* a lamp post in front of a temple [M].

ನಂದಾದೀಪೋ nandādīpo. *n.* a lamp always kept burning before an idol. [Sk. nandādīpa.]

ನಂದ್ಯಪ್ಪ nandyappa. *n.* name of a male person. [nandi+appa.]

ನಂಬಿಕೆ nambike. *n.* also ನಂಬಿಗೆ, ನಂಬೊಳಿಕೆ trust, belief; confidence.

ನಂಬಿಗೆ nambige. *n.* see ನಂಬಿಕೆ.

ನಂಬು nambu. *v.* to believe, to trust.

ನಂಬೊಳಿಕೆ nambolike. *n.* see ನಂಬಿಕೆ.

ನಪ್ಪಡ್ಡೆ nappaḍa. *n.* weariness, exhaustion [M].

ನಪ್ಪಡ್ಡೆ nappaḍa. *n.* greed, excessive desire to taste something.

ನಪ್ಪು nappu. *n.* injury, degradation.

ನಮೆ name. *v.* to wear away, to become poor.

ನಮೊ namo. *pron.* we, including the person or persons addressed.

ನಂಬರೊ nambaro. *n.* litigation. [E. number].

ನಯ್ಯಕ್ಕೂಲಿ nayukūli. *n.* a kind of tree.

ನರಾನುರ್ತೆಲ್ ನಾರುನುರ್ತೆಲ್. *adj.* half-boiled.

ನರಕ್ಕ ನಾರಕ್ಕ. *v.* to sigh, to groan, to moan.

ನರಕ್ಕೊ narakko. *n.* hell; dirt, filth.

ನರಗ್ಗಡ್ ನಾರಗ್ಗುಡ್. *v.* also ನರ್ಗ್ಗ to crush.

ನರಂಗ್ naraṅgu. *v.* to waver, hesitate.

ನರಡ್ naraḍu. *n.* roughness; protuberance; false pregnancy, obstinacy [M].

ನರಮ್ಪಾನಿ naramāni. *n.* a man, mortal. [Sk. nara.]

ನರಂಬು narambu. *n.* also ನರೊ vein, nerve, tendon.

ನರಯ್ಯ ನಾರಯೆ. *n.* a kind of crane.

ನರಯ್ಯ ನಾರಯೆ. *n.* a grey-haired man.

ನರಲ್ ನಾರಲ್. *v.* to sigh, to groan, to suffer (cf. naraku).

ನರಿ nari-. *v.* to break (cf. ನರ್ಪ).

ನರೆ nare. *n.* greyness; hoariness.

ನರೊ naro. *n.* see ನರಂಬು.

ನರ್ಕೆ narke. *n.* skin; bark.

ನರ್ಗ್ nargu. *v.* see ನರಗ್ಗಡ್. *nargattari* a nut-cracker.

ನರ್ತೆ narta. *adj.* soft, pure.

ನರ್ತೆ narte. *n.* a bi-valved shell-fish.

ನರ್ಪು<sub>1</sub> narpu. *n.* forsaking; disgust, dislike.

ನರ್ಪು<sub>2</sub> narpu. *v.* to break.

ನರ್ಲ್ narlu. *v.* to rattle as phlegm in the throat.

ನರ್ವಂಟಿ narvaṇṭe. *n.* a small univalved shell-fish.

ನರ್ವೊಳು narvoḷu. *n.* a kind of aromatic tree; soapnut tree.

ನರ್ಸಣ್ಣ narsanna. *n.* name of a male person. [narsu+anna.]

ನರ್ಸಿಂಗ narsinga. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. narasimha.]



ನಲಗ್ nalagu. *v.* to grumble, to murmur; to fade.  
 ನಲಿ nali. *n.* also ನಳಿ, ನಳ್ಯ<sub>2</sub> dent as a metallic vessel.  
 ನಲಿ nali. *v.* to dance. *prv.* *nalipere teriyandināyagū jālū vōrege* he who does not know to dance says the floor is uneven.  
 ನಲಿಕೆ nalike. *n.* dancing.  
 ನಲಿಪ್ಪo nalpo. *n.* also ನಾಲಿಪ್ಪo forty.  
 ನಲ್ಲ nallu. *n.* also ನಳ್ಳು a kind of flea which infests dogs, poultry etc; a sprain.  
 ನಲ್ಲಿ nalli. *n.* the bone of the leg below the knee.  
 ನವರೆ navare. *n.* a kind of grain.  
 ನವಸಾಗರ navasāgara. *n.* salt of ammonium.  
 ನವಾಯತೆ navāyatē. *n.* a Konkani speaking class of Muslims mostly belonging to Bhatkal in Mysore state.  
 ನವಿಲ್ navilu. *n.* also ನೆಯಿಲ್<sub>1</sub> a peacock.  
 ನವುಂಟೆ navuṇṭa. *n.* itching, irritation in the throat.  
 ನಸುಕ್ nasuku. *n.* also ನಸ್ಯ early morning, dawn.  
 ನಸಿ nasi. *v.* to submit or subdue.  
 ನಸುಡಿ nasuḍi. *n.* forehead.  
 ನಸೆ nase. *n.* moist, damp; softness; profit.  
 ನಸ್ಯ nasku. *n.* see ನಸುಕ್.  
 ನಸ್ಯಾಣಿ nasrāṇi. *n.* a Nazarene, a Syrian Christian; a base mean worthless fellow [F].

ನಳಿ nali. *n.* see ನಲಿ.  
 ನಳಿಗೆ nalige. *n.* also ನಳ್ಯ<sub>1</sub> a tube, pipe.  
 ನಳ್ಳು nallu. *n.* see ನಲ್ಲ.  
 ನಳ್ಯ<sub>1</sub> nalli. *n.* see ನಳಿಗೆ.  
 ನಳ್ಯ<sub>2</sub> nalli. *n.* see ನಲಿ.  
 ನಳ್ಳು nalli. *n.* a kind of weed.  
 ನಾಕು nāku. *n.* a female calf [M].  
 ನಾಗವಂದಿಗೆ nāgavandige. *n.* also ನಾಗೊಂದಿಗೆ a shelf.  
 ನಾಗಸಂಪಗೆ nāgasampage. *n.* a kind of tree having fragrant flowers of the Campaka variety.  
 ನಾಗಸರೊ nāgasaro. *n.* also ನಾಗಸ್ತರೊ a pipe answering to the drone of a bag-pipe.  
 ನಾಗಸ್ವರೊ nāgaswaro. *n.* see ನಾಗಸರೊ.  
 ನಾಗೆ nāgē. *n.* a snake, a serpent. *nāgakallu* a stone-image of a serpent, *nāgabano* a grove in which the stone-image of a serpent is installed and the place considered sacred, *nāga-bidi* a locality affecting the health of those dwelling there; a poisonous growth under water in certain wells, drinking of whose water is forbidden, *nāgarabetta* a species of cane with black spots at the joint, *ele*— the poisonous deposit on a betel-leaf, the chewing of which proves fatal.  
 ನಾಗೆ(ರ) nāge(ru). *n.* native Roman Catholics, so



called by Pariahs [M] (cf. nāyiké). [ವಂದಿಗೆ.  
ನಾಗೊಂದಿಗೆ nāgondige. *n.* see ನಾಗ  
ನಾಗೊಲೆ nāgole. *n.* concluding  
ceremony of a marriage  
among Brahmins.  
ನಾಚಿಕೆ nācike. *n.* also ನಾಚಿಗೆ  
modesty, shame.  
ನಾಚಿಗೆ nācige. *n.* see ನಾಚಿಕೆ.  
ನಾಚಿಗೆ ದೈ nācige dai. *n.* the  
sensitive plant, the plant  
called Touch Me Not.  
ನಾಣ nāña. *n.* name of a male  
person. [Sk. nārāyaṇa.]  
ನಾಟು nātu. *v.* to affect, to  
impress, to act upon as a  
medicine, to pierce as an  
arrow.  
ನಾಟು nātu. *n.* a pole used for a  
hedge or a support.  
ನಾಟಿ nāti. *n.* planting, fixing.  
ನಾಟ್ಯ nātyo. *n.* dancing, act-  
ing.  
ನಾಡು<sub>1</sub> nāḍu. *n.* a tract, a village.  
ನಾಡು<sub>2</sub> nāḍu. *v.* to find out,  
search.  
ನಾಡಿ nāḍi. *n.* pulse.  
ನಾಡೆ nāḍe. *n.* cord, rope.  
ನಾಣ್<sub>1</sub> nāṇu. *n.* nakedness,  
nudity [M].  
ನಾಣ್<sub>2</sub> nāṇu. *v.* to get moist, to  
loose crispness. [*<nāṇu?*]  
ನಾಣ nāṇa. *adv.* see ನಣ.  
ನಾಣಲಾ nāṇalā. *adv.* see ನನಲ.  
ನಾಣಲ್ nāṇilu. *n.* species of  
olive.  
ನಾಣು nāṇu. *n.* name of a male  
person. [Sk. nārāyaṇa.]  
ನಾಣಲ್ತಾಯ nāṇeltāya. *n.* a family

name of Tuluva Brahmins.  
[nāṇelta + āya.]  
ನಾಣ್ಯ nāṇyo. *n.* a coin.  
ನಾಂಡೆ nāṇḍe. *n.* a measure of  
grain equal to 1/20th of a  
seer.  
ನಾತೊ nāto. *n.* bad smell.  
ನಾಡ್ nāḍu. *v.* also ನಾಡ್<sub>2</sub> to emit  
foul smell.  
ನಾಪಾಸ್ nāpāsu. *adj.* also ನಾಪೆ  
worthless; stingy; un-  
successful.  
ನಾಪೆ nāpe. *adj.* see ನಾಪಾಸ್.  
ನಾಯಿ nāyi. *n.* a dog.  
ನಾಯಿಕೆ<sub>1</sub> nāyiké. *n.* a guide,  
leader.  
ನಾಯಿಕೆ<sub>2</sub> nāyiké. *n.* a section of  
Roman Catholics who speak  
Konkani.  
ನಾಯಿಕೆ<sub>3</sub> nāyiké. *n.* a caste name  
among Konkanis; a caste  
name among Nadavas  
(Bunts). [see ತುಣಂಗ್.  
ನಾಯಿತುಣಂಗ್ nāyituṇaṅgu. *n.*  
ನಾಯಿತೊಳಸಿ nāyitoḷasi. *n.* a kind  
of Basil, growing wildly  
during rainy season.  
ನಾಯಿಪರೆಂಗಿ nāyipareṅgi. *n.* a  
kind of syphilis.  
ನಾಯಿಪಲ್ಲೆ nāyipalle. *n.* a kind  
of tree [M].  
ನಾಯಿಪಿಲಿ nāyipili. *n.* hyena.  
ನಾಯಿಮಾರಿ nāyimāré. *n.* a Nair  
of Kerala; a Malayalee.  
ನಾಯಿಸೊಣಂಗ್ nāyisoṇaṅgu. *n.*  
see ತುಣಂಗ್.  
ನಾಯಿರ್ nāyeru. *n.* plough. —*ta*  
*putkayi* handle of the  
plough.



ನಾಯೊ nāyo. *n.* justice. [Sk. nyāya.]

ನಾಯ್ಕ nāyka. *n.* one of the community names in Tuluva.

ನಾರ್<sub>1</sub> nārū. *n.* fibrous matter, fibre. —*maḍi* a linen cloth.

ನಾರ್<sub>2</sub> nārū. *v.* see ನಾರ್.

ನಾರಂಗಾಯಿ nāraṅgāyi. *n.* also ನಾರಿಂಗಿ lime. *prv.* nāyigū nāraṅgāyita uppadō putting lime pickle to a dog?

ನಾರಸ್<sub>1</sub> nārasū. *n.* thin wire; hook of a woman's nose-ring.

ನಾರಸ್<sub>2</sub> nārasū. *adj.* thin, lean.

ನಾರಸ್<sub>3</sub> nārasū. *adj.* stingy, miserly [M].

ನಾರಿಂಗಿ nāreṅgi. *n.* see ನಾರಂಗಾಯಿ.

ನಾರ್ನ nārna. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. nārāyaṇa.]

ನಾರ್ನಪ್ಪ nārnappa. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. nārāyaṇa.]

ನಾರ್ಲತ್ತಾಯ nārlattāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [nārlatta+āya.]

ನಾಲ್ nālū. *n.* four.

ನಾಲಗೆ nālage. *n.* also ನಾಲಯಿ, ನಾಲಾಯಿ tongue. —*baru* to cease speaking as a dying person, —*maguru* to speak fluently, to twist statements in order to suit occasions, *are*— speaking faintly as a sick person, *iru* — double-tongued; duplicity, *kinni*—, *kiri*— the uvula.

ನಾಲಯಿ nālayi. *n.* see ನಾಲಗೆ.

ನಾಲಾಯಿ nālayi. *n.* see ನಾಲಗೆ.

ನಾಲಿ nāli. *n.* also ನಾಳಿ the throat, windpipe. —*badane* a long variety of brinjal resembling the neck.

ನಾಲೀಸ್ nālisū. *n.* dishonour, disgrace, censure.

ನಾಲೆ nāle. *n.* a drain, a pipe.

ನಾಲೊ nālo. *n.* also ಲಾಳೊ a horse-shoe.

ನಾಲೊಳು nāloḷu. *adv.* also ನಾಲ್ಕೊಳು four times.

ನಾಲ್ಕೊ nālpo. *n.* see ನಾಲ್ಕೊ.

ನಾಲ್ಕೊಳು nālvoḷu. *adv.* see ನಾಲ್ಕೊಳು.

ನಾವಡ nāvaḍa. *n.* a family name among Kōṭa Brahmins.

ನಾವಡೆ nāvaḍe. *n.* the claw of a cattle.

ನಾವಳ nāvaḷa. *n.* four seers.

ನಾವೆ nāve. *n.* the central stick attached to the bottom of the picota bucket.

ನಾಳಿ nāli. *n.* see ನಾಲಿ.

ನಾಳೊ nālo. *n.* a funnel, a tube.

-ನಿ -ni. see -ಣ. *i* pāteruni dala edḍe ijji your talking is no good.

ನಿಕ್ಕು nikḷu. *pron.* see ಇಕ್ಕು.

ನಿಗಡಿ nigadi. *n.* also ನೆಗಡಿ cold, catarrh, also mucus formed in the nose.

ನಿಗಂಟ್ niganṭu. *n.* decision, settlement.

ನಿಗದಿ nigadi. *n.* fixing, settlement; instalment.

ನಿಗಪು nigapu. *v.* also ನೆಗಪು to erupt, to appear prominently.



ನಿಗರ್ nigaru. *v.* also ನೆಗರ್<sub>1</sub> to  
linger as a sick person; to  
drag oneself with difficulty.  
ನಿಗವು nigavu. *n.* boy [M].  
ನಿಗಸ್<sub>1</sub> nigasu. *n.* food [M].  
ನಿಗಸ್<sub>2</sub> nigasu. *n.* disregard [M].  
ನಿಗಾಸ್ nigāsu. *n.* glitter, shin-  
ing.  
ನಿಗಿಪು nigipu. *v.* to fill up as a  
pit.  
ನಿಗ್ಗ<sub>1</sub> niggu. *n.* also ನಿಗ್ಗ<sub>1</sub> in-  
elegance; nastiness.  
ನಿಗ್ಗ<sub>2</sub> niggu. *n.* also ನಿಗ್ಗ<sub>2</sub> crowd,  
rush.  
ನಿಗ್ಗಿರ<sub>1</sub> niggira. *n.* see ನಿಗ್ಗ<sub>1</sub>.  
ನಿಗ್ಗು niglu. *pron.* see ಇಗ್ಗು.  
ನಿಂಕ್ ನಿಂಕು. *v.* also ನಿಲ್ಕ to peep.  
ನಿಂಕು ನಿಂಕು. *pron.* see ಇಗ್ಗು.  
ನಿಂಗ್ ನಿಂಗು. *v.* see ದಿಂಗ್.  
ನಿಂಗಲ್ ನಿಂಗಲು. *n.* also ನಿಂಗಲ್  
broken rice.  
ನಿಂಗಲ್ ನಿಂಗಲು. *n.* see ನಿಂಗಲ್.  
ನಿಜ್ಜಯಿ niccayo. *n.* determina-  
tion, certainty, [Sk. nis'ca-  
ya.]  
ನಿಜi. *n.* also ನಿಜ್ಜ the gums.  
ನಿಜೊ nijo. *n.* truth. certainty.  
ನಿಜ್ಜi. *n.* see ನಿಜ.  
ನಿಟ್ಟಲ್ nittelu. *n.* hip, waist.  
ನಿಡಂಕ್ niḍaṅku. *v.* to incline.  
ನಿಡಿ<sub>1</sub> niḍi. *adj.* also ನಿಡು straight,  
high, lofty. —*kallu* (ನಿನ್ನಿ  
*kallu*?) a lofty stone, an  
erect stone, —*yari* broken  
rice.  
ನಿಡಿ<sub>2</sub> niḍi. *v.* also ನೆಡಿ<sub>2</sub> to wash.  
ನಿಡು niḍu. *adj.* see ನಿಡಿ<sub>1</sub>.  
ನಿಡುಂಬರೆ niḍumbare. *n.* barracks  
[M].

ನಿಡ್ಡಾಡಿತರು niḍḍāḍitaru. *n.* also  
ನಿಡ್ಡರು a kind of small fish.  
ನಿಡ್ಡೆಯ ಕರೈಯಿ niḍḍeyi karpeyi.  
*n.* round headed shark. see  
*tale balyaru*.  
ನಿಡ್ಡೊಣ್ಣಾಯ niḍḍoṇṇāya. *n.* a  
family name of Tuluva  
Brahmins. [niḍḍoṇṇa+āya.]  
ನಿಡ್ಯರು niḍyaru. *n.* see ನಿಡ್ಡಾಡಿ  
ತರು.  
ನಿಣ್ಣೆ niṇṇe. *n.* also ನಿನೆ a wick.  
ನಿಣ್ಣೆ niṇṇe. *n.* a very tender  
fruit.  
ನಿಣ್ಣೆ niṇṇi. *n.* also ನಿನ್ನಿ an echo,  
reverberation.  
ನಿತಿಂಗ nitiṅga. *adv.* hard, strong;  
serious [M].  
ನಿತ್ಯೊ nityo. *adv.* daily. [Sk.  
nitya.]  
ನಿತ್ರಾಣೊ nitrāṇo. *n.* weakness,  
debility.  
ನಿಡಾನೊ niḍāno. *n.* slowness;  
caution. [Sk. nidhāna.]  
ನಿಡ್ಪ nidpa. *adv.* straightly.  
ನಿನ nina. *n.* marrow of the  
bone, serum of the flesh.  
ನಿನೆ nine. *n.* see ನಿಣ್ಣೆ.  
ನಿನೆಪ್ಪ<sub>1</sub> ninepu. *n.* also ನೆನೆಪ್ಪ<sub>1</sub>,  
ನೆಂಪು memory.  
ನಿನೆಪ್ಪ<sub>2</sub> ninepu. *v.* also ನೆನೆಪ್ಪ<sub>2</sub>  
to remember.  
ನಿನ್ನ ninna. *pron.* see ಇನೆ.  
ನಿನ್ನಾವು ninnāvu. *pron.* yours.  
ನಿನ್ನಿ ninni. *n.* see ನಿಣ್ಣೆ.  
ನಿಮಿತ್ತ nimitta. *n.* also ನಿಮಿತ್ಯ  
cause, reason; motive, pur-  
pose; consulting an astro-  
loger.  
ನಿಮಿತ್ಯ nimitya. *n.* see ನಿಮಿತ್ತ.



- ನಿಮಿಷೋ nimīṣo. *n.* also ನಿಮಿಷೋ  
an instant, a minute.  
ನಿಮಿಸೋ nimiso. *n.* see ನಿಮಿಷೋ.  
ನಿಮುರು nimuru. *v.* to become  
straight.  
ನಿಂಬೆ nimbe. *n.* also ಲಿಂಬೆ lemon.  
ನಿರಕ್ ನಿರaku. *n.* current, fixed  
price.  
ನಿರಪು nirapu. *n.* a frame of  
boards fitted to the planks  
as a shutter.  
ನಿರವು niravu. *n.* also ನೆರವು aenus  
[M].  
ನಿರಾನಿ nirāni. *n.* a kind of erup-  
tion on the skin [M].  
ನಿರೆ nire. *n.* also ನಿರೆಕರೆ, ನೆರೆ, ನೆರೆಕರೆ  
neighbourhood.  
ನಿರೆಕರೆ nirekare. *n.* see ನಿರೆ.  
ನಿರೆಲ್ nirelu. *n.* also ನೆರಳ್  
shadow, shade.  
ನಿರೆವು nirevu. *v.* to be ready, to  
help.  
ನಿರಕ್ಕಿ nirkakke. *n.* the sea gull.  
[nīr+kakke.]  
ನಿರಣಿ nirkane. *n.* a small branch  
of bamboo [M].  
ನಿರಂಡೆ nirkande. *n.* a soft root.  
[nīr+kande.]  
ನಿರ್ಕುಜೆಲ್ nirkujelu. *v.* to curdle,  
to coagulate (*cf.* ಕೊಜವು).  
ನಿರ್ಕುತ್ತು nirkutta. *n.* also ನೀರ್ಕುತ್ತು  
dropsy. [nīr+kutta.]  
ನಿರ್ಕುತ್ತು nirkutti. *n.* the posts  
planted inside water,  
supporting the arrangement  
over which the person who  
bales the water stands. [nīr  
+kutti.]  
ನಿರ್ಗ nirgu. *n.* see ನಿರ್ಗ್.

- ನಿರ್ಣಯೋ nirṇayo. *n.* determina-  
tion, decision. [Sk. nirṇaya.]  
ನಿರ್ನಾಲೋ nirnālo. *n.* the sixth  
Tulu month between  
September and October.  
ನಿರ್ಪಟ್ಟು nirpaṭṭu. *adj.* moist,  
wet.  
ನಿರ್ಮುನೆ nirmunc. *n.* an appa-  
ratus for watering a field. [nīr  
+munc.]  
ನಿರ್ವಾಕೋ nirvāko. *n.* manage-  
ment; ability to perform.  
[Sk. nirvāha.]  
ನಿರ್ಸನಿ nirsani. *n.* a rope tied  
to a height over the field for  
noting the heights to which  
water spurts during races.  
ನಿಲ nila. *n.* also ನೆಲ ground,  
floor, earth.  
ನಿಲಿಕೆ nilike. *n.* fullness.  
ನಿಲೆ Nile. *n.* also ನೆಲೆ bottom as  
of a well; depth, profundity;  
position, place.  
ನಿಲೆಪು Nilepu. *n.* posture, sta-  
tion.  
ನಿಲೆವು Nilevu. *n.* balance, arrears  
[M].  
ನಿಲ್ಕು nilku. *v.* see ನಿಂಕ್.  
ನಿವಾರಣೆ nivāraṇe. *n.* a remedy,  
prevention. [flag.  
ನಿಶಾನಿ nisāni. *n.* also ನಿಸಾನಿ a  
ನಿಸಾನಿ nisāni. *n.* see ನಿಶಾನಿ.  
ನಿಕ್ ನಿku. *v.* to grin; to appear  
as the projecting teeth.  
ನಿಕಲಿ nikali. *v.* to peep [M].  
ನಿಚು nīcu. *v.* to go through,  
to pierce; to extend.  
ನೀಟಾ nīṭa. *v.* also ನೀಡ್ to  
stretch out.



ನೀಲೋ nīto. *adj.* long, upright, high; straight. *aḍḍa*—breadthwise and lengthwise, in all possible directions, confusedly.

ನೀಡ್ nīḍu. *v.* see ನೀಟ್.

ನೀಂದ್ nīndu. *v.* to swim.

ನೀರ್ nīru. *n.* water. —*adyara* a water-jar, —*aṇḍe* a small syringe, —*aḷe* diluted butter-milk, —*untuni* to become pregnant, —*uppaḍu* (*nīru-pḍa*) green fruits pickled in salt water, —*urpu* a water bubble, —*ōlya* tiny channels between rows of plants intended for the flow of water, —*kukku* green mango preserved in salt water, —*tellavu* a kind of thin cake made of rice, —*ḷevu* (*nīr-cevu*) a species of yam, —*nayi* an otter, —*pacciru* jack fruit petals preserved in salt-water, *nīrpaṭu* also *nīrkoṭe* watery; very dilute, *nīrmuttu* an inferior kind of pearl, *kaṇṇa*—tears, *mai*—sweat; urine.

ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ nīruḷli. *n.* onion.

ನೀರ್ಕುತ್ತ nīrkutta. *n.* see ನೀರ್ಕುತ್ತ.

ನೀರ್ಪರಿ nīrpari. *n.* a cross-fence in a water course. [*nīra*+*pari*.]

ನೀಲಮ್ಮ nīlamma. *n.* name of a female person. [*nīla*+*amma*.]

ನೀಲಾಂಜನೊ nīlāñjano. *n.* a small lamp lit before the idol.

ನೀಲಿ nīli. *n.* indigo.

ನೀಲೊ nīlo. *n.* blue; sapphire. [Sk. *nīla*.]

ನುಕ್ಕು nukku. *v.* to bruise; to decay, rot.

ನುಗ್ಗ nuga. *n.* also ನೊಗ yoke.

—*pane* joint piece of a watering machine.

ನುಗು nugu. *v.* to throng; to accumulate; to loosen.

ನುಗುಡು nuguḍu. *v.* to labour, to become, to reach.

ನುಗುತೆ nugute. *n.* softness, especially with reference to soil.

ನುಗ್ಗು nuggu. *adj.* small, little [M].

ನುಗ್ಗು nuggu. *n.* also ನುಗ್ಗು bustle of the crowd. *nūku*—.

ನುಂಗ್ nuṅgu. *v.* see ದಿಂಗ್.

ನುಂಗು nuṅgu. *v.* see ಉಣ್ಣು.

ನುಜ್ಜಿ nujji. *n.* also ನುಜ್ಜು a contusion.

ನುಜ್ಜು nujju. *n.* see ನುಜ್ಜು.

ನುಡಿ nuḍi. *n.* a word, speech.

—*kattu* an oracle as uttered by a demon dancer, —*pavu* to play on a musical instrument, *eduru*— the counterpart of a document.

ನುಪ್ಪು nuppu. *v.* see ಉಣ್ಣು.

ನುಪ್ಪು nuppu. *n.* see ಉಣ್ಣು.

ನುಪ್ಪು nuppu. *v.* to twist.

ನುಬ್ಬು nubbu. *adj.* mouldy, musty.

ನುರುಂಪೆ nurumpe. *n.* a hole.

ನುರುಂಬು nurumbu. *n.* iron rust, wood dust.



ನೂರೆ nure. *n.* also ನೋರೆ foam, broth. —*kāyi* soap-nut.

ನೂರ್ಕ್ nurku. *v.* to press on, to make way, to elbow.

ನೂರ್ಗು<sub>1</sub> nurgu. *v.* to pass over; to sprain, to decay. \*

ನೂರ್ಗು<sub>2</sub> nurgu. *n.* see ನೂಗ್ಗು.

ನೂರ್ಗು nurge. *n.* drumstick.

ನೂರ್ತಿಗೆ nurtingé. *n.* a malicious or spiteful man.

ನೂರ್ತೆಲ್ nurtelu. *n.* bruising, chips [M].

ನೂರ್ಪು nurpu. *v.* to crush a thing like chilli with fingers; to press the body all over in order to relieve pain.

ನೂರ್ಲು nurlu. *v.* to wind up; to shrink.

ನೂಲಿ nuli. *n.* a bit, a fragment.

ನೂಸುಲು nusulu. *v.* to loosen especially a cramped part, to set right; to make the body agile.

ನೂಕು nūku. *v.* to thrust, push. —*taka* fighting.

ನೂಜಿತ್ತಾಯ nūjittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [nūjitta+āya.]

ನೂಟಾವು nūṭāvu. *v.* to show.

ನೂದು nūdu. *n.* a hundred.

ನೂಪು nūpu. *v.* to spin, to twist.

ನೂರಿತ್ತಾಯ nūrittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [nūritta+āya.]

ನೂರು nūru. *v.* to creep in.

ನೂಲು nūlu. *n.* thread.

ನೂಲೊಡು nūloḍu. *n.* a spindle.

-ನೆ<sub>1</sub> ne. a suffix for converting cardinal numbers into ord-

inal numbers. *eg.* *oñji*—first, *eraḍa*—second.

-ನೆ<sub>2</sub> -ne. see ಣ. *i paterune dala edde ijji* your talking is no good.

ನೆಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub> nekkū. *pron.* see ಇಂದೆಕ್ಕು.

ನೆಕ್ಕು<sub>2</sub> nekkū. *v.* see ನೆಕ್ಕು.

ನೆಕ್ಕರೆ nekkare. *n.* a kind of plant; the name of a species of mango. *nela*—a kind of grass.

ನೆಕ್ಕಿ nekki. *n.* three leaved chaste tree, the leaves of which are used during Siva worship (not *bilwa*) and also for driving away evil spirits by wafting its leaves.

ನೆಗಡ negaḍa. *prep.* near [M].

ನೆಗಡಿ negaḍi. *n.* see ನೆಗಡಿ.

ನೆಗಪು negapu. *v.* see ನೆಗಪು.

ನೆಗರ್<sub>1</sub> negaru. *v.* see ನೆಗರ್.

ನೆಗರ್<sub>2</sub> negaru. *n.* also ನೆಗರ್ an alligator.

ನೆಗರ್ negalu. *n.* see ನೆಗರ್.

ನೆಗ್ಗಿಲ್ಮು neggilumullu. *n.* small caltrops, a thorny medicinal herb.

ನೆಂಗೆ neṅge. till, until [M] (*cf.* eṅge, ēṭa, nēṭa).

ನೆಟ್ಟು neṭṭu. *pron.* see ಇಂದೆಟ್ಟು.

ನೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ neṭṭalige. *n.* the ground-floor of a storeyed house.

ನೆಟ್ಟಿ neṭṭi. *n.* see ನೆಟ್ಟಿ.

ನೆಟ್ಟಿ neṭṭi. *n.* making a cracking noise by pressing the knuckles.

ನೆಟ್ಟು neṭṭu. *n.* a deep breath [M].

ನೆಡಂಕು nedāṅku. *adj.* obstinate, perverse (*cf.* moḍāṅku).



ನೆಡಿ neḍi. *adj.* long [M].  
 ನೆಡಿ neḍi. *v.* see ನೆಡಿ.  
 ನೆಡಿಲ್ neḍilū. *n.* a kind of bush.  
 ನೆಡ್ಯನಾರ್ neḍyanārū. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ನೆಂಟಸ್ತಿಕೆ neṇṭastike. *n.* relationship.  
 ನೆಂಟೆ neṇṭé. *n.* a relation.  
 ನೆತ್ತಿ netti. *n.* crown of the head.  
 ನೆತ್ತಿ netti. *n.* the peak of a mountain or hill.  
 ನೆತ್ತಿಕಂಡೆ nettikaṇḍe. *n.* dysentery (*cf.* aṇetti).  
 ನೆತ್ತಿರ್ netterū. *n.* blood.  
 ನೆನೆಪು<sub>1</sub> nenepu. *n.* see ನೆನೆಪು.  
 ನೆನೆಪು<sub>2</sub> nenepu. *v.* see ನೆನೆಪು.  
 ನೆಂಪು nempu. *n.* see ನೆನೆಪು.  
 ನೆಯ್ಯ<sub>1</sub> neyū. *n.* clarified butter, ghee.  
 ನೆಯ್ಯ<sub>2</sub> neyū. *v.* to weave.  
 ನೆಯಿಗೆ neyige. *n.* weaving.  
 ನೆಯಿಲ್<sub>1</sub> neyilū. *n.* see ನೆಯಿಲ್.  
 ನೆಯಿಲ್<sub>2</sub> neyilū. *v.* to fade, as a bunch of cocoanuts [M].  
 ನೆಯ್ಯಂತಿ neypanti. *n.* a smooth kind of grass. [ney+panti.]  
 ನೆಯ್ಯಾಳೆ neypāle. *n.* the serum of flesh of animals. [ney+pāle.]  
 ನೆಯ್ಯುಳಿ neymuḷi. *n.* soft straw. [ney+muḷi.]  
 ನೆಯ್ಯ neyme. *n.* fineness, softness.  
 ನೆಯ್ಯಾಲಿ neyyoli. *n.* a tender palm-leaf. [ney+oli.]  
 ನೆರ್ nerū. *v.* to abuse.  
 ನೆರೆಡೆ nerade. *n.* also ನೆರ್ಪಡೆ abuse.

ನೆರವು neravu. *n.* see ನೆರವು; the privities of the male sex [M].  
 ನೆರಳ್ neraḷū. *n.* see ನೆರಲ್.  
 ನೆರಾವು nerāvu. *n.* the penis of ox and he-buffalo.  
 ನೆರಿ neri. *n.* a fold as of clothes, wrinkle.  
 ನೆರೆ nere. *n.* see ನೆರೆ.  
 ನೆರೆಕರೆ nerehare. *n.* see ನೆರೆ.  
 ನೆರ್ತ nerta. *adv.* straight.  
 ನೆರ್ಪಡೆ nerpaḍe. *n.* see ನೆರೆಡೆ.  
 ನೆಲ nela. *n.* see ನೆಲ.  
 ನೆಲಕಂಚಿ nelakañci. *n.* a kind of plant.  
 ನೆಲಕಡಲೆ nelakaḍale. *n.* groundnut.  
 ನೆಲಕರ nelakara. *n.* fertility of land.  
 ನೆಲಕಾಲೆ nelakāle. *n.* palsy affecting the side of the body. [nela+kāle.]  
 ನೆಲಕ್ಕುರಿ nelakkuri. *n.* also ನೆಲಕ್ಕುಳಿ mortar for pounding rice. [nela+guri.]  
 ನೆಲಕ್ಕುಳಿ nelakkuḷi. *n.* see ನೆಲಕ್ಕುರಿ. [nela+guḷi.]  
 ನೆಲನಾಲಿಗೆ nelanālige. *n.* a medicinal plant. [nela+nālige.]  
 ನೆಲನೆಲ್ಲಿ nelanelli. *n.* a kind of medicinal plant. [nela+nelli.]  
 ನೆಲಪಾಲೆ nelapāle. *n.* a kind of creeper. [nela+pāle.]  
 ನೆಲಬಸಲೆ nelabasale. *n.* the spreading Hogweed. [nela+basale.]  
 ನೆಲಬೇವು nelabēvu. *n.* a sort of plant. [nela+bēvu.]  
 ನೆಲಮುಚ್ಚಿಲ್ nelamuccilū. *n.* a



kind of medicinal plant.  
[nela+muccilū.]  
ನೆಲಮುಂದ nelamunda. *n.* a kind of fern. [nela+munda.]  
ನೆಲಸಂಪಯಿ nelasampayi. *n.* a kind of fragrant lilly. [nela+sampayi.]  
ನೆಲೆ nele. *n.* see ನೆಲೆ.  
ನೆಲೆಂಚಿ neleñci. *n.* dysentery.  
ನೆಲ್ಲಿ nelli. *n.* the Emblic Myrobalan; gooseberry. *nellinḍi*, *nellittu* pickle made of gooseberry, —*caṭṭu* dried pieces of gooseberry.  
ನೆಲ್ಲಿತ್ತಾಯ nellittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [nellitta+āya.]  
ನೆಲ್ಲಿರ್ತಾಯೆ nellirtāyē. *n.* a kind of demon.  
ನೆವನೊ nevano. *n.* pretence.  
ನೆಸರ್ ನೆಸರು. *n.* morning [M]. —*koru* to season, —*dombu* morning sun.  
ನೆಸಕ್ಕಿ nesale. *n.* a silly fellow [M].  
ನೆಸಕ್ಕಿ nesale. *n.* a large broad frying pan.  
ನೆಗ nēga. *n.* beauty, nicety [M].  
ನೆಜಿ nēji. *n.* a nurseling, young plant of rice.  
-ನೆಟಿ nēṭa. *suffix.* meaning till, until.  
ನೆಡ್ nēḍu. *n.* pain.  
ನೆಂದ್ರಬಾರೆ nēndrabāre. *n.* the Malabar plantain.  
ನೆಮು nēmu. *n.* name of a male person.  
ನೆಮೊ nēmo. *n.* the annual festival of a demon. —*deccuḍu*

a priest seized with demon [M].  
ನೆರಂಕಿ ಪುಗೆರೆ neraṅki pugere. *n.* a kind of tobacco. [neraṅki+pugere.]  
ನೆರೋಳು nēroḷu. *n.* Newel fruit. *jambu*— the rose apple, *pan*— a variety of green apple.  
ನೆರ್ಡೆ nērḍe. *adv.* early in the morning.  
ನೆಲ್ nēlu. *v.* to hang.  
ನೆಲ್ಯ nēlya. *adj.* big, large.  
ನೆವಸೊ nēvaso. *n.* asthma.  
ನೆವಳೊ nēvaḷo. *n.* silver or gold girdle round the loins.  
ನೆವುರಿ nēvuri. *n.* a kind of cake [M].  
ನೆವೇಡ್ಯೊ nēvēḍyō. *n.* food presented to deity. [Sk. *nai-vēdya*.]  
ನೊಕ್ಕು nokku. *v.* to stroll about.  
ನೊಕ್ಕೆ nokke. *n.* the husk of the paddy.  
ನೊಕ್ಕೆ nokke. *n.* sweepings, rubbish; small bits of hay [M].  
ನೊಗ noga. *n.* see ನೂಗ.  
ನೊಕ್ಕಿ nocci. *n.* rice cooked with ghee, cocoanut etc. [M].  
ನೊಕ್ಕು noccu. *n.* minute; paltry.  
ನೊಯಿರ್ noyiru. *n.* lady fish.  
ನೊರಡ್ noraḍu. *n.* rubbish [M].  
ನೊರೆ nore. *n.* see ನೂರೆ.  
ನೊಲ್ಲು nollu. *n.* a kind of water-snake.  
ನೊಳ್ಳು noḷḷu. *n.* a kind of fish.  
ನೋಕಟಿ nōkaṭe. *n.* a kind of tree.



ನೋಟು nōṭu. *n.* a promissory note; a currency note [E].

ನೋಟೊ nōṭo. *n.* sight, vision; aim.

ನೋಡಾವು nōḍāvu. *v.* to take up, stir.

ನೋಡೆ nōḍe. *n.* saliva [M].

ನೋಂಡೆ nōṇḍa. *n.* a family name among Nadavas (Bunts).

ನೋಪು nōpu. *v.* to beat.

ನೋಂಪು nōmpu. *n.* any meritori-

ous act of devotion, a festival in honour of Anantha.

ನೋರು nōru. *n.* freight, fair [M].

ನೋರೆ nōre. *n.* a kind of crane [M].

ನಾಂಟಾವು naṇṭāvu. *v.* to pinch.

ನಾಲು nālu. *v.* to itch; to covet.

ನ್ಯಾಯೊ nyāyo. *n.* justice, equity; morality; logic. [Sk. nyāya.]

## ಪ

ಪ<sub>1</sub> pa. a letter of the alphabet.

ಪ<sub>2</sub> -pa. particle indicating present tense of a verb. *i korpa* you give.

ಪಕರ pakara. *n.* sap, juice [M]. *dala pakara ijji* it is good for nothing.

ಪಕಲ pakala. *n.* also ಪಕ್ಕಳ family name among Bunts.

ಪಕಳ pakala. *n.* also ಪಗಳ coral *prv. sakala kaltutu pakala niṅgyé* having learnt everything, he swallowed the coral.

ಪಕಾಸ್ pakāṣu. *n.* a rafter.

ಪಕೀರ pakīra. *n.* name of a male person.

ಪಕ್ಕ ಪakka. *adv.* quick.

ಪಕ್ಕಲೆ<sub>1</sub> pakkalé. *n.* a glutton.

ಪಕ್ಕಲೆ<sub>2</sub> pakkale. *n.* a small net [M].

ಪಕ್ಕಳ pakkala. *n.* see ಪಕಲ.

ಪಕ್ಕಾ pakkā. *adv.* perfect; proper, downright.

ಪಕ್ಕಿ pakki. *n.* a bird. —*kaḍapu* a disease peculiar to children, —*palayi* a head-piece of a door frame, *pakkidayé* a fortune teller, *palpakki narsaṇṇé* = *pakkidayé*.

ಪಕ್ಕಿ ಕೊಡಂಗಿ pakki koḍaṅge. *n.* a kind of ear-ornament worn by men. [fish.]

ಪಕ್ಕಿ ಮಿನ್ ಪakki mīṇu. *n.* moon

ಪಕ್ಕಿ ಪakḍi. *n.* a turban.

ಪಕ್ತ pakta. *adv.* merely, simply; entirely, wholly. *pakta sullu paṇṇé* he tells lies outright.

ಪಕ್ಷಪಾತೊ pakṣapāto. *n.* partiality.

ಪಕ್ಷವಾತೊ pakṣavāto. *n.* partial paralysis.

ಪಕ್ಷಿಬಾಕಿಲ್ pakṣibākily. *n.* a window. [pakṣi + bākily.]



ಪಗಡೆ pagade. *n.* dice.  
 ಪಗತೆ pagate. *n.* also ಪಗರ್ತೆ exchange, return.  
 ಪಗರ್ pagaru. *v.* to change, to exchange, to infect.  
 ಪಗರಿ pagari. *n.* also ಪಗಲಿ a dart, an arrow.  
 ಪಗರೊ pagaro. *n.* exchange, instead of. *pagarogu pagaro* like for like.  
 ಪಗರ್ತೆ pagarte. *n.* see ಪಗತೆ.  
 ಪಗಲ ಪಗala. *n.* see ಪಕಳ.  
 ಪಗಲಿ pagali. *n.* see ಪಗರಿ.  
 ಪಗಿ pagi. *v.* to split open.  
 ಪಗೆ page. *n.* hatred, enmity.  
 ಪಗೆಲ್ pagelu. *n.* day-time.  
 ಪಗೆಲೆ pagelē. *n.* a kind of harmless snake.  
 ಪಗ್ಗು paggu. *n.* the first Tulu month (solar).  
 ಪಂಕ್ ಪಾṅku. *n.* hair about the privities.  
 ಪಂಗಡೊ paṅḡḍo. *n.* party, group.  
 ಪಚಕ್ಕು pacakka. *adv.* splashing-ly.  
 ಪಚ ಪಚ paca paca. *adv.* clack-igly; noisily as in lapping.  
 ಪಚಾರ pacāra. *n.* punishment, castigation [M].  
 ಪಚಿಲೆ pacile. *n.* a kind of oyster [M].  
 ಪಚಿಲಿ paciti. *n.* difficult plight; trouble, distress.  
 ಪಚ್ಚಡಿ paccadi. *n.* mixed vegetables, salad.  
 ಪಚ್ಚಡೆ paccade. *n.* a silk cloth worn by males [M]. [pacce + ade ?]

ಪಚ್ಚಲ paccala. *n.* the buttocks [M].  
 ಪಚ್ಚಿಲ paccila. *n.* a medicinal plant [M].  
 ಪಚ್ಚಿಲ ಪಕ್ಕಿರು. *n.* jack-fruit petal. *upḍacciru* petal-pulp (jack-fruit) pickled and preserved, *kani*—tiny seedless pulp-petal.  
 ಪಚ್ಚಿ ಪacce. *n.* green; emerald; idiocy (recent). *are*—semi-crack, —*kuralu* a kind of fragrant flower.  
 ಪಚ್ಚಿರೆಂ ಪaccereṅgi. *n.* a kind of nettle [M].  
 ಪಜಿ paji. *adj.* green, fresh; damp; raw; not dried. —*mara* a tree or timber in a fresh state, *pajire* green leaf, *pajiru* green fodder, *are*—half-baked.  
 ಪಜೆ paje. *n.* a mat. —*pattuni* to be confined to bed from sickness. *prv.* *paje ittinaṭu karu niḍoḍu* you must stretch your feet according to the mat.  
 ಪಜೆಮಡ್ಪೆಲೆ pajemaḍpelē. *n.* a large kind of bee. [paje + maḍpelē.]  
 ಪಜ್ಜೆ pajje. *n.* a step; a footprint.  
 ಪಂಚ pañca. *n.* a rice field; a breed, sort, kind [M].  
 ಪಂಚಕಜ್ಜಾಯೆ pañcakajjāyo. *n.* a sweet preparation made with five ingredients (usually dhal, gingely, jaggery, cocoanut and ghee), given



- as an offering to a deity. [pañca+kajjāyo.]
- ಪಂಚಕುರ್ವೆ pañcakurvê. *n.* a special basket. [pañca+kurve.]
- ಪಂಚಗವ್ಯೋ pañcagavyo. *n.* a mixture of five articles derived from the cow (milk, curds, ghee, urine and cow-dung) and taken as a means of purification. [pañca+gavyo.]
- ಪಂಚಪಕೀರೆ pañcapakiré. *n.* a pauper. [pañca+pakiré.]
- ಪಂಚಪತ್ರೆ pañcapatre. *n.* the worm-wood plant. [pañca+patre.]
- ಪಂಚಪಾತ್ರೆ pañcapātre. *n.* a small metal tumbler used for filling water required for ablutions. [pañca+pātre.]
- ಪಂಚವಳ್ಳಿ ಬಚ್ಚಿರೆ pañcavalli baccire. *n.* also ಪಂಚೋಳಿ a very pungent kind of betel-leaf. [pañcavalli+baccire.]
- ಪಂಚಾಂಗೊ pañcāṅgo. *n.* the almanac; the foundation of a building.
- ಪಂಚಾತಿಕೆ pañcātike. *n.* also ಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿ arbitration; deliberations, talking.
- ಪಂಚಾಮೃತೊ pañcāmrito. *n.* the toddy given to the devil-dancer (special meaning).
- ಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿ pañcāyiti. *n.* see ಪಂಚಾತಿಕೆ; an assembly composed of five or more persons to settle a matter.
- ಪಂಚಾಳಿ pañcāli. *n.* talkative man [M].
- ಪಂಚಾಳಿರ್ pañcāleru. *n.* the five classes of artificers: goldsmiths, blacksmiths, carpenters, braziers and masons. [panca+āleru?]
- ಪಂಜೀರ್ pañcēru. *n.* one-eighth of a maund, three and half pounds.
- ಪಂಜೋಳಿ pañcōli. *n.* see ಪಂಚವಳ್ಳಿ ಬಚ್ಚಿರೆ.
- ಪಂಜ pañja. *n.* scarcity, famine [M].
- ಪಂಜಿ pañji. *n.* a pig. —*giravu* epilepsy, —*betta* a kind of rattan, —*bedru* a kind of bamboo, *ey*— porcupine, *mulu*— porcupine.
- ಪಂಜುರ್ಲಿ pañjurli. *n.* name for a demon.
- ಪಟಪಟಿ paṭa-paṭa. *n.* a flapping or rattling sound.
- ಪಟಲ paṭala. *n.* also ಪಟ್ಟ a mode of late cultivation.
- ಪಟಾಕಿ paṭāki. *n.* a cracker.
- ಪಟಾಕಿಲೊ paṭākilo. *n.* also ಪಟ್ಟ ಕಾಯಿ snake-gourd.
- ಪಟಿಕಾರೊ paṭikāro. *n.* alum.
- ಪಟಿಕೆ paṭike. *n.* also ಪಟ್ಟಿ, ಪಡಿಕೆ urine; wickedness.
- ಪಟಿಂಗಿ paṭiṅgé. *n.* a rogue.
- ಪಟೀಲಿ paṭelē. *n.* headman of a village.
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ paṭke. *n.* see ಪಟಿಕೆ. *edde*— the good and the bad.
- ಪಟ್ಟು paṭṭu. *n.* a nest [M].
- ಪಟ್ಟು paṭṭu. *v.* to distribute.
- ಪಟ್ಟಡಿ paṭṭaḍi. *n.* a kind of necklace [M].
- ಪಟ್ಟಾಂಗೊ paṭṭāṅgo. *n.* idle talk,



- ಪಟ್ಟಿ paṭṭe. *n.* a strip; silk; document specifying a grant of land; a strip of a palm-tree; a belt of metal or leather; cart-tyre.
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ paṭṭo. *n.* crowning, installation; throne, rank, title.
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ paṭṭa. *n.* see ಪಟಲ.
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಕಾಯಿ paṭṭa-kāyi. *n.* see ಪಟಾಕಿಲೊ.
- ಪಟ್ಟಿ ಮು paṭṭāmu. *n.* regiment.
- ಪಡ paḍa. *n.* word indicating left direction while driving animals in ploughing.
- ಪಡವೊಸು paḍapōsu. *adj.* useless; shallow.
- ಪಡಂಬೊಳಿ paḍambōli. *n.* a liar.
- ಪಡಯ paḍaya. *adv.* one upon another [M].
- ಪಡರ್ paḍaru. *v.* to creep.
- ಪಡವು paḍavu. *n.* a vessel.
- ಪಡಸಾಲೆ paḍasāle. *n.* a verandah.
- ಪಡಾಯಿ paḍāyi. *n.* trouble.
- ಪಡಾವು paḍāvu. *n.* profit, gain.
- ಪಡಿ paḍi. *n.* allowance of food; rations; a small weight; a thrashing frame; a door or shutter made of slips of bamboo.
- ಪಡಿಕೆ paḍike. *n.* see ಪಟಿಕೆ.
- ಪಡಿತಡಿ paḍitade. *n.* temporary building [M].
- ಪಡಿತೊ paḍito. *n.* a stripe; mark of a whip.
- ಪಡಿನಳ paḍivaḷa. *n.* family name among the Jains.
- ಪಡಿಲ್ paḍilu. *n.* also ಹೆಡಿಲ್ waste land, barrenness.

- ಪಡುಂಬು paḍumbu. *n.* a rough canvas cloth [M].
- ಪಡುವಟ್ಟಾಯಿ paḍuvaṭṭāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.
- ಪಡ್ತಿ paḍe. *n.* multitude, mob; army.
- ಪಡ್ತಿ paḍe. *v.* to get, to acquire.
- ಪಡ್ತಿ paḍca. *n.* finish, settlement.
- ಪಡ್ತಿಣಿ paḍḍaṇe. *adj.* sloping, flat.
- ಪಡ್ತಿಯಿ paḍḍāyi. *n.* also ಪಡ್ತಿಯಿ the west.
- ಪಡ್ತಿಲ್ಲಾಯಿ paḍḍillāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [paḍḍilu+āya.]
- ಪಡ್ತಿಯಿ paḍḍeyi. *n.* see ಪಡ್ತಿಯಿ.
- ಪಡ್ತಿ paḍpu. *n.* a plain, a wasteland.
- ಪಡ್ತಿ paḍpe. *n.* see ಅಡಪೆ.
- ಪಡ್ತಿ paḍya. *n.* a spittoon.
- ಪಣ್ಣೆ paṇu. *v.* to say, to tell, to inform.
- ಪಣ್ಣೆ paṇa. *n.* senselessness [M].
- ಪಣ್ಣೆ paṇake. *n.* pairing together with a rope, as cattle.
- ಪಣ್ಣೆ paṇaja. *n.* a kind of grass.
- ಪಣ್ಣೆ paṇavu. *n.* money in general; a quarter rupee.
- ಪಣ್ಣೆ paṇe. *n.* contrivance for lifting water; proper, due.
- ಪಣ್ಣೆ paṇe. *n.* quarry. *kalpaṇe* quarry where red laterite stones are cut.
- ಪಣ್ಣೆ paṇe. *n.* a piece of rope tied to the horns and neck of buffalos. —*kutti* the two big vertical posts supporting the picota, *nuga*—yoke-



like piece of wood supported by two parts to which the picota is firmly secured and about which it moves. *du-dip*— a tying arrangement on the snout of an animal. ಪಣೋರು paṇoru. *n.* also ಪನೋರು, ಪನೋಳು a plough-share.

ಪಂಡ paṇḍa. *n.* learning, wisdom; articles, in general [M].

ಪಂಡಿತೆ paṇḍité. *n.* a learned man; a native physician.

ಪಂಡೆಲಿ paṇḍeli. *n.* a musk-rat [M].

ಪಣ್ಣೋಳಿಗೆ paṇṇōlige. *n.* a basket or wooden trough for drawing water.

ಪಣ್ಣೆ paṇṇe. *n.* a comb.

ಪತಾಯಿ patāyi. *n.* also ಪತ್ತಾಯಿ, ಪತ್ತಾಯೊ a large chest.

ಪತ್ತ<sub>1</sub> pattu. *n.* ten.

ಪತ್ತ<sub>2</sub> pattu. *v.* also ಪಸ್ಸ to hold, to catch, to agree, to stick as glue. *kai pattavune* to be married a second time.

ಪತ್ತ<sub>3</sub> pattu. a nominative suffix. *baḍap*— poverty.

ಪತ್ತ patta. *adv.* quite, fully, entirely. *pattala ijji* there is nothing at all.

ಪತ್ತನಜೆ pattanaje. *n.* the tenth day of the Tulu month Bēsyō (second solar month).

ಪತ್ತಾಯಿ pattāyi. *n.* see ಪತಾಯಿ.

ಪತ್ತಾಯೊ pattāyo. *n.* see ಪತಾಯಿ.

ಪತ್ತೆ<sub>1</sub> patte. *n.* trace; discovery.

ಪತ್ತೆ<sub>2</sub> patte. *n.* patch-work.

ಪತ್ತೆಮಾರಿ pattemāri. *n.* a big boat with one mast.

ಪತ್ತೊಂಜಿ pattoñji. *numeral.* eleven.

ಪತ್ತೊಯಿ patyo. *n.* diet, suitability.

ಪತ್ತಾವಳಿ patrāvali. *n.* plate formed of leaves stitched together.

ಪತ್ತೊಡೆ patroḍe. *n.* a kind of cake made of the leaves of yam. [patra+voḍe.]

ಪದ್ ಪaḍu. *numeral.* ten, the form that *pattu* (ten) takes in forming additive compounds like *paḍuraḍu* (twelve) *paḍumūji* (thirteen) etc.

ಪದನಾಜಿ paḍunāji. *n.* sixteen.

ಪದನಾಲ್ paḍunālu. *n.* fourteen.

ಪದನೇಣ್ಣಿ paḍunenṇmo. *n.* eighteen.

ಪದನೇಳಿ paḍunēlu. *n.* seventeen.

ಪದನೈನ್ paḍunainu. *n.* fifteen.

ಪದನೊಂಬೊ paḍunormbo. *n.* nineteen.

ಪದಮೂಜಿ paḍumūji. *n.* thirteen.

ಪದರ್<sub>1</sub> paḍuru. *n.* fold, layer.

ಪದರ್<sub>2</sub> paḍuru. *v.* to spread.

ಪದರಾಡ್ paḍuraḍu. *n.* twelve; fig. flight, retreat.

ಪದಕಣ್ಣಾಯ padakaṇṇāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [padakaṇṇa+āya.]

ಪದಕರ padakara. *adj.* dense, thick.

ಪದಣ್ paḍanu. *v.* to get wet, to be chilly [M].



ಪದನಿಯೆ padaniyē. *n.* a wealthy man [M].

ಪದಪು padapu. *n.* temples [M].

ಪದಂಪು padampu. *v.* to become wet, to soak in water.

ಪದರ್ padaru. *adj.* ambiguous, vague. —*pātero* vague statement [M].

ಪದವು padavu. *n.* a plateau, table-land.

ಪದಾಂಪು padāmpu. *n.* moisture [M].

ಪದಾರ್ತಿ padārti. *n.* a class of drummers attached to the service of temples.

ಪದಿ padi. *n.* a basket [M].

ಪದಿಪೆ padipe. *n.* also ಪದ್ವೆ the common herb used as a vegetable dish.

ಪದೆತಿ padeti. *n.* a midwife [M].

ಪದೆಂಜಿ padeñji. *n.* green gram. *kinni—, nēlya—, pacce—, pēru—* are varieties of it.

ಪದೆಪು padepu. *v.* to collect, recover [M].

ಪದೆಯು padeyu. *v.* to sink down, to become invisible [M].

ಪದೊ pado. *n.* verse, song.

ಪದೊಲಿ padoli. *n.* also ಪದೊಳಿ principal hall of a house.

ಪದೊಳಿ padoli. *n.* see ಪದೊಲಿ.

ಪದ್ದ ಪaddu. *v.* to sneak, hide, lurk.

ಪದ್ದಂಟಿಗೆ paddanṭige. *n.* also ಪದ್ದತಿ, ಪದ್ದತಿಗೆ custom, practice. [Sk. paddhati.]

ಪದ್ದತಿ paddati. *n.* see ಪದ್ದಂಟಿಗೆ.

ಪದ್ದತಿಗೆ paddatige. *n.* see ಪದ್ದಂಟಿಗೆ.

ಪದ್ದೆಯಿ paddeyi. *n.* ornaments.

ಪದ್ವು padpu. *n.* a particle; an atom; a dot.

ಪದ್ವೆ padpe. *n.* see ಪದಿಪೆ.

ಪದ್ವೆಸಾಲಿ padmasāli. *n.* a weaver.

ಪನಂಬರ panambara. *n.* also ಪನ್ನಾಂಬ್ರ boasting, making much of a small thing, affectation.

ಪನ್ನಿ pani. *n.* drizzle, drop; dew. —*kappe* small kind of frog, —*tatra* a small umbrella, —*dempa* a temporary pandal, —*barso* a drizzling rain.

ಪನ್ನಿ pani. *adj.* a little.

ಪನಿಯಾರೊ paniyāro. *n.* also ಪನಿ ವಾರೊ an offering to deities, consisting of fruits and vegetables.

ಪನಿವಾರೊ panivāro. *n.* see ಪನಿ ಯಾರೊ. [tree.]

ಪನೆ pane. *n.* a kind of palm

ಪನೊರು panoru. *n.* see ಪಣೊರು.

ಪನೊಳು panolu. *n.* see ಪಣೊರು.

ಪಂತ್ pantu. *n.* a trap [M].

ಪಂತ್ರಿ panti. *n.* grass.

ಪಂತ್ರಿ panti. *n.* also ಪಂತ್ರಿ row, line. [Sk. paṅkti.]

ಪಂತೊ panto. *n.* purpose, vow, bet.

ಪಂತ್ರಿ pantye. *n.* see ಪಂತ್ರಿ.

ಪಂದ್ pandu. *v.* to shake; to move.

ಪಂದೆ pande. *n.* fructification; productivity of a tree [M].

ಪಂದಿ pandi. *adj.* reserved, cautious [M]. —*naramani* reserved man.



ಪನ್ನಾಂಬ್ರ, pannāmbra. *n.* see ಪನಂಬರ.

ಪನ್ನಿ panni. *n.* bragging, boasting; egotism [M]. —*koccuni*. —*pāteruni*, —*birkuni* to boast.

ಪನ್ನೀರ್ pannīru. *n.* also ಪನ್ನೀರ್ rose-water.

ಪನ್ನೆ panne. *n.* cheek.

ಪಂಬದೆ pambadē. *n.* a devil-dancer.

ಪಂಬೆ pambe. *n.* also ಬಮ್ಮು, ಬಮ್ಮೆ layer of a fibrous covering of a plantain tree. [M].

ಪಮ್ಮ pamma. *n.* fraud, trick

ಪಯ paya. *n.* also ಪಾಯ an ear of rice. *payāpini* ear of rice to shoot, *payakelu*, *payaccele* time of shooting of the ears of corn.

ಪಯಿ payi. *n.* zong rayed silver biddy fish.

ಪಯಿಚ್ಚಿಲ್ payiccilu. *n.* a bag made of palm leaves.

ಪಯಿಂದಲೆ payindale. *n.* the curve cut on the top of a pillar to facilitate the placing of horizontal posts over such vertical pillars.

ಪಯ್ಯರ್ payyeru. *n.* a horse [M].

ಪಯ್ಯಲು payyolu. *n.* also ಪಯ್ಯಳಿ horse-riding.

ಪಯ್ಯಳಿ payyoli. *n.* see ಪಯ್ಯಲು.

ಪರ್ paru. *v.* to drink.

ಪರ್ಂಕ್ parūṅku. *v.* also ಪರಿಂಕ್ to scratch with nails.

ಪರ para. *adj.* old, worn out.

ಪರ para. *n.* regard, respect, care, attention.

ಪರಕಳೆ parakale. *n.* a long cloth.

ಪರಕೆ parake. *n.* a vow made with a purpose. —*sandavuni* to do a work carelessly (*fig*).

ಪರಂಗ್ paraṅgu. *v.* also ಪಳಂಗ್ to become stale, musty; to decay.

ಪರಡ್<sub>1</sub> paraḍu. *v.* to grope.

ಪರಡ್<sub>2</sub> paraḍu. *v.* to spread.

ಪರಂಟ್<sub>1</sub> paraṇṭu. *v.* to grip, to seize.

ಪರಂಟ್<sub>2</sub> paraṇṭu. *n.* a bull-frog.

ಪರಂಟಳಿಗೆ paraṇṭalige. *n.* a kind of creeper.

ಪರಂಟೆ paraṇṭe. *n.* an old buffalo.

ಪರತ್ paratu. *adj.* old, worn out.

ಪರದೆ parade. *n.* a curtain, blind, screen, veil.

ಪರದೇಶಿ paradēsi. *n.* also ಪರ್ದೇಶಿ a foreigner, a vagrant, a vagabond.

ಪರಪರ parapara. *n.* noise of rending cloth, any such sound.

ಪರಪ್ಪು parapu. *n.* flow.

ಪರಪ್ಪು parapu. *v.* to creep, crawl on hands and legs; to spread as creeper.

ಪರಬಾರಿ parabāri. *n.* assignment in favour of some one.

ಪರಬು parabu. *n.* also ಪರಬ್ಬು an old woman.

ಪರಬೆ parabé. *n.* also ಪರಬ್ಬೆ an old man.

ಪರಬ್ಬು parabbu. *n.* see ಪರಬು.

ಪರಬ್ಬೆ parabbé. *n.* see ಪರಬೆ.

ಪರಮಾನೆನ್ನಾ paramānno. *n.* a sweet semi-solid dish.



prepared with milk, sugar and rice etc.

ಪರಂಪರೆ parampare. *n.* succession.

ಪರಯೆ paraya. *n.* Mullette fish.

ಪರಯೆ parayé. *n.* also ಪರೈ, ಸಲಯೆ, ಸಳಯೆ elder brother.

ಪರವೈ parave. *n.* concern, care, regard.

ಪರವೈ paravé. *n.* a man belonging to a class of devil-dancers.

ಪರಸು parasu. *v.* to bless.

ಪರಸೈ parase. *n.* also ಪರಿಶೆ people going on pilgrimage.

ಪರಸೈ parase. *n.* perforations in a small tumbler-like arrangement in a contrivance for making vermicelli.

ಪರಳೊಪ್ಪ paraḷoppa. *adv.* wholly, fully.

ಪರಾಕ್ parākṇ. *n.* term of addressing a superior.

ಪರಾರಿ parāri. *n.* absconding, running away.

ಪರಿ pari. *n.* a path, a way; an opening, gap; sharpness.

ಪರಿಂಕ್ parinṇ. *v.* see ಪರಂಕ್.

ಪರಿಚಯೊ paricayo. *n.* acquaintance, knowledge, intimacy.

ಪರಿಮಾಳ್ parimāḷ. *n.* an honorific title among Bunts [M].

ಪರಿಯೆ pariya. *adj.* plenty, much [M].

ಪರಿಯೊಳು pariyolu. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಪರಿವಾರೊ parivāro. *n.* followers; retinue.

ಪರಿಶೆ paris'e. *n.* see ಪರಸೈ.

ಪರು paru. *n.* teeth as of beasts, saw etc. — *pāḍu* to lose one's milk tooth.

ಪರುಕಡೆ parukaḍe. *v.* also ಪರ್ಕಡೆ to grind or gnash teeth. [paru+kade.]

ಪರೈ paré. *n.* see ಪರಯೆ.

ಪರೈ pare. *n.* cataract of the eye.

ಪರಿಂಗಿ pareṅgi. *n.* a Frank or Portugese; a European.

—*pelakkāyi* a pine-apple,

—*mūnci* chillies, —*rōga*

syphilis, —*maṇe* a mode of punishment used to be given

in olden days for boys by making them stand with

bended knees.

ಪರಿಜೆ pareji. *n.* also ಪರಿಜೆ temporary scaffold, platform [M].

ಪರಿಂಚ್ pareṇṇ. *v.* to prattle, grumble, to find fault with.

ಪರಿಲ್ ಪರಲು. *n.* a grain of sand, a grain of corn; castor seed. *parclenne* castor oil.

ಪರಿಲ್ ಪರಲು. *v.* to feel an uncomfortable sensation in the eye due to mote in the eye.

ಪರೊಡಿ paroḍi. *n.* hypocrisy, skill, craft [M].

ಪರ್ಕಡೆ parkaḍe. *v.* see ಪರುಕಡೆ.

ಪರ್ಕತ್ತಿ parkatti. *n.* also ಪರ್ಕತ್ತಿ sickle with a toothed blade used for reaping corn. [paru+katti.]

ಪರ್ಕಿ parki. *adj.* destitute, wretched [M].



ಪರ್ಕೆ parke. *n.* bedding; sleep, rest.  
 ಪರ್ತಿ parti. *n.* cotton.  
 ಪರ್ತೆ parte. *n.* sharpness.  
 ಪರ್ದತ್ತಿ pardatti. *n.* see ಪರ್ಕತ್ತಿ.  
 ಪರ್ದಿ pardi. *n.* also ಪಳಿ, elder sister.  
 ಪರ್ದೇಸಿ pardēsi. *n.* see ಪರದೇಶಿ.  
 ಪರ್ನ್ದು parndu. *n.* a ripe fruit, ripeness.  
 ಪರ್ಬೊ parbo. *n.* festival. [Sk. parva.]  
 ಪರ್ಯಾಯೆ paryāyo. *n.* order, succession; alternate; a grand festival once in two years at Udipi celebrating the occasion of a Swami's succession to the management of Sri Krishna's temple there. [Sk. paryāya.]  
 ಪರ್ವಲ್ parvelu. *n.* food or drink as of a Pariah.  
 ಪರ್ವೊ parvo. *n.* a knot or joint of a cane.  
 ಪಲಂಕೆನ ಪಾಂಕೆನ palāṅkena. *adv.* early.  
 ಪಲಟು palaṭu. *v.* to be changed, to be altered [M].  
 ಪಲಬು palabu. *n.* a boundary, limit [M].  
 ಪಲಯೆ palayē. *n.* see ಪರಯೆ.  
 ಪಲಾಯಿ palāyi. *n.* a plank, board.  
 ಪಲಾಯಿ palāyi. *n.* an arrangement consisting of a rectangular plank of wood tied to a yoke over which the plougher stands and drives the buffaloes to level the field after ploughing.

—*mimū* the Indian Cod, Lather Jacket fish, —*mottu* process of levelling the field after ploughing with the help of *palāyi*.  
 ಪಲಾರೊ palāro. *n.* tiffin.  
 ಪಲಿ pāli. *n.* also ಪಳಿ, ಬಳಿ, a long rice field.  
 ಪಲಿಕೆ palike. *n.* a valley, depression; a pond, ditch [M].  
 ಪಲಿತೊ palito. *n.* efficacy, as of a hand at medicine, etc.  
 ಪಲು palu. *n.* ripening as a fruit.  
 ಪಲ್ಲೆಡಿ palgēdi. *n.* a base, mean fellow [M].  
 ಪಲ್ಲ ಪalla. *n.* heap of cooked rice stored on the occasion of mass feeding.  
 ಪಲ್ಲಕಿ pallaki. *n.* also ಪಲ್ಲೆಂಕಿ a palanquin.  
 ಪಲ್ಲನ pallana. *n.* rags, hatchwork of a garment [M].  
 ಪಲ್ಲಾ pallā. *n.* a port. [dish.  
 ಪಲ್ಲಾಯಿ pallāyi. *n.* an earthen  
 ಪಲ್ಲಿ palli. *n.* a house lizard; a rake, fork. —*pattu* a kind of children's game. [M].  
 ಪಲ್ಲು pallu. *adj.* stupid, simple  
 ಪಲ್ಲಿ palle. *n.* spleen; a kind of large wild bean, vegetable cut into circular pieces [M].  
*moramputa*— knee cap.  
 ಪಲ್ಲೆಕ್ಕಿ ರೋಗೊ pallekki rōgo. *n.* rickets.  
 ಪಲ್ಲೆಂಕಿ palleṅki. *n.* see ಪಲ್ಲಕಿ.  
 ಪವನ್ pavanu. *n.* gold coin worth twenty shillings. [E. pound.]



ಪವನೊ pavano. *n.* a seive, a strainer [M].

ಪವುಂಚಿ pavuñci. *n.* a bracelet of gold beads [M].

ಪವುಂಜಿ pavuñji. *n.* a Dasara festival.

ಪಸೆಂಗ್ರಿ paseṅgri. *n.* also ಪೆಸೆಂಗ್ರಿ a kind of savoury side-dish.

ಪಸಂದೊ pasando. *adv.* comely, handsome, nice.

ಪಸರ್ pasaru. *v.* to extend, diffuse, spread.

ಪಸಿ pasi. *n.* boy, child [M].

ಪಸುಂಚಿ pasumbe. *n.* a sack or bag made of coir or any rough yarn.

ಪಸೆ pase. *n.* moisture, wetness, dampness; greasiness, oiliness.

ಪಸೆಂಗ್ರಿ paseṅgri. *n.* see ಪಶೆಂಗ್ರಿ.

ಪಸೆರು paseru. *v.* to spread manure etc.

ಪಸ್ಕಿ paski. *n.* also ಬಸ್ಕಿ a mode of punishment.

ಪಸ್ಸು passu. *v.* see ಪತ್ತೆ.

ಪಳಂಗ್ palāṅgu. *v.* see ಪರಂಗ್.

ಪಳದ್ಯೊ paladyo. *n.* soup or pepper-water.

ಪಳಪಳ palapaḷa. *adv.* rippling noise of water or a term to indicate glittering.

ಪಳಯೆ palayé. *n.* see ಪರಯೆ.

ಪಳಿ pali. *n.* see ಪದಿ.

ಪಳಿ pali. *n.* see ಪಲಿ.

ಪಳುಕು paluku. *v.* also ಪಳ್ಳು to be soft, to be flexible (due to slenderness).

ಪಳೆಂಕ್ palēṅku. *v.* to upset, overturn.

ಪಳ್ಳು palku. *v.* see ಪಳುಕು.

ಪಳ್ಳೆರ್ palṇir. *n.* see ಪನ್ನಿರ್.

ಪಳ್ಳಿ palla. *n.* a shallow pond, a depressed place where rain water collects itself. *prv. pallādu kullūdu parantū pattiyé* sitting in the pit, he caught young frogs.

ಪಳ್ಳಿ palli. *n.* a mosque.

ಪಳ್ಳು pallu. *n.* jackal.

ಪಳ್ಳೆನ pallēna. *n.* light, shine.

ಪಾಕ್ pākū. *adv.* once a day [M].

ಪಾಕೊ pāko. *adj.* many.

ಪಾಗರೊ pāgaro. *n.* also ಪಾಗಾರೊ an enclosure, a rampart.

ಪಾಗಾರೊ pāgāro. *n.* see ಪಾಗರೊ.

ಪಾಂಕ್ pāṅku. *n.* a kind of musical instrument.

ಪಾಂಗ್ pāṅgu. *v.* to despise, mock at, jeer [M].

ಪಾಂಗ್ pāṅgu. *n.* share [M].

ಪಾಂಗಣ್ಣಾಯ ಪāṅgaṇṇāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [pāṅgaṇṇa + āya.]

ಪಾಂಗಳ pāṅgaḷa. *n.* a portion, share [M].

ಪಾಚೆ pāca. *n.* lungs of fish, skin of the leg.

ಪಾಚಿ pāci. *n.* also ಪಾಂಬಚ್ಚಿ, ಪಾನಾಚಿ moss.

ಪಾಚಿ pāci. *n.* sponge.

ಪಾಚಿಲ್ pācilu. *n.* a bi-valved shell.

ಪಾಚೊಲ್ತಾರು pācoltyāru. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಪಾಜೆ pāje. *n.* also ಪಾಜೆಯಿ algae, lichen.

ಪಾಜೆಯಿ pājeyi. *n.* see ಪಾಜೆ.

ಪಾಜೆವು pājevu. *n.* also ಪಾಜೋವು



a kind of tree having sand-paper like leaves.  
 ಪಾಜೋವು pājōvu. *n.* see ಪಾಜೆವು.  
 ಪಾಂಚ ಪಾಢಿ. *n.* a variety of wild-cat (*cf.* beru).  
 ಪಾಂಜ ಪಾಢಿ. *adj.* oblique, sloping.  
 ಪಾಂಜರ ಪಾಢಿ. *n.* also ಪಾಂಜಾರ a den, a cave.  
 ಪಾಂಜಾರ ಪಾಢಿ. *n.* see ಪಾಂಜರ.  
 ಪಾಟಾಳಿ ಪಾಟಾಳಿ. *n.* one of the servant classes of the temple. [pāṭha.]  
 ಪಾಟಿ ಪಾಟಿ. *n.* lesson. [Sk. pāṭha.]  
 ಪಾಡ್, ಪಾಡು. *n.* likeness, similarity; form.  
 ಪಾಡ್, ಪಾಡು. *v.* to put, to fling, to throw.  
 ಪಾಡಗೊ ಪಾಡಗೊ. *n.* an anklet.  
 ಪಾಡಿ ಪಾಡಿ. *n.* an under wood, small forest.  
 ಪಾಡೊ ಪಾಡೊ. *n.* an oil-vessel; a bunch of plantains.  
 ಪಾಡ್ಡನೊ ಪಾಡ್ಡನೊ. *n.* a legendary account of the demons and heroes of the Tulu country.  
 ಪಾಣಿ ಪಾಣಿ. *n.* also ಪಾಣಿ, a large earthen pot. [ness.]  
 ಪಾಂಟಿ ಪಾಂಟಿ. *n.* fatigue, weariness.  
 ಪಾಂಡಿ ಪಾಂಡಿ. *n.* a kind of game.  
 ಪಾತಾಳ ತಪ್ಪು ಪಾಟಾಳ ತಪ್ಪು. *n.* a kind of medicinal plant.  
 ಪಾತಿ, ಪಾತಿ. *n.* a nursery for plants. [trough.]  
 ಪಾತಿ, ಪಾತಿ. *n.* a small boat, a boat.  
 ಪಾತಿರಿ ಪಾತಿರಿ. *n.* a demon-priest. [Sk. pātra.]  
 ಪಾತಿ ಪಾತಿ. *n.* also ಪಾತಿ a butterfly, a moth.

ಪಾತಿರೊ ಪಾತಿರೊ. *n.* a word, speech.  
 ಪಾತಿರೊ ಪಾತಿರೊ. *n.* a vessel in general. [Sk. pātra.]  
 ಪಾಡಟ್ಟಿ, ಪಾಡಟ್ಟಿ. *n.* the pedestal of a column.  
 ಪಾದರಸೊ ಪಾದರಸೊ. *n.* quicksilver, mercury.  
 ಪಾದಿ ಪಾದಿ. *n.* a rock.  
 ಪಾದೊ ಪಾದೊ. *n.* foot. [Sk. pāda.]  
 ಪಾದ್ಯಾಯ ಪಾದ್ಯಾಯ. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [Sk. upādhyāya.]  
 ಪಾನಕೊ ಪಾನಕೊ. *n.* a cool drink usually made of jaggery, pepper and water with lime or tamarind, —*pūje* offering of such a drink and fruits to a deity.  
 ಪಾನಿ, ಪಾನಿ. *n.* a kind of basket [M].  
 ಪಾನಿ, ಪಾನಿ. *n.* see ಪಾಣಿ.  
 ಪಾಂತಿ ಪಾಂತಿ. *n.* see ಪಾತಿ.  
 ಪಾಂದವು ಪಾಂದವು. *n.* also ಪಾಂದೊಳು a thin layer peeled from a cocoanut branch used as a band or rope for tying.  
 ಪಾಂದಿಲ್ ಪಾಂದಿಲ್. *n.* also ಪಾಂದೇಲ್ a kind of bush.  
 ಪಾಂದೇಲ್ ಪಾಂದೇಲ್. *n.* see ಪಾಂದಿಲ್.  
 ಪಾಂದೊಳು ಪಾಂದೊಳು. *n.* see ಪಾಂದವು.  
 ಪಾಪಟಿ ಪಾಪಟಿ. *n.* parting of the hair on a female's forehead [M].  
 ಪಾಪು, ಪಾಪು. *v.* to bend, to bow.  
 ಪಾಪು, ಪಾಪು. *v.* to be sufficient, enough.



ಸಾಪು ಪಾಪು. *n.* a small foot-bridge across a stream.  
 ಸಾಪೆ ಪಾಪೆ. *n.* an image. *pañ-jita* — the image of a pig.  
 ಸಾಪೆ ಪಾಪೆ. *n.* the eye-ball.  
 ಸಾಪೊ ಪಾಪೊ. *n.* sin; simplicity; innocence, gentleness.  
 — *puṇyo* compassion, pity.  
 ಸಾಮಾಚಿ ಪಾಮಾಚಿ. *n.* see ಸಾಚಿ.  
 ಸಾಂಬಚ್ಚಿ ಪಾಂಬಾಚಿ. *n.* see ಸಾಚಿ.  
 ಸಾಂಬು ಪಾಂಬು. *v.* to float.  
 ಸಾಂಬೊಲು ಪಾಂಬೊಲು. *n.* Ribbon fish.  
 ಸಾಯ ಪಾಯ. *n.* see ಸಯ; being delivered of a child as among the Pariahs.  
 ಸಾಯಸೊ ಪಾಯಸೊ. *n.* a preparation consisting of rice, milk and sugar.  
 ಸಾಯಿ ಪಾಯಿ. *n.* a sail.  
 ಸಾಯೊ ಪಾಯೊ. *n.* foundation; gain, profit.  
 ಸಾರ್ ಪಾರು. *v.* to run, to fly.  
 ಸಾರ್ ಪಾರು. *n.* end, extremity [M].  
 ಸಾರ್ ಪಾರಾ. *n.* guard, watch [*paharā*].  
 ಸಾರ್ ಪಾರಾ. *n.* brooding, hatching, incubation.  
 ಸಾರಿ ಪಾರಿ. *n.* a milk-pot [M].  
 ಸಾರಿ ಪಾರಿ. *n.* water [M].  
 ಸಾರುಪತ್ಯೊ ಪಾರುಪಾತ್ಯೊ. *n.* management.  
 ಸಾರಿ ಪಾರೆ. *n.* hip; shoulder.  
 ಸಾರಿ ಪಾರೆ. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಸಾರಂಗಿ ಪಾರೆಂಗಿ. *n.* an iron crowbar used for digging; a medium sized iron-bar with a pointed end.

ಸಾರೊಳು ಪಾರೊಳು. *n.* a yong she-buffalo.  
 ಸಾರ್ವಣೊ ಪಾರ್ವಣೊ. *n.* a particular funeral ceremony.  
 ಸಾಲ್ ಪಾಲು. *n.* a share, portion. *dikka* — helter-skelter.  
 ಸಾಲಿ ಪಾಲಿ. *n.* invoking [M], addressing in prayer [M]; a vow [M].  
 ಸಾಲಿಪು ಪಾಲಿಪು. *v.* to protect, vouchsafe.  
 ಸಾಲೆ ಪಾಲೆ. *n.* a kind of milk tree.  
 ಸಾಲೆತ್ತಾಯ ಪಾಲೆತ್ತಾಯ. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [*pālyatta + āya*.]  
 ಸಾಲೆವು ಪಾಲೆವು. *n.* a big tortoise [M].  
 ಸಾಲೊ ಪಾಲೊ. *n.* a grant [M].  
 ಸಾವೆ ಪಾವೆ. *n.* a cloth spread on the floor for the bride and the bridegroom to tread upon at a wedding; girl's garment; cloth put on the back of a buffalo [M].  
 ಸಾವು ಪಾವು. *n.* curing as of tobacco.  
 ಸಾವುಮರ ಪಾವುಮರ. *n.* a bent piece of wood over which the receiving end of the *baroni* rests.  
 ಸಾವೇರಿ ಪಾವೇರಿ. *n.* also ಸಾವೇರಿ, ಸಾವೊರಿ a kind of leech found in water.  
 ಸಾವೇರಿ ಪಾವೇರಿ. *n.* see ಸಾವೇರಿ.  
 ಸಾವೊರಿ ಪಾವೊರಿ. *n.* see ಸಾವೇರಿ.  
 ಸಾವೊಲಿ ಪಾವೊಲಿ. *n.* a quarter-rupee. [neck.  
 ಸಾಶಿ ಪಾಸಿ. *n.* hanging by the



ಪಾಸ್ ಪಾಸು. *n.* warp of a loom.  
 ಪಾಸ್ ಪರಿಕೆ ಪಾಸು-parike. *n.* mat-  
 tress; conjugal harmony.  
 ಪಾಸಾಡಿ ಪಾಸಾಡಿ. *n.* a companion;  
 accompanying.  
 ಪಾಸಾಸೊ ಪಾಸಾಸೊ. *n.* arsenic.  
 ಪಾಸಾಂತೊ ಪಾಸಾಂತೊ. *n.* neigh-  
 bourhood, vicinity.  
 ಪಾಸೊ ಪಾಸೊ. *n.* see ಉಪಾಸೊ.  
 ಪಾಳೆ ಪಾಳೆ. *n.* spathe of an  
 arecanut tree.  
 ಪಾಳ್ಯೊ ಪಾಳ್ಯೊ. *n.* an army,  
 cantonment.  
 ಪಿಕಲಾಟೊ ಪಿಕಲಾಟೊ. *n.* mischief,  
 trouble.  
 ಪಿಂಗರ ಪಿಂಗರಾ. *n.* also ಪಿಂಗರ  
 ornament, decoration.  
 ಪಿಂಗರಿ ಪಿಂಗರಿ. *n.* also ಪಿಂಗ್ರಿ,  
 ಬಿಂಗ್ರಿ dissipation, raving,  
 self-conceit, deliriousness.  
 ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ ಪಿಂಗಾಣಿ. *n.* a small  
 plate, porcelain.  
 ಪಿಂಗಾರೊ ಪಿಂಗಾರೊ. *n.* the blossom  
 of an arecanut tree.  
 ಪಿಂಗ್ರಿ ಪಿಂಗ್ರಿ. *n.* see ಪಿಂಗರಿ.  
 ಪಿಚಂಡಿ ಪಿಚಂಡಿ. *n.* also ಪಿಚ್ಚಂಡಿ  
 tying of the hands behind;  
 hind part.  
 ಪಿಚ್ಚಾರಿ ಪಿಚ್ಚಾರಿ. *n.* also ಪಿನ್ಚಾರಿ a  
 syringe.  
 ಪಿಚ್ಚಂಡಿ ಪಿಚ್ಚಂಡಿ. *n.* see ಪಿಚಂಡಿ.  
 ಪಿಚ್ಚಿ ಪಿಚ್ಚಿ. *n.* testicles of  
 animals. —*guddu* to cas-  
 trate.  
 ಪಿಜ ಪಿಜಾ. *n.* also ಪೆಜ wild jack.  
 ಪಿಜಕ್ಕು ಪಿಜಕ್ಕು. *v.* also ಪಿಜಂಕ್,  
 ಪೆಜಂಕ್, ಪೊಜಂಕ್ to squeeze,  
 to strangle.  
 ಪಿಜಂಕ್ ಪಿಜಾಂಕ್. *v.* see ಪಿಜಕ್ಕು.

ಪಿಜಂಟ್ ಪಿಜಾಂಟ್. *v.* also ಪಿಜಂಟ್,  
 ಪಿಂಟ್ to twist.  
 ಪಿಜಿ ಪಿಜಿ. *v.* also ಪಿಜಿರ್<sub>1</sub> to twist,  
 to turn.  
 ಪಿಜಿಂಟ್ ಪಿಜಿಂಟ್. *v.* see ಪಿಜಂಟ್.  
 ಪಿಜಿತ್ ಪಿಜಿನ್. *n.* an ant. *prv.*  
*pijinugu daye karboda bele?*  
 what business has the  
 ant with the blacksmith's  
 work?  
 ಪಿಜಿನ್ ಪರಪು ಪಿಜಿನ್ ಪರಪು. *v.* to  
 benumb partially as legs  
 and to feel a sensation of  
 ants passing over the limbs.  
*kāruṭu piḷinu parapundu*  
 legs are partially benumb-  
 ed.  
 ಪಿಜಿರ್<sub>1</sub> ಪಿಜಿರ್. *v.* see ಪಿಜಿ.  
 ಪಿಜಿರ್<sub>2</sub> ಪಿಜಿರ್. *n.* a thin ear-ring.  
 ಪಿಜಿರಿ ಪಿಜಿರಿ. *n.* corner-end of a  
 female's cloth [M].  
 ಪಿಜ್ಜಿ ಪಿಜ್ಜಿ. *n.* a great grand  
 mother.  
 ಪಿಜ್ಜೆ ಪಿಜ್ಜೆ. *n.* a great grand  
 father.  
 ಪಿಂಚಿನಿ ಪಿಂಚಿನಿ. *n.* pension [F].  
 ಪಿಂಜರಿ ಪಿಂಜರಿ. *adj.* dejected [M];  
 timid [M].  
 ಪಿಂಜರೊ ಪಿಂಜರೊ. *n.* also ಪಿಂಜರೊ  
 a bird's cage [M]; the body  
 [M].  
 ಪಿಂಜರೊ ಪಿಂಜಿರೊ. *n.* see ಪಿಂಜರೊ.  
 ಪಿಟಾರಿ ಪಿಟಾರಿ. *n.* a cane chest.  
 ಪಿಟಿ ಪಿಟಿ. *n.* also ಪಿಟಿಪಿಟಿ fear.  
 ಪಿಟಿಪಿಟಿ ಪಿಟಿಪಿಟಿ. *n.* see ಪಿಟಿ.  
 ಪಿಟ್ಟು ಪಿಟ್ಟು. *n.* tartar of the  
 teeth.  
 ಪಿಟ್ಟಾಸ್ ಪಿಟ್ಟಾಸ್. *n.* stinginess,  
 meanness.



ಪಿಡ್ಕು pidku. *n.* indisposition [M].

ಪಿಂಡಿ piṇḍi. *n.* a bundle; a float contrived as to cross ferries in high floods during rainy season.

ಪಿಂಡೊ piṇḍo. *n.* a lump, a heap.

ಪಿತೂರಿ pitūri. *n.* intrigue, conspiracy.

ಪಿತ್ತ ಪಿತ್ತು. *n.* bile.

ಪಿತ್ತಲೆ pittale. *n.* brass. —*kebi* one who listens to tale-bearing.

ಪಿತ್ತಿಲ್ ಪಿತ್ತಿಲು. *n.* also ಬಿತ್ತಿಲ್ the garden usually behind the house.

ಪಿತ್ತೊ pitto. *n.* biliousness.

ಪಿದಂಬು pidambu. *adv.* also ಪೆದಂಬು obliquely, not directly; evasively.

ಪಿದರೊ pidaro. *n.* a beam resting on the pillars of a veranda.

ಪಿದಾಡ್ ಪಿಡಾಡು. *v.* to start.

ಪಿದಾರೊ pidāro. *n.* the wall of a thatched house, usually made of split bamboo.

ಪಿಡೆಯ ಪಿಡೆಯಿ. *adv.* out, outside. —*talū* a woman in menstruation, —*pōṇṇa* going to stools.

ಪಿನ್ ಪಿನ್. *v.* to know, to find out.

ಪಿನಾಶಿ pināsi. *n.* disease of the nasal membrane.

ಪಿನಿ pini. *adj.* little, small, slight.

ಪಿನ್ನೆ pinne. *n.* a hole; the eye of a needle.

ಪಿರತಣೆ piratane. *n.* also ಪಿರದನೆ, ಪೆರತಣೆ, ಪೆರಮಣೆ a scraper or grater fixed to a wooden seat.

ಪಿರದನೆ piradane. *n.* see ಪಿರತಣೆ.

ಪಿರವು piravu. *adv.* also ಪಿರೊ behind, again.

ಪಿರಿಕಿ piriki. *n.* twisting, winding; idiot (coll).

ಪಿರಿಪಿರಿ piripiri. *n.* nuisance, inconvenience. —*barso* drizzle, causing a nuisance, —*patero* never-ending prattle causing nuisance.

ಪಿರಿಪು piripu. *n.* also ಬಿರಿಪು abatement, cessation.

ಪಿರಿಯ ಪಿರಿಯಾ. *adj.* also ಪ್ರಿಯ dear, high-priced. [Sk. priya.]

ಪಿರಿಯೇಡೆ piriyeḍe. *n.* Giant Marine Cat fish (cf. galayi).

ಪಿರೆಪು pirepu. *v.* also ಪಿರೆಯು to mow, to cut down as grass or leaves.

ಪಿರೆಯು pireyu. *v.* see ಪಿರೆಪು.

ಪಿರೆಲ್ ಪಿರಲು. *n.* also ಬಿರೆಲ್ a finger.

ಪಿರೆಸ್ ಪಿರಸು. *v.* also ಪೆರೆಸ್ to scrape, to peel, etc., as in the case of certain nuts.

ಪಿರೊ piro. *adv.* see ಪಿರವು.

ಪಿರ್ನಾಲ್ ಪಿರ್ನಾಲು. *n.* a gift.

ಪಿಲ ಪಿಲಾ. *n.* also ಪೆಲ jack fruit tree. —*kāyi* jack fruit, —*ttari* seed of a jack fruit.

ಪಿಲಿ pili. *n.* a tiger. —*kandoḍi* a big viper, —*kucci* a kind of fish, —*kuḍelu* a large kind of wasp, —*kutta* swell-



ing of the head, *nāyi*— a hyena.  
 ಪಿಲಿತಾಟಿ pilitāṭe. *n.* Tiger shark.  
 ಪಿಲಿನಂಗ್ pilinaṅṅu. *n.* Sole fish.  
 ಪಿಲಿಂಬಿ pilimbi. *n.* a low ground [M].  
 ಪಿಲೆ pile. *n.* impurity from birth; the menstrual; scandal.  
 ಪಿಲ್ವಾಂಡಿ pilcāṇḍi. *n.* name of a demon.  
 ಪಿಸಾರ್ pisaru. *n.* anger, displeasure.  
 ಪಿಸಂಟ್ pisaṇṭu. *n.* fretfulness, peevishness. *pisaṇṭé* a short-tempered, fretful or peevish person.  
 ಪಿಸ್ಕಾ piskū. *v.* to pay on compulsion. *piskāvu* to take by compulsion.  
 ಪಿಸ್ಕಾರಿ piskāri. *n.* see ಪಿಚ್ಚಾರಿ.  
 ಪಿ ಪಿ. *n.* excrement of human beings.  
 ಪಿಂಕ್ ಪಿಂಕು. *v.* to escape, to slip out.  
 ಪಿಂಕಣ್ ಪಿಂಕಾṇṅ. *n.* the buttocks.  
 ಪಿಂಚಿಲ್ ಪಿಂಚಿಲು. *adj.* thin, bent or crooked [M].  
 ಪಿಂಚಿಲ್ ಪಿಂಚಿಲು. *adj.* without a handle [M].  
 ಪಿಡೆ piḍe. *n.* trouble, affliction.  
 ಪಿಂಟ್ ಪಿಂಟು. *v.* see ಪಿಜಂಟ್.  
 ಪಿನಾರಿ pināri. *n.* a miser.  
 ಪಿಪಾಯಿ pipāyi. *n.* a tub [F].  
 ಪಿಯವು piyavu. *n.* a small chicken.  
 ಪಿರೆ pire. *n.* a kind of vegetable. *kanāḍa*—, *kāṭu*—, *goñcalu*

—, *dāra*— are varieties of *pire*.  
 ಪಿಲಿ pili. *n.* a kind of cork. —*kattuni* to be stunted, to grow emaciated, —*kaṇḍe* soft part of a bird's tail.  
 ಪುಕ್ಕು pukka. *n.* fear, temerity. *pukké* a timid man, a coward.  
 ಪುಕ್ಕಾಯಿಸು puklāyisu. *v.* to instigate, to incite.  
 ಪುಗರ್ pugaru. *v.* also ಪುಗಲ್, ಪೊಗರ್, ಪೊಗಲ್ to praise, to eulogise.  
 ಪುಗಲ್ pugalu. *v.* see ಪುಗರ್.  
 ಪುಗೆ puge. *n.* smoke; vapour.  
 ಪುಗೆಕ್ಕರಿ pugekkari. *n.* also ಪುಜೆಕ್ಕರಿ the thick layer of soot under lofts over ovens. [puge+kari.]  
 ಪುಗೆರೆ pugere. *n.* tobacco, varieties of tobacco: *kunīya*—*natti*—, *pooye*—, *battayi*— and *sarsudi*—.  
 ಪುಗೆಲ್ pugelu. *n.* shoulder.  
 ಪುಂಗಟ್ puṅgaṭu. *adj.* tender, young.  
 ಪುಚ್ಚೆ pucce. *n.* a cat. —*kūli* a tooth growing after the eightieth year, —*parndu* a kind of fruit, —*minu* a cat fish, *kaṇṭa*—, *kaṇṭé* tom-cat, *puṇugu*— civet cat.  
 ಪುಜೆಕ್ಕರಿ pujekkari. *n.* see ಪುಗೆಕ್ಕರಿ.  
 ಪುಂಜಲೆ puñcale. *n.* a kind of fly-brush held by a devil-dancer.  
 ಪುಂಜೊ puñico. *n.* an ant-hill, a



snake's hole. —*kaṇḍo* a very good rice-field.

ಪುಂಜೊ puñjo. *n.* a heap, a collection [M]; land which has insufficient supply of water for cultivation.

ಪುಟೊ puṭo. *n.* a page of a book.

ಪುಟೊ puṭo. *n.* purifying or calcining of metals through fire.

ಪುಟ್ಟಾಯಿ puṭkāyi. *n.* a handle, especially that of a plough.

ಪುಟ್ಟಕ್ಕ ಪುಟ್ಟಕ್ಕಾ. *n.* name of a female person. [puṭṭu+akka.]

ಪುಟ್ಟಮ್ಮ ಪುಟ್ಟಮ್ಮಾ. *n.* name of a female person. [puṭṭu+amma.]

ಪುಟ್ಟು puṭṭu. *v.* to be born.

ಪುಟ್ಟು puṭṭu. *adj.* small, chubby. —*bāle* a chubby baby, —*bāle* a variety of plantain.

ಪುಟ್ಟು puṭṭu. *n.* name of a male or a female person.

ಪುಟ್ಟ ಪುಟ್ಟಾ. *n.* a bubble, a blister [M].

ಪುಡಯಿ puḍayi. *n.* a small-sized basket.

ಪುಡಾಡ್ puḍāḍu. *v.* also ಪುಡ್ಯಾಡ್ to bow down, to prostrate.

ಪುಡಾಯಿ puḍāyi. *n.* a variety of basket.

ಪುಡಾವು puḍāvu. *v.* to break, to burst; to ache as in *iare*— to suffer headache.

ಪುಡಿ puḍi. *n.* a sore, an ulcer; a handle, a hilt.

ಪುಡಿ puḍi. *n.* also ಪುಡು holding, grasping.

ಪುಡಿಕಲ್ಲು puḍikallu. *n.* also ಪುಡಿ ಕಲ್ಲು, ಪುಣಿಕಲ್ಲು, ಪುಂಡಿಕಲ್ಲು a small round-shaped stone for grinding. [puḍi+kallu.]

ಪುಡಿಕಲ್ಲು puḍiñkallu. *n.* see ಪುಡಿ ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಪುಡಿಪು puḍipu. *n.* a rope-handle used for holding the buffaloes in a buffalo race.

ಪುಡು puḍu. *n.* see ಪುಡಿ.

ಪುಡುಕು puḍuku. *n.* slight, disparagement; insult.

ಪುಡೆ puḍe. *n.* also ಪೊಡೆ border, edge, brink.

ಪುಡೆಪು puḍepu. *v.* also ಪೊಡೆಪು to winnow, to fan.

ಪುಡೆರ್ puḍeru. *v.* also ಪೊಡೆರ್ to roll on earth.

ಪುಡೈ ಪುಡೈ. *n.* the handle of plough (*cf.* tandumuḍi; nāyeru). *puḍuballu* a rope attached to the yoke of a plough (*cf.* puṭkāyi).

ಪುಡ್ಯಾಡ್ puḍyāḍu. *v.* see ಪುಡಾಡ್.

ಪುಣ puṇa. *n.* a dead body. *puṇakkate* weak, emaciated.

ಪುಣಲ್ puṇalu. *n.* floating [M].

ಪುಣಿ puṇi. *n.* the border of the field. [ಕಲ್ಲು.]

ಪುಣಿಕಲ್ಲು puṇikallu. *n.* see ಪುಡಿ

ಪುಣಿಕೆ puṇike. *n.* also ಪುಣಿಚೆ, ಪುಳಿ tamarind.

ಪುಣಿಚೆ puṇice. *n.* see ಪುಣಿಕೆ.

ಪುಣಿಂಚತ್ತಾಯ puṇiñcattāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [puṇiñcatta+āya.]



ಪುಣುಂಗು punuṅgu. *n.* civet.  
 ಪುಣೆ pune. *n.* also ಪೊಣೆ, ಹೊಣೆ security, bail.  
 ಪುಣೆ pune. *v.* to compete, to persevere till one has avenged himself.  
 ಪುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ punṇame. *n.* full-moon day. [Sk. pūrṇimā.]  
 ಪುಣ್ಯ puṇyo. *n.* religious merit; fortune. [Sk. puṇya.] *pu-nyadigē* a virtuous man, a fortunate man.  
 ಪುಂಟು punṭu. *v.* also ಪುಂಡು, ಪೂಂಟು to wring as a wet garment, to press or extract as juice from fruits.  
 ಪುಂಟೆ punṭe. *n.* the fibrous portion left after squeezing out the juice.  
 ಪುಂಡೆ punḍade. *n.* a kind of water-fowl (*cf.* kuṇḍakōri).  
 ಪುಂಡಿ punḍi. *n.* the fist; a morsel; oil-cake. —*katti*, *punḍi* a preparation made of rice cooked in steam and round in shape, —*bittu*, *punḍitu padu* a mode of sowing seed during the third rice crop called *koḷake*.  
 ಪುಂಡಿಕಲ್ಲು punḍikallu. *n.* see ಪುಡಿ ಕಲ್ಲು.  
 ಪುಂಡು punḍu. *n.* a crowd, flock.  
 ಪುಂಡು punḍu. *v.* see ಪುಂಟು.  
 ಪುಂಡೆ punḍē. *n.* mischievous person. *punḍatike* mischief.  
 ಪುಂಡೆ punḍe. *n.* bush, thicket.  
 ಪುಂಡೆಲ್ ಪುಂಡೆಲು. *n.* thicket.  
 ಪುತ್ತಕೊ putṭako. *n.* a book, a volume. [Sk. pustaka.]

ಪುತ್ತು<sub>1</sub> puttu. *n.* beloved [M].  
 ಪುತ್ತು<sub>2</sub> puttu. *n.* name of a female person.  
 ಪುತ್ತೂರಾಯ putṭūrāya. *n.* also ಪುತ್ತಾಯ a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.  
 ಪುತ್ತೊಳಿ putṭoli. *n.* a gold coin; genuine gold.  
 ಪುತ್ತಾಯ putrāya. *n.* see ಪುತ್ತೂರಾಯ.  
 ಪುದ puda. *n.* a dove. —*kai* a kind of game.  
 ಪುದಚ್ಚೆಲಿ pudaccale. *n.* a kind of bird.  
 ಪುದರ್ pudaru. *n.* a name.  
 ಪುದುಕು puduku. *n.* boasting [M].  
 ಪುದೆ pude. *n.* also ಪೊದೆ a load, *prv. malla pude mella jāvodu* a heavy load you must unload slowly.  
 ಪುದೆಪು pudepu. *n.* also ಪೊದೆಪು a covering, a bedsheet.  
 ಪುದೆಮುಟ್ಟು pudemuṭṭu. *n.* the wooden beams on which the person operating the picota stands. [pude+muṭṭu.]  
 ಪುದೆಲ್ pudelu. *n.* a bush, a shrub.  
 ಪುದ್ದಾರ pudḍāru. *n.* also ಪುದ್ದಾರ್ harvest feast. [pudu+bāru.]  
 ಪುದ್ದಾರ pudvāru. *n.* see ಪುದ್ದಾರ್.  
 ಪುನಕೊ ತೊರಕೆ punakori torake. *n.* two-horn Ray or Devil Ray (fish).  
 ಪುನರ್‌ಪುಳಿ punarupuli. *n.* also ಪುನಾರ್‌ಪುಳಿ a kind of tree, bearing sweet-sour fruits,



round in shape and red in colour. [punaru+puḷi.]

ಪುನಾರ್ಪುಳಿ punārupuḷi. *n.* see ಪುನಾರ್ಪುಳಿ.

ಪುಯಿಂತೆಲ್ puyintelu. *n.* also ಪೊಂಬೆಲ್ the tenth Tulu month.

ಪುರಂಗಟ್ puruṅgaṭu. *n.* also ಪುಳುಂ ಗಟ್ fermentation, decomposition.

ಪುರಕೆ purake. *n.* a bad smell [M].

ಪುರತ್ತ purattu. *n.* a dowry [M].

ಪುರಲ್ puralu. *n.* also ಪುರಾಳ್, ಪುಳಲ್, ಪೊರಲ್ a fife, a flute.

ಪುರಾಳ್ purāḷu. *n.* see ಪುರಲ್.

ಪುರಾಳ್ purāḷu. *n.* a bad smell as of a boil.

ಪುರಿ puri. *n.* also ಪುಳಿ a worm, moth. — *mēpune* to be affected with skin parasite.

ಪುರಿ puri. *n.* twining, twisting; coir, yarn.

ಪುರಿಗಂಟ್ purigaṇṭu. *adj.* worm-eaten.

ಪುರಿಗಂಟ್ purigaṇṭu. *n.* also ಪುರಿಗಂಟ್, ಪುಳಿಗಂಟ್ jealousy.

ಪುರಿಗಂಟ್ puriggaṇṭu. *n.* see ಪುರಿಗಂಟ್.

ಪುರಿಜಂತ್ರೊ purijantro. *n.* malice, envy, mischief.

ಪುರಿಯೊಲು puriyolu. *n.* also ಪುರ್ಯೊಲು an eel.

ಪುರು puru. *n.* a snail.

ಪುರು puru. *n.* squeezing.

ಪುರು puru. *adj.* very small. — *bale* a very small baby.

ಪುರುಂಗು puruṅgu. *v.* also ಪುಳುಂಗು to ferment, to decompose.

ಪುರುಂಗೆಲೆ puruṅgelé. *n.* a sickly person, a reluctant worker, a stingy man.

ಪುರುಂಚು puruṅcu. *v.* also ಪುಳುಂಚು to squeeze.

ಪುರುಂಡೆ puruṇḍe. *n.* a thorny bush.

ಪುರುಬು purubu. *n.* also ಪುರ್ಬು eyebrow.

ಪುರುಲಿ puruli. *n.* a kind of bird.

ಪುರುಸೇರ್ purusēru. *n.* a village festivity celebrated during the spring (April) wherein the people take different mythological roles and go in a group from house to house for fifteen nights, rounded off by worship and dinner in the last night.

ಪುರೆ pure. *n.* a roof, a ceiling.

ಪುರೆಲ್ purelu. *v.* also ಪೊರೆಲ್ to roll, to turn.

ಪುರೈಸ್ puraisu. *v.* also ಪೂರೈಸ್ to complete, to fulfil, to be able.

ಪುರ್ಕಾವು purkāvu. *v.* to take in embers; to half-bake; to save, to lay up.

ಪುರ್ಕು purku. *n.* also ಪುಳ್ಕು the rehum of the eye.

ಪುರ್ಗ purga. *n.* sour gruel [M].

ಪುರ್ಬು purbu. *n.* see ಪುರುಬು.

ಪುರ್ಯೊಲು puryolu. *n.* see ಪುರಿಯೊಲು.

ಪುರ್ಲಿ purli. *n.* the wild hog-plum.

ಪುಲ ಪುಲ. *n.* also ಪುಲವಾಡ್ a pasturate, grazing ground;



natural region. —*mardū* indigenous medicine.

ಪುಲಂಪು pulampu. *v.* to set afloat.

ಪುಲವಾಡ್ pulavāḍu. *n.* see ಪುಲ.

ಪುಲೆವು pulepu. *v.* also ಪುಳೆವು to ache; to feel sharp pain.

ಪುಲೆಯಿ puleyi. *n.* a skin.

ಪುಲೆವು pulevu. *n.* a crack, a patch; a crook, a bend [M].

ಪುಲ್ಪು pulpu. *adj.* tepid, lukewarm.

ಪುಲ್ಯ pulya. *n.* also ಪುಳ್ಳ, ಪುಳ್ಳ ಕಾಂಡೆ, ಪುಳ್ಳಕ್ಕೆಲ್ early morning, daybreak.

ಪುಲ್ಲಯಿ pullayi. *n.* a kind of cap [M].

ಪುಲ್ಲಿ pulli. *n.* a sheet of paper, a dot.

ಪುಲ್ಲು pullu. *n.* grass, rush. *pulkaḍi* a handful of grass given by the seller of cattle to the purchaser as a token of the bargain. —*niru* grass and water, —*paje* a mat made of rush.

ಪುಲ್ಲಿ pulle. *n.* an off-shoot. —*puḍāvuni* to sprout or to bud.

ಪುಲ್ಲಿಯಿ pulleyi. *n.* a kind of whale.

ಪುಲ್ಲಿಲ್ pullelu. *n.* abundance, increase.

ಪುಸ್ಕು pusku. *adj.* also ಪುಸ್ಕಟಿ, ಪುಸ್ಕ useless, vain.

ಪುಸ್ಕಟಿ puskaṭe. *adj.* see ಪುಸ್ಕ.

ಪುಸ್ತಿ pusti. *n.* instigation; abetment; help, support, a file for keeping loose

papers, which is also used as a writing pad.

ಪುಸ್ಸು pussu. *adj.* see ಪುಸ್ಕ.

ಪುಳಲ್ pulalu. *n.* see ಪುರಲ್.

ಪುಳಿ puli. *n.* see ಪುರಿ.

ಪುಳ್ಳ puli. *n.* see ಪುಣೆ. acidity; tamarind; generic term of citrus variety of fruits. varieties of this are: *urunde—, esalu—, onte—, kañci—, karande—, karku—, kayeru—, cattu—, jārige—, dare—, doḍrayē—, nāraṅgāyi—, punike—, punaru—, baḍḍa—, bimbuli, mapala—, limbe—, pulikodyelu* sauce.

ಪುಳ್ಳ puli. *n.* fig. arrogance.

ಪುಳಿಗಂಟ್ puliganṭu. *n.* see ಪುಂಗಂಟ್.

ಪುಳಿಚಾರ್ pulicāru. *n.* a sour kind of sauce. [pulī+cāru.]

ಪುಳಿಯಾರಲ್ puliyāralu. *n.* the yellow-wood sorrel.

ಪುಳುಂಗಟ್ puluṅgaṭu. *n.* see ಪುರಂಗಟ್.

ಪುಳುಂಗು puluṅgu. *v.* see ಪುರುಂಗು.

ಪುಳುಂಚು puluñcu. *v.* see ಪುರುಂಚು.

ಪುಳೆವು pulepu. *v.* see ಪುಲೆವು.

ಪುಳ್ಳು pulku. *n.* slipping out, anything soft or greasy.

ಪುಳ್ಳು pulku. *n.* see ಪುಕ್ಕು.

ಪುಳ್ಳ pulya. *n.* see ಪುಳ್ಳ.

ಪುಳ್ಳಕಾಂಡೆ pulyakāṇḍe. *n.* see ಪುಳ್ಳ. [pulya+kāṇḍe.]

ಪುಳ್ಳಕ್ಕೆಲ್ pulyakkelu. *n.* see ಪುಳ್ಳ.

ಪುಳ್ಳಬೊಳ್ಳಿ pulyabollī. *n.* morning star. [pulya+bollī.]



ಪುಲಿ, pulli. *n.* a grand child.  
 ಪುಲಿ<sub>1</sub>, pulle. *n.* plume, feather.  
 ಪುಲಿ<sub>2</sub>, pulle. *n.* the inner covering of the cashew-nut (*cf.* *toppe*).  
 ಪು ಪು. *n.* flower; also used for growth of cataract in the eye. —*kāyi* a very tender fruit, —*toḷimbe* a bunch of flowers, —*nine* extremely tender fruit, —*pōpini* to flower.  
 ಪುಕರೆ pūkare. *n.* an ornamental structure as the stake of a bullock or buffalo-race; the ridge of a racing field. [pū+kare.]  
 ಪುಕಿ pūki. *n.* a fart.  
 ಪುಕುಟಿ pūkuṭe. *n.* emptiness, void; an empty mouth [M].  
 ಪುಕುರು pūkuru. *adj.* tender, young, little [M].  
 ಪುಕ್ರೆ pūkrē. *n.* a sickly man.  
 ಪುಂಕೆ pūnke. *n.* mould. —*pattu-mi* to become mouldy.  
 ಪುಂಗು pūngu. *v.* to shake [M].  
 ಪುಜ್ಜು pūjju. *v.* to smear, to rub.  
 ಪುಜಾರಿ pūjāri. *n.* a demon-priest; family name among the Billava community.  
 ಪುಜಾರ್ಮೆ pūjarme. *n.* the office of a priest.  
 ಪುಜೆ pūje. *n.* worship, adoration, prayer.  
 ಪುಜೆತ್ತಾಯ pūjettāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [pūjetta+āya.]  
 ಪುಂಜ, pūñja. *n.* a cock.

ಪುಂಜ, pūñja. *n.* a family name among Bunts.  
 ಪುಟಿ pūṭi. *n.* the vagina.  
 ಪುಂಟು pūṇṭu. *v.* see ಪುಂಟು.  
 ಪುಂತೆ pūnte. *adj.* light, not heavy [M].  
 ಪುಮಿನ್ ಪುಮಿನ್. *n.* Milk fish. [pū+mīnu.]  
 ಪುಂಬಾರೆ pūmbāre. *n.* the spathe of the areca flowers. [pū+bāre.]  
 ಪುಂಬೆ pūmbe. *n.* the flower-bud of a plantain.  
 ಪುರ ಪುರ. *n.* also ಪೂರ್ all.  
 ಪುರೈಸ್ ಪುರೈಸ್. *v.* see ಪುರೈಸ್.  
 ಪೂರ್ತಿ pūrti. *n.* see ಪೂರ್.  
 ಪುನಕ್ಕು pūvakka. *n.* name of a female person. [pūva+akka.]  
 ಪುನಪ್ಪು pūvappa. *n.* name of a male person. [pūva+appa.]  
 ಪುನರಿ pūvari. *n.* also ಪುನೇರಿ rice sprinkled during the worship of a demon *bhūta*. [pū+ari.]  
 ಪುನಳ್ ಪುನಾಳ. *n.* also ಪುನಾಳ navel.  
 ಪುನೇ ಪುನೇ. *n.* the day preceding full-moon.  
 ಪುನೇರಿ pūvēri. *n.* see ಪುನರಿ.  
 ಪುನಾಳು pūvaḷu. *n.* see ಪುನಾಳ.  
 ಪುಳಿ pūḷi. *n.* a chip, a small piece of anything; usually a piece of betel-nut.  
 ಪೆಂಗೆ peṅgé. *n.* a fool, a stupid fellow.  
 ಪೆಜ peja. *n.* see ಪೆಜ.  
 ಪೆಜಂಕ್ ಪೆಜಾಂಕ್. *v.* see ಪೆಜಾಂಕ್.  
 ಪೆಜತ್ತಾಯ pejattāya. *n.* a family



name of Tuluva Brahmins.  
[pejatta+āya.]  
ಪೆಜಿ peji. *v.* to pick, choose.  
ಪೆಜ್ಜೆ pejje. *n.* gruel, rice-water,  
porridge.  
ಪೆಟ್ಟು peṭṭu. *n.* a blow, a slap.  
oñjē peṭṭugu instantan-  
eously, directly.  
ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ peṭṭige. *n.* a box, chest.  
ಪೆತ್ತ petta. *n.* a cow. —*tajanku*  
a kind of plant.  
ಪೆದ್ ಪೆದು. *v.* to deliver, to give  
birth.  
ಪೆದಕ್ಕಾಳಿ pedakkāle. *n.* a demon  
so called.  
ಪೆದ್ದೊಳ್ಳಿ peddolṭi. *n.* also ಪೆದ್ಮಿತ್ತಿ  
a woman in confinement.  
ಪೆದ್ಮಿತ್ತಿ pedmetti. *n.* see ಪೆದ್ದೊಳ್ಳಿ.  
ಪೆದಂಕ್ ಪೆದಾಂಕು. *adv.* behind  
the back. —*kattu* to pinion  
behind, as the hands.  
ಪೆದಂಕೆ ಪೆದಾಂಕೆ. *n.* stumbling,  
tripping; sprain.  
ಪೆದಂಗಯಿ ಪೆದಾಂಗಯಿ. *n.* also ಪೆದಂ  
ಗರ, ಪೆದಂಗಾಯಿ a water-pot  
placed outside a house for  
washing purpose.  
ಪೆದಂಗರ ಪೆದಾಂಗರ. *n.* see ಪೆದಂ  
ಗಯಿ.  
ಪೆದಂಗಾಯಿ ಪೆದಾಂಗಾಯಿ. *n.* see ಪೆದಂ  
ಗಯಿ.  
ಪೆದಂಬು pedambu. *n.* see ಪಿದಂಬು.  
ಪೆನ್ಸ pensu. *n.* lungs [M].  
ಪೆಪ್ಪು peppu. *n.* also ಬೆಪ್ಪು dumb  
foundedness, as from  
amazement; silliness.  
ಪೆರಡೆ perade. *n.* a hen.  
ಪೆರಡೆ ಪಕ್ಕಿ perade pakki. *n.* a  
kind of bird.

ಪೆರಂಟ್ perañṭu. *n.* also ಬೆರಂಟ್,  
ಪೆರೆಟ್ಟು derisive utterance.  
ಪೆರತ perata. *n.* a ceremony  
performed in connection  
with girls becoming pube-  
scent.  
ಪೆರತಣೆ perataṇe. *n.* see ಪಿರತಣೆ.  
ಪೆರಮಣೆ peramaṇe. *n.* see ಪಿರತಣೆ.  
ಪೆರಾರ್ಡೆ perārde. *n.* ninth Tulu  
month.  
ಪೆರಿಕೆ perike. *n.* a bullock's  
load, any load or burden.  
ಪೆರಿತೇಡೆ peritēḍe. *n.* also ಪೆರಿಯೇಡೆ  
Giant marine cat-fish (*cf.*  
*galayi*).  
ಪೆರಿಯ್ ಪೆರಿಯಾ. *adj.* large, great  
superior.  
ಪೆರಿಯ್ ಪೆರಿಯಾ. *n.* a variety of  
honey.  
ಪೆರಿಯೇಡೆ periyēḍe. *n.* see ಪೆರಿತೇಡೆ.  
ಪೆರೆ pere. *v.* also ಪೆರೆಪ್ಪು to scrape.  
ಪೆರೆಟ್ಟು peretṭu. *n.* see ಪೆರಂಟ್.  
ಪೆರೆಪ್ಪು perepu. *v.* see ಪೆರೆ.  
ಪೆರೆಸ್ ಪೆರೆಸು. *v.* see ಪಿರೆಸ್.  
ಪೆರ್ಗ perga. *n.* winning made  
in a game of ಚೆನ್ನಮಣೆ; huge  
profit or gain.  
ಪೆರ್ಗಡೆ pergaḍe. *n.* also ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ,  
ಹೆಗ್ಗಿ chieftain; headman; a  
family name.  
ಪೆರ್ಗುಡೆ perguḍe. *n.* a bandicoot,  
a large rat.  
ಪೆರ್ಗೆ perge. *n.* a kind of bag  
[M].  
ಪೆರ್ಚಿ perci. *n.* shying, fear due  
to strange or unfamiliar  
sights.  
ಪೆರ್ನಾಳ್ perñāḷu. *n.* a festival  
on the conclusion of the fast-



ing period among Muslims, the day of Ramzan.

ಸೆರ್ಪು perpu. *n.* also ಸೆರ್ಪು putt-  
ing buttermilk or a sour  
substance into milk in order  
to prepare curds.

ಸೆರ್ಪು permari. *n.* a boa, a  
large serpent; sheaves of  
straw placed in the form a  
granary (perhaps on account  
of its appearance coiled like  
a boa). [per+mari.]

ಸೆರ್ಪು perme. *n.* also ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ  
haughtiness, pride.

ಸೆರ್ಪು perlattāya. *n.* a  
family name of Tuluva  
Brahmins. [perlatta+āya.]

ಸೆಲ pela. *n.* see ಸಿಲ.

ಸೆಲೆವು pelevu. *adj.* rude, mean.

ಸೆಜಾಟೊ pēcāto. *n.* affliction,  
distress; struggle.

ಸೆಜಾಡ್ pēcāḍu. *v.* to struggle.

ಸೆಟಿ pēte. *n.* also ಸೆಂಟಿ town,  
bazaar.

ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ pētle. *n.* a pop-gun.

ಸೆಡೆ pēde. *n.* a kind of thorn-  
bush [M].

ಸೆಂಟಿ pēṇṭi. *n.* good meal [M].

ಸೆಂಟಿ pēṇte. *n.* see ಸೆಟಿ.

ಸೆತಲೆ pētalé. *n.* a greedy man.

ಸೆತು pētu. *n.* parturition, child-  
birth; fear.

ಸೆದೆ ಪೆದೆ. *n.* a peon.

ಸೆನ್ ಪೆನ್. *n.* a louse. *kotte*—  
a large louse, *tiddu*— a  
small louse, *bolle*— a white  
nit found on dirty clothes.

ಸೆರ್ ಪೆರ್. *n.* milk. —*dipuni*  
on the day of harvesting,

the custom of keeping cow's  
milk near the field at dawn,  
—*ney* the milk and ghee  
taken to a house where  
delivery has taken place;  
also the milk and ghee taken  
from the house wherein a  
girl has attained puberty to  
the other house (i.e. hus-  
band's or father's).

ಸೆರಂಗಾಯಿ pēraṅgāyi. *n.* also  
ಸೆರಳ, ಸೆರೋಳ the Guava  
fruit.

ಸೆರಳ pēraḷa. *n.* see ಸೆರಂಗಾಯಿ.

ಸೆರು pēru. *v.* to load, burden.

ಸೆರೋಳ pēroḷu. *n.* see ಸೆರಂ-  
ಗಾಯಿ.

ಸೆರ್ಪು pērpū. *n.* see ಸೆರ್ಪು.

ಸೆರಿ ಪಾಕಿ. *n.* concerning,  
respecting.

ಸೆಜಾಲಿ paināli. *n.* bragging,  
boasting.

ಸೆನೀರ್ painīru. *n.* turbid water  
of a river [M]. [pai?+nīru.]

ಸೆಪು paipu. *v.* to cut, to reap  
[M].

ಸೆರ್ ಪಾರು. *n.* standing or  
growing crop; cattle impor-  
ted from the highlands.

ಸೆಕಂಕ್ ಪಾಕಾಕು. *v.* to learn by  
looking on others [M].

ಸೆಕ್ಕಡೆ pokkaḍe. *adv.* without  
cause or reason; for noth-  
ing; gratis; for fun; with-  
out success.

ಪೊಕ್ಕು pokku. *v.* to get eleva-  
ted, raised.

ಪೊಕ್ಕು pokku. *n.* a game of  
throwing pebbles in the air



- and catching them as they fall down.
- ಪೊಕ್ಕೆ pokke. *n.* also, ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ a sore, ulcer; blister.
- ಪೊಗರ್ pogaru. *v.* see ಪುಗರ್.
- ಪೊಗರ್ pogaru. *v.* see ಪುಗರ್.
- ಪೊಗಿ pogi. *v.* also ಪೊಗ್ಗ, ಪೊಗು to enter, to penetrate.
- ಪೊಗು pogu. *v.* see ಪೊಗಿ.
- ಪೊಗುತಿ poguti. *n.* a shameless woman [M].
- ಪೊಗುಳು pogulu. *n.* a hole, usually in a mud dam across a water-course.
- ಪೊಗ್ಗ poggu. *v.* see ಪೊಗಿ.
- ಪೊಂಕೆ poṇka. *adj.* handsome, pretty.
- ಪೊಂಕು poṇku. *n.* a kind of boil or sore.
- ಪೊಂಗರೆ poṅgare. *n.* also ಪೊಂಗಾರೆ the Indian coral tree.
- ಪೊಂಗಾಯಿ poṅgāyi. *n.* a canal.
- ಪೊಂಗಾರೆ poṅgāre. *n.* see ಪೊಂಗರೆ.
- ಪೊಂಗು poṅgu. *v.* to rock, toss, as a boat.
- ಪೊಜಂಕ್ pojaṅku. *v.* see ಪಿಜಕ್ಕ.
- ಪೊಜಿಲ್ pojilu. *n.* germ, sprout, bud [M]. *pojilari* rice made out of germinated paddy.
- ಪೊಜು poṇju. *n.* a purse or bundle of money.
- ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ poṭṭu. *n.* husk, chaff, empty; fruit without kernel. *poṭṭadye* no cake. *prv.* *paṭnagḷcgu poṭṭadye* persons who serve or distribute will get nothing at the last, *poṭṭunpu* rice without side dish, *poṭṭuguvēlu* a dry well.
- ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ poṭṭi. *n.* a dumb woman, a deaf woman.
- ಪೊಟ್ಟುಳು poṭṭulu. *n.* rotten seed.
- ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ poṭṭé. *n.* a deaf man, a dumb man.
- ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ poṭṭe. *n.* pregnancy; tender ear of corn. *poṭṭetalu* a pregnant woman, *poṭṭe baṇji* a pot belly, *minambotte* calf of the leg.
- ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ poṭṭa. *n.* also ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ<sub>1</sub> packet.
- ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ<sub>1</sub> poṭṭa. *n.* see ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ.
- ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ<sub>2</sub> poṭṭa. *n.* blister; swelling of the gums.
- ಪೊಡಸ್<sub>1</sub> poḍasu. *n.* the scale of fish.
- ಪೊಡಸ್<sub>2</sub> poḍasu. *v.* to deride, retaliate.
- ಪೊಡಿ poḍi. *n.* powder, dust; snuff; flour; small (*fig*), trivial (*fig*).
- ಪೊಡುಂಬು<sub>1</sub> poḍumbu. *adj.* stupid.
- ಪೊಡುಂಬು<sub>2</sub> poḍumbu. *n.* coward, stupid person.
- ಪೊಡೆ poḍe. *n.* see ಪುಡೆ.
- ಪೊಡೆಕು poḍeku. *v.* to regret, to repent; to be envious.
- ಪೊಡೆಪು poḍepu. *v.* see ಪುಡೆಪು.
- ಪೊಡೆರ್ poḍeru. *v.* see ಪುಡೆರ್.
- ಪೊಡ್ಡ poḍḍa. *adj.* stupid, foolish [M].
- ಪೊಡ್ಡುಣು poḍṭoṇu. *vt* to struggle; strive; to flutter, flap the wings as the bird.
- ಪೊಣಕೆ<sub>1</sub> poṇake. *n.* a pair, couple.
- ಪೊಣಕೆ<sub>2</sub> poṇake. *n.* a long rope entwined around the necks



of a pair of buffalos or oxen so as to make them move together.

ಪೊಣಕ್ಕು poṇakke. *n.* a scab, scurf.

ಪೊಣೆ poṇe. *n.* see ಪುಣೆ.

ಪೊಣ್ಣೇವು poṇṇēvu. *n.* also ಪೊಣ್ಣೋವು woman, womenfolk.

ಪೊಣ್ಣೋವು poṇṇōvu. *n.* see ಪೊಣ್ಣೇವು.

ಪೊಣ್ಣು poṇṇu. *n.* female, a girl.

ಪೊಣ್ಣು poṇṇu. *n.* the word is prefixed to denote the female sex of a species.

—*pili* a tigress, —*bale* a female child.

ಪೊತ್ತ pottu. *v.* to burn. *potta* hot, burning, *pottāṅgiri* burnt or scorched plot of land or thing.

ಪೊತ್ತೆಲ್ ಪೊತ್ತೆಲು. *n.* testicles.

ಪೊದಕೆ podake. *n.* eyelashes [M], covering; upper-part of a lady's saree which covers the upper part of the body.

ಪೊದಿಕೆ podike. *n.* food prepared for a journey; packed meal.

ಪೊದು podu. *n.* relationship.

ಪೊದಲು podulu. *v.* to rise up.

ಪೊದೆ pode. *n.* see ಪುದೆ.

ಪೊದೆಪು podepu. *n.* see ಪುದೆಪು.

ಪೊಡ್ಡೋಳು poddoḷu. *n.* also ಪೊರಿ, broiled grain.

ಪೊದ್ವು podpu. *v.* to broil, parch.

ಪೊದ್ವೆ podvé. *n.* relative. [fr. podu.] *podveru* relatives.

ಪೊನ್ನಕ್ಕು ponnakka. *n.* name of

a female person. [ponna+akka.]

ಪೊನ್ನಣೆ ponnane. *n.* a kind of medicine.

ಪೊನ್ನಳಿಗೆ ponnaḷige. *n.* a kind of jungle tree.

ಪೊನ್ನಾಂಕಣ್ಣಿ ponnāṅkaṇṇi. *n.* also ಪೊನ್ನಾಂಗಾಣಿ a kind of vegetable, herb.

ಪೊನ್ನಾಂಗಾಣಿ ponnāṅgāṇi. *n.* see ಪೊನ್ನಾಂಕಣ್ಣಿ.

ಪೊನ್ನು ponnu. *n.* gold.

ಪೊನ್ನೆ ponne. *n.* a kind of tree whose nuts are used for extracting oil.

ಪೊಯ್ poyu. *v.* to twist as a rope; to tap with a horn.

ಪೊಯ್ಯಣ್ಣು poykaṇṇu. *n.* veil, mark; short-sighted [M]. [poyu?+kaṇṇu.]

ಪೊಯ್ಯಾರ್ poymāru. *n.* violence, force. [poyu?+māru.]

ಪೊಯ್ಯತ್ತಾಯ poyyattāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [poyyatta+āya.]

ಪೊಯ್ಯೆ poyye. *n.* sand. —*da-kkuni* to be afflicted with a kind of measles, supposed to have been caused by the throwing of the sands by an evil spirit.

ಪೊಯ್ಯೆ ತಾಟಿ poyye tāṭe. *n.* a kind of shark. [poyye+tāṭe.]

ಪೊಯ್ಲ ಪೊಯ್ಲು. *n.* an abscess; tapping.

ಪೊರಲ್<sub>1</sub> poralu. *n.* fishy smell.

ಪೊರಲ್<sub>2</sub> poralu. *n.* see ಪುರಲ್.

ಪೊರಿ pori. *n.* see ಪೊದ್ದೋಳು.

ಪೊರಿ pori. *n.* a harrow.



ಪೊರಿ, pori. *v.* to broil, to parch.

ಪೊರಿ, pori. *v.* also ಪೊಳಿ to break.

ಪೊರಿ, pori. *n.* line made on the soil of the field by the tip of the ploughshare; a division of field made to facilitate ploughing.

ಪೊರಿ, pori. *n.* a ceremony performed on the occasion of the first pregnancy of a lady.

ಪೊರುಂಕು porunku. *adj.* sloven, dirty; useless.

ಪೊರುಂಗು porungu. *v.* to become stiff or hard.

ಪೊರೆಲ್ porelu. *v.* see ಪೊರೆಲ್.

ಪೊರ್ತಿಂಗಲ್ portingalu. *n.* also ಪೊರ್ತಿಲ್ the month or time of birth.

ಪೊರ್ತಿಲ್ portelu. *n.* see ಪೊರ್ತಿಂಗಲ್.

ಪೊರ್ತು portu. *n.* also ಪೊಕ್ಕು time; day-light; sun.

ಪೊರ್ದು pordu. *n.* leaning of the mind, bringing together.

ಪೊರ್ದು pordu. *v.* to be accessible, to be in harmony; to incline.

ಪೊರಂದನ ಪೊರುಂದಾನಾ. *n.* a Pariah woman.

ಪೊರ್ಪು porpu. *v.* to pluck off.

ಪೊಂಬಾಟ ಪೊಂಬಾಟ. *n.* a strife, a struggle.

ಪೊಂಬು ಪೊಂಬು. *v.* to struggle, to wrestle.

ಪೊಂಬಿಲ್ ಪೊಂಬಿಲು. *n.* see ಪೊಂಬಿಲ್.

ಪೊಲ್ ಪೊಲು. *n.* beauty, comeliness.

ಪೊರ್ವೆ porve. *n.* a wild duck.

ಪೊರ್ವೆಲ್ porvelu. *n.* side, flank; under-part of a fowl's wing.

ಪೊಲಂಪು polampu. *v.* to clean, to wash, to rinse [M].

ಪೊಳಿ poli. *n.* interest in kind; increase, abundance; heavy blow. —*leppu* to shout, *poli*, *poli heccila* while gathering corn in a barn; —*leppnni* invoking the blessings of the Goddess of Wealth on auspicious occasion like Deepavali (this is usually observed on the first day of the seventh solar month).

ಪೊಳ್ಳಿ poli. *n.* an insect belonging to the variety of a centipede.

ಪೊಳಿಗೆ polige. *n.* stitching, needle-work. [*>pollu.*]

ಪೊಳಿ ಪಾಡ್ ಪೊಳಿ ಪಾಡು. *v.* to pile up paddy in a conical heap and sprinkle ashes from vertex to bottom in lines; to beat.

ಪೊಲುಸು polusu. *n.* luck, good fortune, money in reserve.

ಪೊಲ್ಲ್ ಪೊಲ್ಲ್. *v.* to stitch, knit.

ಪೊಸ ಪೊಸ. *adj.* new, novel, fresh, recent; strange, wonderful.

ಪೊಸತ್ ಪೊಸತ್. *n.* that which is new.

ಪೊಳಂಕ್ ಪೊಳಂಕು. *n.* to be in distress [M].

ಪೊಳಿ poli. *v.* see ಪೊಳಿ. —*mane* a wood instrument for levelling and smoothening



the floor by incessantly striking on the floor.

ಪೊಳಿಂಕೆ polinke. *n.* bark, skin, peel, crust; present in cash to an artist.

ಪೊಕ್ಕು poltu. *n.* see ಪೊಕ್ಕು.

ಪೊನ್ನಾಯ polnāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.

ಪೋ ಪೋ. *v.* to go.

ಪೋಕೆ pōka. *n.* also ಪೋಕೆ, ಪೋಕೆ mischievous person.

ಪೋಕಾಟಿಕೆ pōkāṭike. *n.* also ಪೋಕೆಟ್ಟು mischief. [pōka + āṭike.]

ಪೋಕಾಲೊ pōkālo. *n.* destruction, ruin. [pō + kāla.]

ಪೋಕು pōku. *n.* means, end; passing off. —*muttu* straitened circumstances, difficult position.

ಪೋಕೆ pōké. *n.* see ಪೋಕೆ. [ಟಿಕೆ.

ಪೋಕೆಟ್ಟು pōknaṭṭu. *n.* see ಪೋಕಾ

ಪೋಕೆ pōkri. *n.* see ಪೋಕೆ.

ಪೋಂಕ್ರ pōnkra. *adj.* dirty [M].

ಪೋಟು pōṭu. *v.* to intercourse.

ಪೋಡಿ pōḍi. *n.* also ಪೋಡಿಗೆ fear, fright.

ಪೋಡಿಗೆ pōḍige. *n.* see ಪೋಡಿ.

ಪೋರ ಪೋ. *n.* also ಪೋರ a lad.

ಪೋರಿಗೆ pōrige. *n.* also ಪೋರಿಗೆ measurement of grain.

ಪೋರೆ pōré. *n.* see ಪೋರೆ.

ಪೋರೊಟು pōrōṭu. *n.* the side-slip of a piece of timber.

ಪೋಲಿ pōli. *adj.* irreverent, impertinent.

ಪೋಲಿಕೆ pōliko. *n.* see ಪೋರಿಕೆ.

ಪೋಲ್ಯೆ pōlye. *n.* a small kind of basket.

ಪೋಸೊ pōso. *n.* sunset, evening.

[Sk. pradōṣa?] —*unpuni* taking one's supper before sunset, as a Jain.

ಪೋಸೊ pōsro. *n.* urine.

ಪೋಳೆ pole. *n.* a cake of flour baked on a pot-sherd or on an iron plate. —*kannu* big eye, —*kāyi* writing a large crooked hand.

ಪಾನಟ್ಟಿ paunaṭṭe. *n.* doing things by halves.

ಪ್ರಬಾಳೆ prabāḷe. *n.* the seat of an idol. [Sk. prabhāvalaya.]

ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ prasne. *n.* question; soothe-saying; astrological calculation. [Sk. prasna.]

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾಪೊ prastāpo. *n.* reference. [Sk. prastāva.]

ಪ್ರಸ್ತೊ prasto. *n.* religious ceremony. [Sk. prasta.]

ಪ್ರಿಯ priya. *adj.* see ಪಿಯ. [Sk. priya.]



## ಬ

- ಬಿ ba. a letter of the alphabet.  
 -ಬಿ ba. see -ವಿ. *i paṇba* you will tell.  
 ಬಕಮಾರಿ bakamāri. *n.* a glutton.  
 ಬಕಲ bakala. *n.* a gash, deep incision. ಬಕನಬಾಯಿ? widely split open.  
 ಬಕ್ಕರ್ bakkaru. *n.* also ಬಕ್ಕರ್ a stride.  
 ಬಕ್ಕರ್ bakkāru. *n.* see ಬಕ್ಕರ್.  
 ಬಕ್ಕು bakko. *n.* a big basket.  
 ಬಕ್ತಾಲೆ baktāle. *n.* parting the hair in the head by combing.  
 ಬಗ್ಗು baguḷu. *v.* to bark as a dog; to talk irrationally.  
 ಬಗಬಗ бага бага. a cackling noise of a big fire; (*fig.*) jealousy. *prv.* *bāyit maga maga, baṅjiṭu бага бага* (he says) 'come son', but inwardly regards you with jealousy.  
 ಬಗಂದರ bagandara. *n.* also ಬಗಂದಳ a carbuncle, a malignant growth.  
 ಬಗಂದಳ bagandaḷa. *n.* see ಬಗಂದರ.  
 ಬಗರ bagara. *n.* a bow.  
 ಬಗಲ್ bagalu. *n.* arm-pit. ಬಗಲ್‌ಟಾಡ್ to misappropriate.  
 ಬಗಾರ್ bagāru. *n.* seasoning [M].  
 ಬಗಾಸ್ bagāsu. to desire.  
 ಬಗ್ಗೆ bage. *n.* kind, manner; object, special eatables.  
 ಬಗ್ಗೆ bage. *v.* to think.  
 ಬಗೆಬಗೆ bage bage. *n.* variety.  
 ಬಗ್ಗು baggu. *v.* to bend, to bow; (*fig.*) to yield, to submit.  
 ಬಗ್ಗು ಕುರುವೆ bagga kuruvu. *n.* long tailed shark.  
 ಬಗ್ಗು ತಾಟೆ bagge tāṭe. *n.* grey shark.  
 ಬಗ್ಗಿ bagti. *n.* devotion [*<Sk.* ಭಕ್ತಿ].  
 ಬಂಕಿನಾಯಕೆ baṅkināyake. *n.* an honorific title amongst Billavars.  
 ಬಂಗರ baṅgura. *n.* also ಬಂಗ್ರು unnecessary haste.  
 ಬಂಗ baṅga. *n.* a family name among Nadavas (Bunts).  
 ಬಂಗಾರ್ baṅgāru. *n.* also ಬಂಗಾರೊ gold. [*Sk.* ಭೃಂಗಾರ].  
 ಬಂಗಾರೊ baṅgāro. see ಬಂಗಾರ್.  
 ಬಂಗಾರೊ ಕಾಯಿ baṅgāro kāyi. *n.* the Indian acalypha.  
 ಬಂಗಾಳಿ baṅgāli. *n.* jugglery, trickery; ಗೌಡು— a cheat; cheating.  
 ಬಂಗಿ baṅgi. *n.* hemp.  
 ಬಂಗುಡೆ baṅguḍe. *n.* the mackerel.  
 ಬಂಗೇರ್ baṅgeru. *n.* a title among certain old chieftains, a family name among Bunts and Billavas.  
 ಬಂಗೊ baṅgo. *n.* also ಬನೊ loss,



defeat, difficulty. [*<Sk. ಭಂಗ*].

ಬಂಗ್ರೋ *bangro*. *n.* see ಬಂಗರ.

ಬಜಾವು *bacāvu*. *n.* protection, deliverance, escape.

ಬಜ್ಜು *baccu*. *v.* to become lean, weak; to evaporate, dry up; to be very tired.

ಬಜ್ಜುಂಗಾಯಿ *baccaṅgāyi*. *n.* water-melon.

ಬಜ್ಜಿರೆ *baccire*. *n.* betel-leaf.

ಬಜ್ಜಿಲ್ *baccelu*. *n.* fatigue, weariness.

ಬಜಕರೆ *bajakare*. *n.* also ಬಜಕರೆ dried leaf.

ಬಜಕ್ಕರೆ ಪಕ್ಕಿ *bajakkare pakki*. *n.* a kind of lark.

ಬಜವು *bajavu*. *n.* also ಬಜೋವು dried leaf (*cf.* ಬಜಕರೆ).

ಬಜಾಯಿಸು *bajāyisu*. *v.* to beat, strike; to eat heartily; to do anything without restraint.

ಬಜಾರಿ *bajāri*. *n.* a harlot; an immodest or indecent woman.

ಬಜಿ *baji*. *adj.* empty, mere, only; vain, useless.

ಬಜಿಲ್ *bajilu*. *n.* beaten rice.

ಬಜೆ *baje*. *n.* sweet-flag; a kind of fried savoury. ಬಜೆಬೊಳ್ಳಿಯ್ a mixture of sweet-flag and butter which is usually applied to the tongue of children with a view to improve their articulation.

ಬಜೋವು *bajovu*. *n.* see ಬಜವು.

ಬಜ್ಜಿ *bajji*. *n.* see ಗೊಜ್ಜಿ.

ಬಜ್ಜಿಯಿ *bajjeyi*. *n.* arecanut.

ಬಂಜರ್ *bañjaru*. *adj.* sterile, barren. [full.

ಬಂಜಾರೊ *bañjāro*. *adv.* stomach-bone *bañji*. *n.* stomach, belly, womb; pregnancy. —*naḷu* a pregnant woman, *bañjidiḷu pōpune* to purge.

ಬಟಾಟೆ *baṭāṭe*. *n.* potato.

ಬಟಾಣಿ *baṭāṇi*. *n.* a kind of peas.

ಬಟುವೆ *baṭuve*. *n.* a bag, purse.

ಬಟ್ಟು *baṭṭu*. *n.* the fore-skin.

ಬಟ್ಟು *baṭṭa*. *n.* globe, spear; circular.

ಬಟ್ಟಲ್ *baṭṭalu*. *n.* round plate.

ಬಟ್ಟು *baṭṭi*. *n.* a rattan basket; distillation.

ಬಡ *baḍa*. *adj.* poor, indigent. —*lano* poverty, —*pattu* poverty.

ಬಡಕ್ಕಾಯಿ *baḍakkāyi*. *n.* north, northern.

ಬಡತ್ತ *baḍattu*. *v.* to ascend, climb.

ಬಡಪ್ಪತ್ತ *baḍappattu*. *n.* poverty.

ಬಡವು *baḍavu*. *n.* hunger.

ಬಡವೆ *baḍavé*. *n.* a poor man.

ಬಡಾಯಿ *baḍāyi*. *n.* boasting, bragging.

ಬಡಿಗೆ *baḍige*. *n.* lever, a big stick; a lift.

ಬಡು *baḍu*. *n.* a stick.

ಬಡುವೆ *baḍuve*. *n.* a pimp, procurer [M].

ಬಡೆ *baḍe*. *adj.* thin, lean [M].

ಬಡ್ಕಿಲ್ಲಾಯಿ *baḍkillāya*. a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.

ಬಡ್ಡ *baḍḍu*. *adj.* blunt, edgeless; dull, stupid; stoutness.

—*puli* see ಪುನಾರ್ಪಣೆ.



- ಬದ್ಡಿ<sub>1</sub> badḍi. *n.* interest  
 ಬದ್ಡಿ<sub>2</sub> badḍi. *n.* a fat woman, a stupid woman.  
 ಬದ್ಡೆ badḍé. *n.* also ಬೊಡ್ಡೆ a fat man, a stupid man.  
 ಬಣ್ಣಪು baṇṇapu. *n.* a kind of timber.  
 ಬಣಬೆ baṇabe. *adj.* also ಬಳಂಬೆ light (not heavy); weak; hollow.  
 ಬಣಾರಿ baṇāri. *n.* a tear; sob.  
 ಬಣಿ baṇi. *n.* colour, hue.  
 ಬಣ್ಣೊ baṇṇo. *n.* colour; (*fig.*) exaggeration.  
 ಬಂಟಿ baṇṭé. *n.* name of a community among Tuluvas; a hero.  
 ಬಂಡ್ baṇḍu. *n.* vulgarity.  
 ಬಂಡಸ್ baṇḍasu. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಬಂಡಸಾಲೆ baṇḍasāle. *n.* a warehouse, a big provision merchant's shop. [Sk. bhāṇḍa.]  
 ಬಂಡಾರಿ baṇḍāri. *n.* a family name; a barber.  
 ಬಂಡಾರೊ baṇḍāro. *n.* a treasure, jewels and other valuable belongings. [Sk. bhāṇḍāgāra].  
 ಬಂಡಾರೊ baṇḍāro. *n.* the cowrie (ಚಾಮರ), the sword, bell, the mask, etc. kept in the temple of a devil (*būta*).  
 ಬಂಡಿ baṇḍi. *n.* chariot, a four-wheeled vehicle, a cart.  
 ಬಣ್ಣಂಗಾಯಿ baṇṇaṅgāyi. *n.* also ಬನ್ನಂಗಾಯಿ a half-grown cocoanut.  
 ಬಣ್ಣಟಗೆ baṇṇaṭige. *n.* a piece of

- wood driven through rafters to keep them fast; carving, engraving.  
 ಬಣ್ಣೊ baṇṇo. *n.* colour, print, dye; degree of fineness, referred to in testing gold.  
 ಬತ್ತ battu. *n.* also ಬಸ್ತ well-boiled rice; the pollution caused by touching boiled rice.  
 ಬತ್ತಾಯಿ battāyi. *n.* an inferior kind of tobacco.  
 ಬತ್ತಿ batti. *n.* a wick, candle. *mēṇada*— wax candle, —*mīṇu* a kind of fish.  
 ಬತ್ತೆ batte. *n.* allowance. [H. bhattā.]  
 ಬಡ್ಕಟ್ಟಿ baḍukṭṭu. *n.* living, livelihood; estate, wealth.  
 ಬಡ್ಕಟ್ಟಿ baḍukṭṭu. *v.* to live, to exist, to recover.  
 ಬಡಂಬಟಿ baḍuṃbaṭe. *adj.* also ಬಸ್ಂಬಟಿ flabby, not strong.  
 ಬದನೆ badane. *n.* briñjal. *muḷḷu* —, *naḷi*— are varieties of briñjals.  
 ಬದಿ badi. *n.* dowry, bridal gift.  
 ಬದಿ badi. *n.* roofed shelter (temple) constructed for a devil.  
 ಬದೆಂಕ್ badeṅku. *v.* to dangle as a weak limb.  
 ಬದ್ರಮುಟ್ಟಿ badramuṭṭi. *n.* a kind of medicinal grass-root. [Sk. bhadramuṣṭi.]  
 ಬನಾರಿ baṇāri. *n.* saliva or juice of fruits etc., dripping about the corners of the mouth.  
 ಬನಾನಟ್ಟು banāvattṭu. *n.* also



ಬನಾವಣೆ invention; forgery, fabrication.  
 ಬನಾವಣೆ banāvaṇe. *n.* see ಬನಾ ವಟ್ಟು.  
 ಬನೊ bano. *n.* a grove. *nāga*— a thicket considered sacred on account of the haunting by serpents and where there are *nāga* stones over which milk is poured on *Nāga pañcami* day.  
 ಬನ್ನಂಗಾಯಿ bannaṅgāyi. *n.* see ಬಣ್ಣಂಗಾಯಿ.  
 ಬನ್ನಂತಾಯಿ bannintāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.  
 ಬಂದಕಟ್ಟು bandukaṭṭu. *n.* compactness; fineness, nicety.  
 ಬಂದಣಿಗೆ bandanige. *n.* a parasitic plant.  
 ಬಂದಿ bandi. *n.* a kind of neck ornament of gold.  
 ಬಂದಿ bandi. *n.* imprisonment, confinement. —*vāne* a prisoner, *bandikane* a jail.  
 ಬಂದೊ bando. *n.* dough.  
 ಬಂದೊತಮರೆ bandotamara. *n.* wild mangosteen tree.  
 ಬಪ್ಪಂಗಾಯಿ bappaṅgāyi. *n.* the Papaw fruit.  
 ಬಪ್ಪರ್ bapparū. *n.* also ಬೊಪ್ಪರ್ obscenity.  
 ಬಪ್ಪು bappu. *n.* stupidity.  
 ಬಪ್ಪೆ bappé. *n.* also ಬೆಪ್ಪೆ stupid fellow; simpleton.  
 ಬಬ್ಬರಿಮಾಂಜಿ babbarimāñji. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಬಬ್ಬರ್ಯೆ babbaryé. *n.* a demon so called.

ಬಮನ bamana. *n.* also ಬಮ್ಮನ back-biting, slander.  
 ಬಮ್ಮಯಿ bāmbayi. *n.* the thorny part of a Palmyra branch.  
 ಬಮ್ಮು bambu. *n.* see ಪಂಜೆ.  
 ಬಮ್ಮುರಿ bamburi. *n.* a small kind of oyster.  
 ಬಮ್ಮೆ bambe. *n.* see ಪಂಜೆ.  
 ಬಮ್ಮನ bammana. *n.* see ಬಮನ.  
 ಬಯಕೆ bayake. *n.* desire, especially, a longing occasioned by pregnancy.  
 ಬಯಕೆತ ಮದಿಮೆ bayaketa-madime. *n.* a ceremony observed usually in the sixth month of pregnancy (*cf.* ಪೊರಿ).  
 ಬಯಂಬು bayambu. *n.* chaff, shell.  
 ಬಯಸ್ bayasu. *v.* to desire, long for (*cf.* ಬಯಕೆ).  
 ಬಯಿ bayi. *n.* also ಬೈ straw. *bayitta mutte* a hay-stack, *bayittadu* a thrashing stick. *bayittari* a very inferior kind of rice.  
 ಬಯ್ಯ bayya. *n.* evening.  
 ಬಯ್ಯು bayyu. *v.* to perch, roost [M].  
 ಬಯ್ಯೆಲ್ bayyelu. *n.* running; riding [M].  
 ಬಯ್ಯೊಳಿ bayyoli. *n.* a walk [M].  
 ಬರ್ baru. *v.* to come. This does not occur in a free form but is found in declined forms, such as *barpini* coming, *baryara* to come etc. There are certain irregular forms like *baidé* or *baudé* meaning 'he came'.



ಬರಕೆಲ್ barakelu. *n.* inundation [M].

ಬರಂಕಣಿ barankane. *n.* steep, sloping.

ಬರಂಗಯಿ barangayi. *n.* boundary-limit.

ಬರಣಿ barani. *n.* also ಬರೊಣಿ a China jar.

ಬರಣಿ barani. *n.* also ಬರೊಣಿ a water-course made out of a cocoanut palm stem.

ಬರಂಟ್ barantu. *n.* scurf; leanness.

ಬರಮು baramu. *n.* also ಬರಮು respect, honour, reputation, dignity. [Sk. bhara?]

ಬರವಣಿಗೆ baravanige. *n.* writing, composition.

ಬರವು baravu. *n.* a small excavation in a well or tank [M].

ಬರವು baravu. *n.* a hollow semi-cylindrical shaped arrangement into which water from the baling bucket is emptied (*cf.* ಬರಣಿ, ದಂಬೆ).

ಬರಾಟಿ barāṭa. *n.* a kind of fire-work.

ಬರಾಬರಿ barābari. *adj.* right, proper, just. [H. barābar.]

ಬರಾವು barāvu. *n.* handwriting, knowledge of writing. *bara paṇṇuni* to divorce a wife.

ಬರಾವು barāvu. *v.* to be benumbed.

ಬರಾಸ್ barāsu. *n.* carpenter's forked instrument.

ಬರಿ bari. *n.* also ಬಳಿ side, border; lineage, descent.

ಬರಿಕ್ಕು barikka. *adj.* also ಬರಿಕ್ಕು hard (distinguished from soft as the pulp of a fruit).

ಬರಿಕ್ಕು barikke. *adj.* see ಬರಿಕ್ಕು.

ಬರಿಂಕೆ barinka. *n.* a small kind of deer.

ಬರಿಪ್ಪರಂಡ್ baripparundu. *n.* almost ripe[M] (*cf.* ಬುಳಕಾರ್).

ಬರಿಪ್ಪು barippu. *v.* to trim as the border of a field.

ಬರಿಮಾನ್ barimānu. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಬರು(ವು) baru(vu). *v.* to be possible, to be able.

ಬರೆ bare. *n.* a steep precipice; also a mud wall round a premises [M].

ಬರೆ bare. *n.* branding with a piece of red-hot metal.

ಬರೆಪು barepu. *v.* to write, to draw.

ಬರೆಲ್ barelu. *v.* to starve.

ಬರೊ baro. *n.* famine.

ಬರೊಣಿ baroni. *n.* see ಬರಣಿ.

ಬರೊಣಿ baroni. *n.* see ಬರಣಿ.

ಬರ್ಕೆನ barkena. *adj.* also ಬರಿಕ್ಕುನ solid, hard.

ಬರ್ಗು bargu. *v.* to threaten, frown.

ಬರ್ಗಟ್ಟು bargattu. *adj.* reduced, weak.

ಬರ್ಚನೆ barcane. *n.* a comb (*cf.* ಬಾರ್ಪಣಿ).

ಬರ್ಚಿ barci. *n.* a spear.

ಬರ್ಚೆಲ್ barcelu. *n.* a channel to empty surplus water as from a field.

ಬರ್ಜು barju. *v.* to strike, to beat; to be obstinate.



ಬರ್ಪುನಿ barpuni. *n.* coming, arriving.

ಬರ್ಮಣ್ಣ barmanna. *n.* name of a male person.

ಬರ್ಮು barmu. *n.* see ಬರಮು.

ಬರ್ಮು ಬರ್ಮು. *v.* to grab, to seize more than what a hand can hold.

ಬರ್ವತ್ರಾಯ barvatrāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [barvatra ? + āya.]

ಬರ್ವ barve. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಬರ್ಸೋ barso. *n.* rain. [Sk. varṣa.]

ಬಲಿ bala. *v.* come (imperative, second person, singular) (cf. ಬರ್).

ಬಲಿ bala. *n.* also ಬಳ a coarse network of rope in which pots and other vessels are suspended from the beams of the house.

ಬಲಂಜ್ ಬಲಾಂಜು. *v.* to roll up.

ಬಲಂಟ್ ಬಲಾಂಟು. *v.* to grope, to search in darkness.

ಬಲತ್ತ balattu. *n.* right side. *balamurisaṅko* a rare variety of conch which winds to the right and considered auspicious.

ಬಲಬಾಯಿ balabāyi. *n.* the bamboo in a roof just above the entrance of a house. [bala ? + bāyi.]

ಬಲವು balavu. *n.* also ಬಳಸ pot-stone; slate.

ಬಲಸ್ balasu. *n.* looseness, slackness [M].

ಬಲಾಯಿ balāyi. *n.* a pestle used for pounding; arrogance.

ಬಲಾರ balāra. *n.* rounding of the edges of a table or other wood-work.

ಬಲಿ bali. *n.* an offering, oblation. —*koru* to give an offering, usually an animal, —*katlu*, —*deppu* propitiation of a deity by means of certain rituals, —*barpuni* temple deity to be taken in procession, —*kallu* consecrated stone set up in the inner *prakaram* of a temple.

ಬಲಿ bali. *n.* the name of a Puranic king also known as ಬಲೀಂದ್ರ, ಬಲಿಯೇಂದ್ರ in honour of whom a festival is held during Deepavali time.

ಬಲಿಕೆ balike. *n.* toughness, hardness.

ಬಲಿಕ್ಕಿನ balikkenā. *adj.* see ಬರ್ಕಿನ.

ಬಲಿಗೆ ಮರ balige mara. *n.* jungle-wood used as strong timber [M].

ಬಲಿಂಕ್ರ balinkru. *n.* the solid formed on the surface by any excretion of the body.

ಬಲಿಪಬೂರು balipa-būru. *n.* a kind of creeper.

ಬಲಿಪು balipu. *n.* a rope fastened over a thatched roof to keep the thatching intact.

ಬಲಿಪು balipu. *v.* to run, to decamp.

ಬಲಿಪು balipu. *v.* to stick, to adhere as it happens in the



- case of a thin paste on heating.
- ಬಲಿಪ್ಪೆ balippé. *n.* a, royal tiger. *adḍabalippé* a more powerful variety of the striped tiger.
- ಬಲಿಮೆ balime. *n.* strength; sooth-saying, predicting.
- ಬಲಿಯು baliyu. *v.* to stick fast, as a poultice.
- ಬಲಿರು baliru. *v.* to develop as the foetus in the womb.
- ಬಲುವಾನ್ balumīṇu. *n.* a kind of fish.
- ಬಲೆ bale. *n.* a net; a web; a snare. different kinds of nets: *iḍe—, iḍekolli—, erabayi—, elya—, aiburle, kaṇḍaṭṭe, kantale, kolli—, gōrale, gōlada—, cāla—, tikkale, torakeda—, debbale, naḍukolli—, paṭṭa—, pattirle, pāṛle, baliyōṇada—, bīṣaṇada—, buḍḍale, māribale, voi—.*
- ಬಲಿಪ್ಪು balepu. *n.* closing a passage in order to prevent the escape of an animal while hunting.
- ಬಲಿಪ್ಪು balepu. *v.* to enclose, to surround.
- ಬಲಿಪ್ಪೋಡು balevōḍu. *n.* a kind of fish.
- ಬಲಿಪ್ಪೋಡು balevōḍu. *n.* broken mouth of a vessel.
- ಬಲ್ಚಟ್ಟು balcaṭṭu. *n.* rice cake with turmeric prepared for offering to spirits and devils (būtas). [bali—caṭṭu?]
- ಬಲ್ಚಟ್ಟು balcaṭṭu. *n.* a kind of fish.
- ಬಲ್ಡಿ balde. *n.* a kind of fish.
- ಬಲ್ಡಿ ಕೊರನ್ balde koranu. *n.* Sea bar fish.
- ಬಲ್ಮಣ್ಣ balmaṇa. *n.* decoration, preparation.
- ಬಲ್ಯ balya. *n.* a turn to the right course.
- ಬಲ್ಯಾರ್ balyāru. *n.* sharp nosed shark. some varieties of shark: *akku—, arme—, eṭṭi— (tanṭreṭṭi), kombu—, kōri—, tate—, pīli—, pubi—.*
- ಬಲ್ಲ್ ballu. *n.* also ಬಳ್ಳ, a rope, cord.
- ಬಲ್ಲ್ಗಳ ballāḷa. *n.* a family name among certain Tuluva sections. [of ಬರುವು].
- ಬಲ್ಲಿ balli. *v.* cannot (negative)
- ಬಲ್ಲೆ balle. *n.* a thicket, a bush.
- ಬಸಂಬಟೆ basumbate. *adj.* see ಬದಂಬಟೆ.
- ಬಸ basa. *n.* also ಬಸಿ strength, control.
- ಬಸಲೆ basale. *n.* also ಬಸಲೆ a kind of vegetable creeper.
- ಬಸವೆ basavé. *n.* Siva's bull; a breeding bull. [Sk. vṛṣabha.]
- ಬಸಲೆ basale. *n.* see ಬಸಲೆ.
- ಬಸಿ basi. *n.* a porcelain dish or plate.
- ಬಸ್ಕಿ baski. *n.* see ಪಸ್ಕಿ.
- ಬಸ್ತು bastu. *n.* see ಬತ್ತ್.
- ಬಸ್ತಿ basti. *n.* a Jaina temple.
- ಬಸ್ಮೊ basmo. *n.* ashes. [Sk. bhasma.]
- ಬಳ baḷa. *n.* see ಬಲ್ಯ.



- ಬಳಕ baḷaka. *n.* a large piece of cocoanut kernel.
- ಬಳಕಣಿ baḷakaṇe. *n.* meshes of a net, a noose for tightening the vessels suspended from a network of ropes.
- ಬಳಕೆ baḷake. *n.* also ಬುಳಕೆ growth.
- ಬಳಕ್ಕು baḷakku. *v.* also ಬೊಳಕು to weld, to solder, to remove dent.
- ಬಳಗ baḷaga. *n.* relation.
- ಬಳಸ baḷapa. *n.* see ಬಲವು.
- ಬಳವ್ವು baḷappu. *v.* to make grow; to grow.
- ಬಳಂಬೆ baḷambe. *adj.* see ಬಣಬೆ.
- ಬಳ್ಳಿ baḷi. *n.* see ಬರಿ.
- ಬಳ್ಳಿ baḷi. *v.* to smear as lime.
- ಬಳುವಳಿ baḷuvali. *n.* bridal gift.
- ಬಳೆ baḷe. *n.* a bracelet, bangle.
- ಬಳ್ಳು baḷku. *v.* to quake, shake; bend.
- ಬಳ್ಳುಳ್ಳಾಯ baḷkullāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [baḷkuḷa+āya.]
- ಬಳ್ಳು baḷḷu. *n.* see ಬಲ್ಲ.
- ಬಳ್ಳು baḷḷa. *n.* a measure of capacity. some compounds with *baḷḷa*: *orla*, *irla*, *māvala*, *nāvala*, *aiyala*, *aḷaḷa*, *ēvala* (*ērla*), *eḍumbala*, *ormbala*, *paimbala* are the modes of reckoning from one to ten measures.
- ಬಳ್ಳುಕ್ಕುರಾಯ baḷakkurāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [baḷakkūr+āya.]
- ಬಳ್ಳಾಯ baḷḷāyē. *n.* master.
- ಬಳ್ಳಿ baḷḷi. *n.* see ಪಲಿ.

- ಬಳ್ಳುಳ್ಳಾಯ baḷkullāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [baḷḷu+ullā+āya.]
- ಬಾಕಿ bāki. *n.* balance, surplus.
- ಬಾಕಿತಮಾರ್ bākitamāru. *n.* also ಬಾಕಿಮಾರ್, ಬಾಕ್ಕಾರ್ a large open field at the door-steps, a field in front of the house. [bākilta+māru?]
- ಬಾಕಿಮಾರ್ bākimāru. *n.* see ಬಾಕಿತಮಾರ್.
- ಬಾಕಿಲ್ bākil. *n.* a door, a gate. *āne*— a large gate, *kuru*— a wicket, a small gate. *bakilya giriya* door hinges.
- ಬಾಕುಡೆ bākuḍe. *n.* a Pariah husband.
- ಬಾಕುಡೆ bākuḍe. *n.* a bend, curve. —*miñcu* a curved lightning.
- ಬಾಕ್ಕಾರ್ bākyāru. *n.* see ಬಾಕಿತಮಾರ್.
- ಬಾಗಾಯತ್ bāgāyitu. *n.* a garden land.
- ಬಾಗಿಲ್ಲ bāgikallu. *n.* a resting place [M].
- ಬಾಗಿಲ್ತಾಯ bāgiltāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [bākilta+āya.]
- ಬಾಗೆಮರೊ bāgemaro. *n.* the Sirissa tree.
- ಬಾಂಕ್ bāṅku. *n.* a loud cry; a call for prayer among Muslims.
- ಬಾಂಕಿ bāṅki. *n.* a trumpet-horn.
- ಬಾಂಗು bāṅgu. *v.* to bow, to lean on one side.



ಬಾಚಟ್ಟಿ bācaṭṭi. *n.* a cow-shed where green leaves are not put (strewn).  
 ಬಾಚಿಂಗಿ bācingē. *n.* a simpleton, a clown.  
 ಬಾಚು bācu. *v.* to scoop.  
 ಬಾಜಿ bācē. *n.* he-buffalo with horns curved in front.  
 ಬಾಜನ bājana. *n.* any vessel. [Sk. bhājana.]  
 ಬಾಜಾರ್ bājāru. *n.* a market-place, a bazaar. [H. bājār.]  
 ಬಾಜಿ bāji. *n.* a kind of axe.  
 ಬಾಜಿರ bājira. *adj.* pertaining to the front hall of a house. *bājirūta palāyi* the plank fixed to the edge of the hall for the purpose of being seated.  
 ಬಾಜಿರಾಪು bājirāpu. *adj.* very much.  
 ಬಾಜೆಲ್ bājelu. *n.* thirst, drink.  
 ಬಾಜ್ರೆ bājre. *n.* a rich merchant.  
 ಬಾಟಣಿ bāṭane. *n.* food, meat.  
 ಬಾಟು bāṭu. *n.* a procurer, a pimp [M].  
 ಬಾಡ್ bāḍu. *v.* to fade, to wither, to dry, to stoop (as a dog's ear).  
 ಬಾಡಂಗೇಲ್ bāḍaṅgēlu. *adj.* withered.  
 ಬಾಡಣಿ bāḍane. *n.* bribe.  
 ಬಾಡಾಯಿ bāḍāyi. *n.* also ಬಾಡಿಗೆ rent, hire.  
 ಬಾಡಿಗೆ bāḍige. *n.* see ಬಾಡಾಯಿ.  
 ಬಾಣಲೆ bāṇale. *n.* frying pan.  
 ಬಾಣೊ bāṇo. *n.* arrow. *cēḷu*—a rocket.

ಬಾದಿ bādi. *n.* heavy load, weight.  
 ಬಾಡು bādu. *n.* a fence, file [M].  
 ಬಾಡೆ bāde. *n.* a kind of drum used by Pariahs [M].  
 ಬಾನೆಪಿ bāno. *n.* sky. —*bottu* a rice field depending on rain water for cultivation.  
 ಬಾಂಡ್ bāṇḍu. *n.* an embankment. —*kallu* boundary stone.  
 ಬಾಪು bāpu. *n.* also ಬಾವು a swelling.  
 ಬಾಪು bāpu. *v.* to swell.  
 ಬಾಬಣ್ಣೆ bābaṇṇē. *n.* name of a male person. [bābu+ṇṇē.]  
 ಬಾಬು bābu. *n.* also ಬಾಬ್ತು account, item.  
 ಬಾಬು bābu. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಬಾಬ್ತು bābtu. *n.* see ಬಾಬು.  
 ಬಾಮೆ bāma. *n.* also ಬಾವು a bend, crook.  
 ಬಾಯನ bāyana. *n.* gift consisting of sweets etc. given to the deserving on auspicious occasions. [Sk. vāyana.]  
 ಬಾಯಲಿಂಕೆ bāyalinka. *n.* quarrel, dispute [M].  
 ಬಾಯಿ bāyi. *n.* mouth, speech, utterance. *prv.* *bāyidu maga, maga; baṇṇidu бага, бага* the words are sweet, but the inside is burning, *are*—crying aloud, lamentation, *kaḍe*—corners of the mouth, *kar*—hand to mouth, *siri*—hare-lip, —*kattu* to overcome in



argument; to restrict the diet; to tie the mouth of a corn bag, etc., —*kalepu*, *māḷpu* to vociferate, to bawl out, —*kūdu* to be of age, as an animal when it has got its complete set of teeth, —*pāṭa* learning by heart, —*baru* to be able to speak, —*budu* to crack; to open the mouth in wonder, to gape, —*muccilu* lid of a vessel, a cover, —*riti* taste, appetite (from *bayiruci*).

ಬಾಯಿ, bāyi. *n.* an opening.

ಬಾಯಿ, bāyi. *n.* edge of a knife or sword.

ಬಾಯಿ, bāyi. *n.* a Roman Catholic woman.

ಬಾರ್, bāru. *n.* paddy. —*pattu* to let the paddy drop from a winnower in fine stream in the direction of a favourable wind so as to clean it from dust etc.

ಬಾರ್, bāru. *v.* to comb the hair.

ಬಾರ್, bāru. *v.* to scrape, to cut (specially wood).

ಬಾರ್, bāra. *n.* the upper leather strap of sandals.

ಬಾರ್ಗೆ, bārage. *n.* a title among Bunt people.

ಬಾರಣೆ, bāraṇe. *n.* also ಬಾರಣೆ stripping the bark of a tree; offering of food to a demon, a meal after fasting. [K. *pāraṇe* ?]

ಬಾರಿತ್ತಾಯ, bārittāya. *n.* a family

name of Tuluva Brahmins. [barita+āya.]

ಬಾರಿ, bāre. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಬಾರಿ, bāre. *n.* plantain tree. varieties of plantains: *kadaḷi*—, *kallu*—, *gāḷi*—, *caṇdra*—, *dēva*—, *nēndra*—, *pū*—, *boṇya*—, *maisūru*—, *sīnga*—.

ಬಾರಿ ಸಾಂತ್ ಬಾರೆ ಸಾಂತು. *n.* a rustic dance by common folk during nights in the month of February. [bāre+sāntu ?]

ಬಾರ್ಕಳ ಬಾರ್ಕಾಳ. *n.* thrashing floor.

ಬಾರ್ಣೆ ಬಾರ್ಣೆ. *n.* see ಬಾರಣೆ.

ಬಾರ್ದಾನೊ ಬಾರ್ದಾನೊ. *n.* the difference of weight in the two scales of balance, dead weight.

ಬಾರ್ಪಣೆ ಬಾರ್ಪಾಣೆ. *n.* a comb.

ಬಾರ್ಲಿ ಬಾರ್ಲಿ. *n.* barley.

ಬಾಲಡೆ ಬಾಲಾಡೆ. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಬಾಲಪ್ಪೆ ಬಾಲಪ್ಪೆ. *n.* name of a male person.

ಬಾಲಸರ ಬಾಲಸಾರಾ. *n.* a female's ear-ring.

ಬಾಲೆ ಬಾಲೆ. *n.* a child. *puru*— a new-born baby, —*minu* a kind of fish.

ಬಾಲ್ದಿ ಬಾಲ್ದಿ. *n.* a bucket. [H. *bāldi*.]

ಬಾವಣಿ ಬಾವಾಣೆ. *n.* a flag, a banner.

ಬಾವಡೆ ಬಾವಾಡೆ. *n.* an earthen-lid or covering of a vessel.

ಬಾವಡ್ ಬಾವಾಡು. *v.* to turn up a rice-pot after the



gruel-water has been strained off.

ಬಾವಡೆಪಟ್ಟಿ bāvaḍepaṭṭi. *n.* the marginal lining of a roof, pole-plate [M]. [bāvaḍe+paṭṭi.]

ಬಾವಲಿ bāvali. *n.* also ಬಾವೊಲಿ a bat.

ಬಾವಲಿ bāvali. *n.* also ಬಾವೊಲಿ an ear-ornament worn at the tip of the ear.

ಬಾವು bāvu. *n.* see ಬಾವು.

ಬಾವು bāvu. *n.* see ಬಾವು.

ಬಾವೆ bāvē. *n.* brother-in-law.

ಬಾವೆ bāvē. *n.* cream of milk; the pulpy kernel of a tender cocoanut; a film in the eye.

ಬಾವೆತ ಮಣ್ಣು bāvēta maṇṇu. *n.* fine earthlayer, silt. [bāvēta+maṇṇu.]

ಬಾವೊಲಿ bāvoli. *n.* see ಬಾವಲಿ.

ಬಾವೊಲಿ bāvoli. *n.* see ಬಾವಲಿ.

ಬಾಸರೆ bāsare. *v.* to talk in sleep [M].

ಬಾಸಿ bsāi. *adj.* plain, unstamped. —*kāgaji* plain paper, in contrast to stamped paper.

ಬಾಸಿಗೊ bāsigo. *n.* also ಬಾಸಿಂಗೊ a decorative crown worn by a bridegroom.

ಬಾಸಿಂಗೊ bāsiṅgo. *n.* see ಬಾಸಿಗೊ.

ಬಾಸೆ bāse. *n.* language, promise. [Sk. bhāṣā.]

ಬಾಳು bāḷu. *n.* knife, razor.

ಬಾಳು bāḷu. *v.* to live, to exist, to prosper.

ಬಾಳಿಕೆ bāḷike. *n.* durability.

ಬಾಳು bāḷka. *n.* also ಬಾಳೊ slices

of vegetables or coin-like preparations made of flour, dried and preserved for being fried in oil.

ಬಾಳೊ bāḷgo. *n.* see ಬಾಳು.

ಬಿಕನಾಸಿ bikanāsi. *n.* also ಬಿಕ್ಕನಾಸಿ, ಬಿಗನಾಸಿ a person of mean disposition.

ಬಿಕಾರಿ bikāri. *n.* a beggar, pauper.

ಬಿಕ್ಕನಾಸಿ bikkanāsi. *n.* see ಬಿಕನಾಸಿ.

ಬಿಗಡ್ bigaḍu. *v.* to be offended, to forsake [M].

ಬಿಗನಾಸಿ biganāsi. *n.* see ಬಿಕನಾಸಿ.

ಬಿಗ್ಗಿ bigi. *v.* to tie, to tighten, to fasten.

ಬಿಗ್ಗಿ bigi. *n.* tightness, tension.

ಬಿಂಗ್ರಿ biṅgri. *n.* see ಪಿಂಗರಿ.

ಬಿಚ್ಚು biccu. *v.* to untie, to become loose, to open.

ಬಿಜಲ್ದಿ bijaldi. *n.* a midwife [M].

ಬಿಜಾಗರೊ bijāgaro. *n.* hinges.

ಬಿಜಿಕರೆ bijikare. *n.* see ಬಜಿಕರೆ.

ಬಿಜಬಿಜಿ bijibiji. *adj.* greasy, gummy, sticky.

ಬಿಜಲ್ ಬಿಜಿಲು. *n.* pus [M].

ಬಿಟ್ಟು bitti. *adj.* also ಬುಟ್ಟು free, without getting remuneration. *bittikelaso* work without remuneration. [Sk. viṣṭi.]

ಬಿಡವು biḍavu. *n.* a ruling instrument of carpenters.

ಬಿತ್ತು bittu. *n.* also ಬುತ್ತು seed, kernel of nut; testicles.

ಬಿತ್ತಲ್ ಬಿತ್ತಿಲು. *n.* see ಪಿತ್ತಲ್.

ಬಿಡೆ bide. *n.* also ಬೆಡೆ particular sort of seed; a sort, a kind, a class.



ಬಿಡೋಳಿಗೆ bidolige. *n.* letting out.  
 ಬಿದ್ದುಕಣ್ಣು biddu-kannu. *n.*  
 squint eye. [biddu+kannu.]  
 ಬಿನ್ನತ್ತಲೆ binnattale. *n.* Tbh. of  
 < ಏಜ್ಞಾ ಪನಾಪತ್ರಿಕಾ > ಬಿನ್ನವತ್ತಲೆ  
 a written memorial address-  
 ed to a superior.  
 ಬಿನ್ನೆ binné. *n.* a kinsman, a  
 relative, a guest.  
 ಬಿಂಬುಲಿ bimbuli. *n.* a kind of  
 fish.  
 ಬಿಂಬುಳಿ bimbuli. *n.* a kind of  
 citrus tree.  
 ಬಿಮ್ಮೊ bimmo. *n.* lip.  
 ಬಿರ್ಡ್ birudu. *n.* title, badge  
 of honour.  
 ಬಿರ್ಸು birusu. *adj.* also ಬಿರ್ಸ್  
 clever, skilful.  
 ಬಿರಕೆ birake. *n.* also ಬೆರಕೆ mix-  
 ture, mixing.  
 ಬಿರಾಣೆ birāṇe. *n.* also ಬ್ರಾಣೆ a  
 Brahmin. [Sk. brāhmaṇa.]  
 ಬಿರಾವು birāvu. *v.* also ಬೆರಾವು to  
 mix, mingle.  
 ಬಿರಿ biri. *v.* to break, to split,  
 crack, burst; (*fig.*) to come  
 to normality from a state of  
 tension or intoxication.  
 ಬಿರಿ biri. *n.* brake. —*mara* a  
 wooden piece tied to a  
 wheel to act as a brake.  
 ಬಿರಿಂಜಿ biriṅji. *n.* slender pieces  
 of fire-wood.  
 ಬಿರಿಪು biripu. *n.* see ಪಿರಿಪು.  
 ಬಿರು biru. *n.* a bow, a curved  
 spring as of gun.  
 ಬಿರುಗಾಳಿ birugaḷi. *n.* a tempest,  
 a whirlwind.  
 ಬಿರುವೆ biruvé. *n.* also ಬರ್ವೆ a

man of the community  
 known as biruva or billava,  
 a toddy-drawer.  
 ಬಿರೆಲ್ birelu. *n.* see ಪಿರೆಲ್. *kinni-*  
*birelu*, *uṅgilabirelu*, *nadu-*  
*birelu*, *ottubirelu* or *koraga-*  
*birelu*, *kombirelu* are the  
 names for little, ring,  
 middle, fore fingers and the  
 thumb respectively.  
 ಬಿರೊ biro. *n.* kiss [M].  
 ಬಿರ್ಕ್ birku. *v.* to scatter, to  
 shed, to disperse.  
 ಬಿರ್ಕ್ birke. *n.* a crack, a chink.  
 ಬಿರ್ವೆ birvé. *n.* see ಬಿರುವೆ.  
 ಬಿರ್ಸ್ birsu. *adj.* see ಬಿರ್ಸ್.  
 ಬಿರ್ಸತಿಗೆ birsatige. *n.* a bility,  
 prowess (*cf.* birusu).  
 ಬಿರ್ಸೆ birsé. *n.* a clever man (*cf.*  
 birusu).  
 ಬಿಲಾರ bilāra. *n.* also ಬಿಲಾವರ  
 tin; iron vessels with tin-  
 coating.  
 ಬಿಲಾವರ bilāvara. *n.* see ಬಿಲಾರ.  
 ಬಿಲೆ bile. *n.* also ಬೆಲೆ price,  
 value.  
 ಬಿಲ್ಲಪತ್ರಿ billapatre. *n.* also ಬೆಲ್ಲಪತ್ರಿ  
 the Bel tree.  
 ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ bille. *n.* any-thing made  
 in a plane form as a  
 tablet or lozenge; a peon's  
 badge.  
 ಬಿಸಲೆ bisale. *n.* also ಬಿಸಳೆ an  
 earthen vessel. *kinni*—a  
 small earthen vessel, *biṇḍi*  
 —a big earthen vessel.  
 ಬಿಸಳೆ bisale. *n.* see ಬಿಸಲೆ.  
 ಬಿಸಾತ್ bisātu. *n.* regard, con-  
 cern.



ಬಿಸಿ bisi. *adj.* also ಬಿಸಿ, ಬಿಚ್ಚು hot, warm.  
 ಬೀಗ biga. *n.* lock.  
 ಬೀಗಿ bigé. *n.* a relative by marriage.  
 ಬೀಜ್ biju. *v.* also ಬೀಸ್, to swing, to blow, to fan.  
 ಬೀಜೊ bijo. *n.* seed, cashew-nut. [ebony.  
 ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ biṭi. *n.* block-wood. kari—  
 ಬಿಡಿ biḍi. *n.* a kind of native smoke.  
 ಬಿಡೆ biḍe. *n.* shame, modesty, agitation, nervousness.  
 ಬಿಡೊ biḍo. *n.* betel leaf twirled with betel nut and chunam inside. [Sk. viṭi?]  
 ಬೀಣಿ biṇe. *adj.* tough, indissoluble.  
 ಬೀಣಿ biṇe. *n.* sticky substance.  
 ಬೀತ್ biṭu. *n.* intoxication [M].  
 ಬೀಡಿ biḍi. *n.* street. [Sk. viṭhi.]  
 ಬೀಪು biṭu. *v.* to blow as wind, to cast a net [M].  
 ಬೀಂಪು biṃpu. *n.* a tail.  
 ಬೀರ್ biṛu. *v.* to scatter, to disperse; to brag, to boast.  
 ಬೀರ್ ಬಿರಾ. *n.* vanity, conceit, baseness, wickedness.  
 ಬೀರ್ ಬಿರಾ. *n.* a male pig.  
 ಬೀರಿ biṛi. *n.* a female pig.  
 ಬೀರು biṛu. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಬೀಲೊ biḷo. *n.* a tail. *prv.* *naṃyita*  
*biḷo vōntēḍu paḍuṇḍa samo*  
*avō?* will a dog's tail become straight by putting it into a tube?  
 ಬೀಸ್, bisu. *v.* see ಬೀಜ್.

ಬೀಸ್, bisu. *v.* to grind. *bisupi-*  
*kallu* grinding stone, hand-mill.  
 ಬೀಸ bisā. *adj.* quickly, rapidly, fast.  
 ಬೀಸಣಿಗಿ bisanige. *n.* fan.  
 ಬೀಸತ್ತಿ bisatti. *n.* a knife.  
 ಬೀಸನ bisana. *n.* net fish [M].  
 ಬೀಸರ ಪೊವು bisara pōvu. *v.* to feel giddy.  
 ಬುಕ್ಕು bukku. *n.* a handful [M].  
 ಬುಕ್ಕು bukku. *v.* to strain.  
 -ಬುಕ್ಕೆ -bukké. an affix showing that a person is addicted to a particular habit such as *baṅgi*— one addicted to hemp.  
 ಬುಕ್ಕೊ bukkō. *adv.* also ಬೊಕ್ಕೊ however, afterwards, and.  
 ಬುಗುಟು buguṭu. *n.* mould formed on the surface of food-stuffs etc., due to exposure in moist.  
 ಬುಗುಡಿ buguḍi. *n.* a female's ornament worn in the tip of the ear. —*pū* a small flower-plant with yellow blossoms looking like *buguḍi*.  
 ಬುಟ್ಟಿ butṭi. *adj.* see ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ.  
 ಬುಟ್ಟಿ butṭe. *n.* a dot.  
 ಬುಡು buḍu. *v.* to leave to give up. *jana*— to send a messenger, *bayi*— to open the mouth; to be in perplexity, *beḍi*— to shoot with a gun, *saiḷalu*— to ride a cycle.  
 ಬುಡು buḍu. added to the gerund or suspensive tense



of other verbs; it expresses the completion of the action and answers 'off', to 'away' etc. as in *kortu*— to give away.

ಬುಡೆತ್ತಿ budetti. *n.* also ಬುಡೆದಿ, ಬೊಡೆತ್ತಿ, ಬೊಡೆದಿ wife.

ಬುಡೆದಿ budedi. *n.* see ಬುಡೆತ್ತಿ.

ಬುಡೊ budō. *n.* bottom, base, origin.

ಬುಡ್ಡಲೆ budḍale. *n.* a kind of fishing net.

ಬುಣ buṇa. *n.* a peg [M].

ಬುಣ್ಣು buṇṇu. *n.* a strange branch [M].

ಬುತ್ತಿ buttu. *n.* see ಬಿತ್ತ.

ಬುದಾರೊ budāro. *n.* Wednesday. [Sk. budhavāra.]

ಬುರುಡೆ buruḍe. *n.* a bottle, usually round in shape. *tare*— skull, *poḍi*— snuff box, — *buḍu* to bluff, — *rattavu* to behead.

ಬುರ್ನಾಸ್ burnāsu. *adj.* useless, worthless. [nose-ring.

ಬುಲಾಕ್ bulāku. *n.* a kind of

ಬುಲಾವು bulāvu. *v.* also ಬುಳಾವು to open as the eyes.

ಬುಲ್ಲು bullu. *v.* also ಬುಳ್ಳು to enlarge a sore, to split as the sole of a foot, palm, etc.

ಬುಸ್ಸು bussu. *v.* to hiss.

ಬುಳಕು buḷaku. *n.* brightness and shining.

ಬುಳಕೆ buḷake. *n.* see ಬಳಕೆ.

ಬುಳಕ್ಕರೆ buḷakkare. *adj.* also ಬುಳಕ್ಕಾರ್, ಬುಳಾರ್ half-ripe.

ಬುಳಕ್ಕಾರ್ buḷakkāru. *adj.* see ಬುಳಕ್ಕರೆ (*cf.* baripparandu).

ಬುಳಂತ್ಯೆ buḷantye. *n.* also ಬೊಳಂತ್ರೆ, ಬೊಳಂತ್ರೆ raw rice.

ಬುಳಾರ್ buḷāru. *adj.* see ಬುಳಕ್ಕರೆ.

ಬುಳಾವು buḷāvu. *v.* see ಬುಲಾವು.

ಬುಳುವು buḷupu. *n.* a cry, lamentation.

ಬುಳುವು buḷupu. *v.* to cry.

ಬುಳ್ಳೆ buḷe. *n.* growing corn or crop.

ಬುಳ್ಳೆ buḷe. *v.* to grow.

ಬುಳ್ಳೆತ್ ಬುಲೆತ್ buḷetu. *adj.* well-grown.

ಬುಳ್ಳೆವು buḷevu. *n.* obstinacy; mischief.

ಬುಳ್ಳು buḷlu. *v.* see ಬುಲ್ಲು.

ಬುಜಿ būci. *n.* a cork, stopper; see ಬೂಸು. [revenge.

ಬುಟ್ಟು būtu. *v.* to repay, to

ಬುಟ್ಟು būtu. empty boast.

ಬುಡು būḍu. *n.* residence of a headman.

ಬುಣ buṇa. *n.* see ತೂಣ [M].

ಬುತಾಯಿ būṭāyi. *n.* oil sardine (a kind of fish). [person.

ಬುಡೆ būḍe. *n.* name of a male

ಬುರಿಗೆ būrige. *n.* a kind of sweetmeat. [creeper.

ಬುರು būru. *n.* also ಬುಳ್ಳು a

ಬುರು būru. *v.* also ಬುಳ್ಳು to fall.

ಬುರುಗೊ būrugō. *n.* the silk cotton.

ಬುರುಡು būruḍu. *v.* to spread evenly, to level [M].

ಬುಳ್ಳು buḷlu. *n.* see ಬುರು.

ಬುಳ್ಳು buḷlu. *v.* see ಬುರು.

ಬುಳ್ಳು buḷya. *n.* betel leaves, arecanut, etc. [Sk. vīṭi.]

ಬುಳ್ಳು buḷya. *n.* the *prasāda* (made of turmeric powder) of a devil.



ಬೆಗಡ್ begaḍu. *v.* to be alarmed, to be bewildered.  
 ಬೆಗರ್ begaru. *n.* perspiration, sweat.  
 ಬೆಗರ್ begaru. *v.* to perspire, to sweat.  
 ಬೆಂಗ್ beṅgu. *n.* malice, hatred; revenge.  
 ಬೆಂಗ್ beṅgu. *v.* to repent, to be sorry; to feel pity [M].  
 ಬೆಂಗ beṅga. *n.* also ಬೆಂಗ a red variety of wood.  
 ಬೆಂಗ್ರ beṅgre. *n.* a shore, margin.  
 ಬೆಂಗ್ಲಿ beṅgli. *n.* the dregs, refuse, lees.  
 ಬೆಂಗ್ಲಿ beṅgli. *n.* boiled toddy. (becca+kali.)  
 ಬೆಚ್ಚ becca. *adj.* see ಬಿಸಿ.  
 ಬೆಣ್ಣಣ beṇṇaṇa. *n.* curds.  
 ಬೆಟ್ಟ beṭṭu. *v.* to cut, circumcise [M].  
 ಬೆಟ್ಟ beṭṭe. *adj.* middling. —ಬಂಗಾರ್ gold of inferior quality.  
 ಬೆಡಂಗ್ beḍaṅgu. *n.* surprise, wonder; charming.  
 ಬೆಡಿ beḍi. *n.* a gun. —*uppu* salt-petre, —*mardu* gunpowder.  
 ಬೆಡಿ beḍi. *n.* Sardine fish.  
 ಬೆಂಡ್ beṇḍu. *n.* also ಬೊಂಡು pith, a light and spongy water-plant.  
 ಬೆಂಡ್ beṇḍu. *n.* tiresomeness, emaciation.  
 ಬೆಂಡೆ beṇḍe. *n.* also ಬೆಂಡೆ lady's finger.  
 ಬೆಂಡೋಲೆ beṇḍōle. *n.* a hollow kind of gold ear-ornament; an ear ornament in general.

ಬೆತ್ತ beṭṭu. *adv.* however, afterwards, and (cf. ಬುಕ್ಕಾ).  
 ಬೆತ್ತಡಿ bettaḍi. *adv.* also ಬೆರ್ತಡಿ behind, closely.  
 ಬೆತ್ತೊ betto. *n.* a rattan, cane.  
 ಬೆದ್ವು beduvu. *n.* an inflammatory eruption.  
 ಬೆದರ್ beduru. *n.* a bamboo.  
 ಬೆದೆ bede. *n.* see ಬದೆ.  
 ಬೆನ್ beṇu. *v.* to work, to cultivate.  
 ಬೆನ್ನಿ benni. *n.* land under cultivation; agriculture.  
 ಬೆಂತೆ bente. *n.* a class of Pariahs.  
 ಬೆಂತರ್ benteru. *n.* high water-tide.  
 ಬೆಂದ್ರ bendru. *n.* hot-water. *bendroṭya* bathing shed. [bendru+koṭya.] see also *bekilukoṭya*.  
 ಬೆಪ್ಪು beppu. *n.* moderate-heat, lukewarmth.  
 ಬೆಪ್ಪು beppu. *v.* to stab [M].  
 ಬೆಪ್ಪು beppu. *n.* see ಪೆಪ್ಪು idiot, dullard.  
 ಬೆಪ್ಪೆ beppé. *n.* see ಬಪ್ಪೆ.  
 ಬೆಂಬಲ beṁbala. *n.* help, patronage.  
 ಬೆಂಬು beṁbu. *n.* see ಬೆಂಬು.  
 ಬೆಯ್ beyu. *v.* to boil, to cook.  
 ಬೆರಕೆ berake. *n.* see ಬಿರಕೆ.  
 ಬೆರಂಕ beranka. *n.* cleft, chink [M]. *beraṅkaṇṇu*, *beraṅkaṇṇi* cracks on the sole of a foot.  
 ಬೆರಂಕಲ್ಲ berankallu. *n.* backbone.  
 ಬೆರಂಟ್ beranṭu. *n.* see ಪೆರಂಟ್.  
 ಬೆರಾವು berāvu. *v.* see ಬಿರಾವು.



- ಬೆರಿ beri. *n.* back. —*mulḷu* backbone, *berittē battē* he came close at the heels. *prv.* *beriku būri petṭula karbogu kori nīrula pira baruvō?* can the blows given on the back, and the water put on the hot iron be taken back?
- ಬೆರಿಮರ berimara. *n.* also ಬೆರಿಮರ the long wooden bar in a picota which acts as a lever and moves about the *nuga-pane* and to whose one end the bucket intended for balancing out water is tied.
- ಬೆರಿರು beru. *n.* a wild-cat.
- ಬೆರ್ತಡಿ bertadi. *adv.* see ಬೆತ್ತಡಿ.
- ಬೆರಿಮರ bermara. *n.* see ಬೆರಿಮರ.
- ಬೆರಿಸೊಲು bersolu. *n.* a beam resting on the king-post.
- ಬೆಲೆ bele. *n.* see ಬೆಲೆ.
- ಬೆಲ್ವಡಿ belcadé. *n.* a devil-dancer.
- ಬೆಲ್ಲ bella. *n.* jaggery. *acci—* jaggery in tablets, *ole—* palmyra jaggery, —*mulḷu* a kind of tree.
- ಬೆಲ್ಲತ್ತೆ bellatre. *n.* see ಬೆಲ್ಲಪತ್ತೆ.
- ಬೆಲ್ಲಂತೊಟ್ಟು bellantottu. *n.* the stalk of the leaf of *ijinu* tree.
- ಬೆಸರ್ಪು besarpu. *n.* a kind of rashes on the body.
- ಬೆಸಿ besi. *adj.* see ಬೆಸಿ.
- ಬೆಸಿಗೆ besige. *n.* soldering a metal.
- ಬೇಕಿಲ್ bēkilu. *n.* upper part of a roof. —*koṭya* a bath-room with a loft.
- ಬೇಕೊ bēko. *adv.* quickly, speedily.
- ಬೇಗಡಿ bēgaḍe. *n.* tinsel of brass leaf.
- ಬೇಗಾರಿ bēgāri. *n.* compulsory labour [M].
- ಬೇಂಕೆ bēnke. *n.* heat, sultriness.
- ಬೇಂಗ ಬēnga. *n.* see ಬೇಂಗ.
- ಬೇಜಿಲ್ bēcilu. *n.* a kind of pumpkin.
- ಬೇಜಾರ್ bējāru. *n.* weariness, disgust, vexation.
- ಬೇಜಿ bēji. *n.* a pile of harvested corn plants.
- ಬೇಡಿ bēdi. *n.* fetters, chains.
- ಬೇಡಿ ಬೇಡೆ. *n.* a keystone of an arch.
- ಬೇಂಡೆ bēṇḍe. *n.* see ಬೇಂಡೆ.
- ಬೇತಲ್ bētalū. *adj.* naked.
- ಬೇತಾಳಿ bētālē. *n.* a demon.
- ಬೇತೆ bēte. *adj.* separate, different, distinct other.
- ಬೇಡ್, bēḍu. *n.* secret information. —*ḍayē* a spy.
- ಬೇಡ್, bēḍu. *v.* to leaven dough with toddy; to listen, give ear [M].
- ಬೇಡಿ bēdi. *n.* purging. [Sk. bhēdi.]
- ಬೇಡೋಗಿ bēḍolige. *n.* cultivated land.
- ಬೇನೆ bēne. *n.* ache, pain.
- ಬೇಂತರ್ bēntaru. *n.* bad taste.
- ಬೇಪು bēpu. *v.* to thatch a roof.
- ಬೇಪು bēpu. *n.* hook and line, of catching fish.
- ಬೇಯ್ bēyu. *v.* to boil, to cook, to bake.
- ಬೇರ್, bēru. *n.* a root, origin.



ಬೇರ್ ಬೆರು. *v.* to lift up the hand for striking; to row a boat.  
 ಬೇರೆತಮರ ಬೇರತಮರಾ. *n.* Croton tree.  
 ಬೇರೇಜಿ ಬೇರೇಜಿ. *n.* also ಬೇರೇಜಿ amount of assessment.  
 ಬೇರೊ ಬೇರೊ. *n.* business. [Sk. vyāpāra.]  
 ಬೇರೋಜಿ ಬೇರೋಜಿ. *n.* see ಬೇರೇಜಿ.  
 ಬೇಲಿ ಬೇಲಿ. *n.* hedge, fence.  
 ಬೇಲೆ ಬೇಲೆ. *n.* work, labour.  
 ಬೇವು ಬೇವು. *n.* curry-leaf tree. *kay*— neem, margosa, *bēsa-pu*— the curry-leaf.  
 ಬೇಶ ಬೇಶ. *n.* also ಬೇಶ್ಯ the second Tulu month. summer season. [Sk. vṛṣabha.]  
 ಬೇಶಾಲ ಬೇಶಾಲ. *n.* hot season.  
 ಬೇಶ್ಯ ಬೇಶ್ಯ. *n.* see ಬೇಶ.  
 ಬೇಷ್ ಬೇಷ್. *int.* also ಬೇಷ್ good, proper, excellent [F].  
 ಬೇಷ್ ಬೇಷ್. *int.* see ಬೇಷ್.  
 ಬೇಸಾಯೊ ಬೇಸಾಯೊ. *n.* cultivation. [Sk. vyavasāya.]  
 ಬೇಳೆ ಬೇಳೆ. *n.* split pulse.  
 ಬೈ bay. *n.* see ಬಯ hay, straw. *bayta mutte* hay-stack.  
 ಬೈಕೋಲು baikōlu. *n.* the stick used to thrash hay.  
 ಬೈಂಕಿ bainki. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಬೈತಡ್ baitaḍu. *n.* a stick with which hay is beaten in order to make it softer.  
 ಬೈದೈ baidyē. *n.* a member of the Billava community members of which community at one time used to

be village physicians. [Sk. vaidya.]  
 ಬೈಪಣೆ baipaṇe. *n.* manger.  
 ಬೈಪಾಡಿತ್ತಾಯ baipāḍittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.  
 ಬೈಮುಗೊ baimugo. *n.* shyness [M].  
 ಬೈರಯೆ bairaye. *n.* also ಬೈರಿ, ಬೈರಿಗೆ an instrument for boring.  
 ಬೈರಾಗಿ bairāgi. *n.* an ascetic.  
 ಬೈರಾಸ್ bairāsu. *n.* an upper or overcloth; bath-towel.  
 ಬೈರಿ bairi. *n.* see ಬೈರಯೆ.  
 ಬೈರಿಗೆ bairige. *n.* see ಬೈರಯೆ.  
 ಬೈರಿ ಬೈರಿ. *n.* a man belonging to a class of Pariahs.  
 ಬೈಲ್ bailu. *n.* a fertile kind of rice-field with plenty of water supply and capable of two or three crops being raised.  
 ಬೊಕ್ಕಸೊ bokkaso. *n.* treasure, treasury; large bag.  
 ಬೊಕ್ಕು bokku. *n.* mouth without teeth.  
 ಬೊಕ್ಕುಬಾಯಿ bokkubāyi. *n.* also ಬೊಡುಬಾಯಿ mouth without teeth.  
 ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ bokke. *n.* see ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ.  
 ಬೊಕ್ಕೊ bokko. *adv.* see ಬುಕ್ಕೊ.  
 ಬೊಗಾರಿ bogāri. *n.* copper-smith [M].  
 ಬೊಗ್ಗು boggi. *n.* a bitch.  
 ಬೊಗ್ಗು boggu. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಬೊಗ್ಗುಲಿ bogguli. *n.* Indian squill.



ಬೊಗ್ಗಿ boggé. *n.* also ಬೊಗ್ಗಿ a dog.

ಬೊಗ್ಗಿ bogré. *n.* see ಬೊಗ್ಗಿ.

ಬೊಂಕಿ boṅka. *adj.* big, large.

ಬೊಂಕು boṅka. *n.* a bamboo bell tied to the neck of cattle while going for grazing, so as to attract the attention by its loud gong.

ಬೊಂಕು boṅku. *adj.* hollow, empty.

ಬೊಂಗ್ boṅgu. *n.* hollow inside; the inner part of tender shoot of a cocoanut.

ಬೊಜ್ಜೊ bojjo. *n.* a funeral ceremony or feast.

ಬೊಟ್ಟಿ boṭṭi. *adj.* also ಬೊಟ್ಟು high, lofty, dry. —*kaṇḍo* dry field, *bāna*— rice-field depending solely on rain-water for its irrigation.

ಬೊಟ್ಟು boṭṭu. *v.* to beat as a drum, to knock as a door.

ಬೊಟ್ಟು boṭṭu. *n.* also ಬೊಟ್ಟು a spot, mark (usually put on the forehead); house of a pariah.

ಬೊಟ್ಟು boṭṭu. *adj.* see ಬೊಟ್ಟು.

ಬೊಟ್ಟು boṭṭo. *n.* see ಬೊಟ್ಟು.

ಬೊಡಿ boḍi. *n.* satiety, surfeit.

ಬೊಡಿ boḍi. *v.* to get tired or sick of a particular thing.

ಬೊಡೆತ್ತಿ boḍetti. *n.* see ಬುಡೆತ್ತಿ.

ಬೊಡೆದಿ boḍedi. *n.* see ಬುಡೆತ್ತಿ.

ಬೊಡ್ಡಿ boḍci. *v.* also ಬೊಡ್ಡಿ.

ಬೋಡ್ಡಿ, ಬೋತ್ರಿ don't want, should not, must not.

ಬೊಡ್ಜಿ boḍji. *v.* see ಬೊಡ್ಡಿ.

ಬೊಡ್ಡೆ boḍḍé. *n.* see ಬಡ್ಡೆ.

ಬೊಡ್ಡೆರು boḍḍeru. *n.* a bullock that is not smart.

ಬೊಣ್ಣೆಯ್ boṇṇeyu. *n.* also ಬೊಣ್ಣೆಯ್ butter.

ಬೊಣ್ಣು boṇya. *n.* ashes.

ಬೊಂಡು boṇḍu. *n.* marrow, the brain (*fig.*); see ಬೊಂಡ್. *prv.* *boṇḍu tindnāyē kaṇḍu timbē, tottu tindnāyē natṭu timbē* one who ate the pith will steal to eat; one who ate the stalk will beg to eat.

ಬೊಂಡೊ boṇḍo. *n.* tender-cocoanut.

ಬೊದಂಬೆ bodumbe. *n.* corpulent man.

ಬೊದುಲು bodulu. *v.* to soak, to steep.

ಬೊಂತೆಲ್ bontelu. *n.* also ಬೊತ್ತಂ ಗಳ the seventh Tulu month.

ಬೊಂದ bonda. *n.* tender branch of a palmyra.

ಬೊಂದು bondu. *n.* weakness (*cf.* beṇḍu).

ಬೊಂದೊಲು bondolu. *n.* a kind of medicinal plant.

ಬೊಪ್ಪರ್ bopparu. *n.* see ಬಪ್ಪರ್.

ಬೊಪ್ಪಣಿ bopponi. *n.* a small kind of crab [M].

ಬೊಬ್ಬುರ್ bobbursi. *n.* a cook [M].

ಬೊಬ್ಬೆ bobbe. *n.* see ಗೊಬ್ಬೆ.

ಬೊಮ್ಮ bommi. *n.* a stupid woman.

ಬೊಮ್ಮೆ bommé. *n.* a stupid man, simpleton.

ಬೊಂಬುರಿ bomburi. *n.* a small kind of oyster.



ಬೊಂಬುಳಿ bombuḷi. *n.* a mob [M].  
 ಬೊಂಬೆ bombe. *n.* a puppet, doll, picture.  
 ಬೊಂಬ್ಲಿ bombli. *n.* Bombay Duck fish.  
 ಬೊರಂಬು borambu. *n.* a small kind of mat.  
 ಬೊರಿ bori. *v.* also ಬೊಳಿ to milk.  
 ಬೊಲೆಂಜರ್ bolenjiru. *n.* White Sardine fish.  
 ಬೊಲ್ಯ ಮಾಂಜಿ bolya māñji. *n.* Silver Promfret fish. [bolya + māñji.]  
 ಬೊಳ್ ಬoḷu. *adj.* also ಬೊಳ್ಳು white, whiteness.  
 ಬೊಳ್ಂಜರ್ bolenjiru. *n.* small, white kind of fish.  
 ಬೊಳಕ್ bōḷaku. *n.* fat of fish.  
 ಬೊಳಕು bōḷaku. *v.* see ಬಳಕ್ಕು.  
 ಬೊಳಂಕ್ bōḷanku. *n.* mire, mud.  
 ಬೊಳಜೆಲ್ bōḷacelu. *n.* also ಬೊಳ್ಳುಟ್ಟು, ಬೊಳ್ಳೆಲ್ paleness, anaemic.  
 ಬೊಳಂತೆ bōḷante. *n.* see ಬುಳಂತೆ.  
 ಬೊಳಂತೆ bōḷantye. *n.* see ಬುಳಂತೆ.  
 ಬೊಳವು bōḷavu. *n.* an arrangement for catching fish with a net fringed with palm-leaves.  
 ಬೊಳಯೆ bōḷayé. *n.* also ಬೊಳಯೆ white man, an epithet used by Pariahs in addressing higher caste people.  
 ಬೊಳಾರ ಮಾಣಿಗೊ bōḷāra māṇigo. *n.* also ಬೊಳ್ಳರ ಮಾಣಿಗೊ a kind of bird. [bōḷāra + māṇigo?]  
 ಬೊಳಿ bōḷi. *v.* see ಬೊರಿ.  
 ಬೊಳಯೆ bōḷiya. *n.* name of a male person.

ಬೊಳಯೆ bōḷiyé. *n.* see ಬೊಳಯೆ.  
 ಬೊಳರ್ bōḷiru. *n.* a kind of bush.  
 ಬೊಳುಮ್ಬು bōḷumbu. *n.* sap-wood [M].  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳಿರ್ bōḷkiru. *n.* clearing of the sky from clouds.  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳುಟ್ಟು bōḷcatṭu. *n.* see ಬೊಳಜೆಲ್.  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳಿ bōḷci. *n.* shyness, starting aside suddenly [M].  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳೆಲ್ bōḷcelu. *n.* see ಬೊಳಜೆಲ್.  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳೊ bōḷco. *n.* also ಬೊಳ್ಳು light, morning.  
 ಬೊಳ್ಜಾತಿ bōḷjāti. *n.* also ಬೊಳ್ಜಾತಿ high classed people, white people. [bōḷu + jāti.]  
 ಬೊಳ್ಜಿ bōḷji. *n.* middle layer of fibre of a cocoanut branch.  
 ಬೊಳ್ತಂಗರ್ bōḷtingalu. *n.* see ಬೊಂತೆಲ್. [bōḷu + tingalu.]  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳು bōḷdu. *adj.* see ಬೊಳ್.  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳೆಯ್ bōḷneyu. *n.* see ಬೊಣ್ಣೆಯ್. [bōḷu + ney.]  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳು bōḷpu. *n.* see ಬೊಳ್ಳೊ.  
 ಬೊಳ್ವಾತಿ bōḷvāti. *n.* see ಬೊಳ್ವಾತಿ.  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳರ ಮಾಣಿಗೊ bōḷlāra māṇigo. *n.* see ಬೊಳಾರ ಮಾಣಿಗೊ. [bōḷlāra + māṇigo?]  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳಿ bolli. *n.* silver; the planet Venus; a silver coin of a particular value; a white animal, usually a cow or an ox.  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳಿ bolli. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳುಳ್ಳಿ bōḷḷuḷli. *n.* garlic.  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳಿ bolḷé. *n.* white-complexioned bird or animal.



ಬೊಳ್ಳಿರಿ bollieri. *n.* a kind of leprosy.  
 ಬೊಳ್ಳಿರಿ bolli. *n.* flood, inundation.  
 ಬೋಗರೆ bōgare. *adj.* not quite true, unreal [M].  
 ಬೋಗುಣಿ bōguṇi. *n.* a small sauce-pan.  
 ಬೋಜೊ bōjo. *n.* excellence, greatness; pride [M].  
 ಬೋಡಾದ್ bōḍāḍu. *post position word.* meaning, for the sake of. *ayagyu bōḍāḍu enu batte* I came for his sake.  
 ಬೋಡು bōḍu. *v.* to want, to wish, to desire; to feel necessary.  
 ಬೋಡು bōḍu. *n.* gum without teeth.  
 ಬೋಡುಬಾಯಿ bōḍubāyi. *n.* see ಬೊಕ್ಕುಬಾಯಿ. [bōḍu+hāyi.]  
 ಬೋಡ್ತಿ bōḍci. *v.* see ಬೊಡ್ತಿ.  
 ಬೋಣಿ bōṇi. *n.* handsel; the first money a trader receives in the morning.  
 ಬೋಂಟಿ bōṇṭe. *n.* hunting, chase.  
 ಬೋತ್ರಿ bōtri. *v.* see ಬೊಡ್ತಿ.  
 ಬೋದಿಗೆ bōdige. *n.* capital of a pillar.  
 ಬೋಡು bōḍu. *n.* dung of an ox or buffalo.  
 ಬೋಡೊ bōḍo. *n.* consciousness. [Sk. bōdha.]  
 ಬೋನೊ bōno. *n.* food; boiled rice and ashes mixed into a paste for applying to the left side of a finger-drum. [Sk. bhōjana.]

ಬೋಮ್ಮು bōmbu. *n.* a fire-engine; metallic instrument for tapping bales of rice [M].  
 ಬೋಯಿ bōyi. *n.* also ಬೋವಿ a class of fishermen who are also palanquin bearers.  
 ಬೋರಿ bōri. *n.* bull or ox.  
 ಬೋರು bōru. *adj.* also ಬೋಳು bald, bare, shaven, uncovered.  
 ಬೋರು bōru. *v.* to assault or butt as an ox or wild-beast.  
 ಬೋರುಪೀರೆ bōrupīre. *n.* a kind of vegetable. [bōru+pīre.]  
 ಬೋರೆ bōre. *n.* top of a hill.  
 ಬೋರೈ bōrya. *n.* the plateau by the side of a hill.  
 ಬೋವಿ bōvi. *n.* see ಬೋಯಿ.  
 ಬೋವು bōvu. *n.* a kind of tree, highly valued for its fuel.  
 ಬೋಳಿ bōli. *n.* a widow whose head has been shaven.  
 ಬೋಳು bōlu. *adj.* see ಬೋರು.  
 ಬೋಳಿ ಬೋಲೆ bōle. *n.* seeds of a jack fruit. *kannuṭa*—eye ball, —*kannu* large eyes.  
 ಬೋಳೊ bōlo. *n.* a kind of medicine composed of ghee, jaggery, cocoanut milk, etc.  
 ಬೋಳ್ಯಾಳ್ bōlkāḷu. *n.* smooth pepper devoid of rind. [bōlu+kālu.]  
 ಬ್ಯಾರಿ byāri. *n.* a Moplah; a Malayalam speaking Muslim. —*bittu* the croton-seed. [Sk. vyāpāri?]  
 ಬ್ರಾಣಿ brāṇi. *n.* see ಬಿರಾಣಿ.



## ಮ

ಮಕೆ make. *n.* the tenth lunar asterism; religious festivals celebrated on three auspicious occasions during the months of February and March at Uppinangadi, confluence of the sacred rivers Netravati and Kuma-radhara. [Sk. makha?]

ಮಕ್ಕು makkū. *n.* awn or beard of grain; irritation in the throat.

ಮಕ್ಕಿತ್ತಾಯ makkittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [makkita+āya.]

ಮಕ್ಕಿರಿ makkeri. *n.* a kind of wicker basket used for fishing.

ಮಗರ್, magurū. *adj.* also ಮಗಲ್, next, following [M].

ಮಗರ್, magurū. *v.* also ಮಗಲ್, relapse, to fall prostrate, to feel uneasy as in *bañji*—to feel uneasiness in the stomach.

ಮಗರ್ಪು magurpu. *v.* also ಮರ್ಪು, ಮಗಲ್ಪು, ಮಗ್ಪು to turn, to upset.

ಮಗಲ್, magulū. *adj.* see ಮಗರ್.

ಮಗಲ್, magulū. *v.* see ಮಗರ್.

ಮಗಲ್ಪು magulpu. *v.* see ಮಗರ್ಪು.

ಮಗಪು magapu. *v.* also ಮುಗಪು, ಮೊಗಪು to draw and turn over as water from a tank.

ಮಗಲ್ magalū. *n.* a daughter.

ಮಗ್ಗೆ maggé. *n.* a son.

ಮಗ್ಗ magga. *n.* a loom.

ಮಗ್ಗಿ maggi. *n.* multiplication table.

ಮಗ್ಗಿನ maggina. *n.* an obstacle, an impediment.

ಮಗ್ಗಿ magte. *n.* second time.

ಮಗ್ಗು magpu. *v.* see ಮಗರ್ಪು.

ಮಗ್ಗುರು magrūru. *n.* pride, haughtiness; rudeness.

ಮಂಕ್ mañkū. *n.* dullness, stupidity.

ಮಂಕಡಿ mañkuḍi. *n.* a wooden peg in a wall to support a roof or a plank serving as a shelf.

ಮಂಕಟಾವು mañkaṭāvu. *v.* also ಮಂಗಟಾವು to coax, cajole.

ಮಂಕಟಾವು mañkaṭāvu. *v.* see ಮಂಕಟಾವು.

ಮಂಕಣಿ mañgaṇe. *n.* affectation, coquetry.

ಮಂಕಲಾರತಿ mañgalārati. *n.* waving a lamp on auspicious occasions. [Sk.]

ಮಂಗು mañgu. *n.* a female cat.

ಮಂಗಿ mañgé. *n.* a monkey. *prv.* mañga kaitu mañiko kori lekko it is as to give a ruby to a monkey.

ಮಚ್ಚರೊ maccaro. *n.* jealousy. [Sk. matsara.]

ಮಚ್ಚೊ macco. *n.* a little piece of gold or silver kept as a



sample; a strong stinking smell [M].  
 ಮಜ maja. *n.* also ಮಜೆ a natural speck or spot on the body.  
 ಮಜಕ್ majaku. *v.* to become dim,  
 ಮಜಂಟಿ majanṭi. *n.* also ಮುಜಂಟಿ, ಮೊಜಂಟಿ a small kind of bee; its wax.  
 ಮಜನೆ majane. *n.* a kind of black scar on the body.  
 ಮಜಲ್ majalu. *n.* a stage in a journey; a field of dry sort.  
 ಮಜಲೆ majale. *n.* rubbish, washed on shore or bank.  
 ಮಜ maji. *n.* coal, charcoal, ink. —*kōlu* churning stick [M], *mōnegu*— to be disgraced.  
 ಮಜೂರಿ majūri. *n.* wages [F].  
 ಮಜೆ maje. *n.* see ಮಜ.  
 ಮಂಜಿಲ್ mañcilu. *n.* a kind of conveyance, resembling a hammock.  
 ಮಂಜೊ mañco. *n.* a cot, bedstead.  
 ಮಜ್ಜಾಣ maññaṇa. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಮಂಜಪತ್ರೆ mañjapatre. *n.* also ಮಂಜಪತ್ರೆ a medicinal plant. [mañja+pātre.]  
 ಮಂಜಪ್ಪ mañjappa. *n.* name of a male person. [mañja+appa.]  
 ಮಂಜಯ್ಯ mañjayya. *n.* name of a male person. [mañja+ayya.]  
 ಮಂಜಳ್ mañjaḷu. *n.* turmeric, yellow. —*ta adye* a kind of

pudding prepared on turmeric leaves, —*kamale* jaundice, —*tēde* a kind of fish, *ajji*—, *āne*—, *mara*— are several kinds of turmeric.  
 ಮಂಜಿ mañji. *n.* a long boat; a kind of hemp.  
 ಮಂಜಪತ್ರೆ mañjapatre. *n.* see ಮಂಜಪತ್ರೆ. [mañji+pātre.]  
 ಮಂಜೂರಾಯ mañjūrāya. *n.* a name of Tuluva Brahmins. [mañjūru+āya.]  
 ಮಂಜೆ mañje. *adj.* barren, unfruitful.  
 ಮಂಜೆರಾಯೆ mañjerāyé. *n.* a demon so called.  
 ಮಂಜೊ mañjo. *n.* a fish-market.  
 ಮಂಜೊಟ್ಟಿ mañjoṭṭi. *n.* the field above the *kare*, where the speed of the race-animal is checked. —*gōṇa* a race buffalo which is expected to reach the goal (*mañjōtti*).  
 ಮಂಜೊಟ್ಟಿ mañjoṭṭi. *n.* also ಮಂಜಟ್ಟಿ a kind of tree; the seed of that tree (red in colour used as a weight by goldsmiths).  
 ಮಂಜೊಲು ಪಕ್ಕಿ mañjolu pakki. *n.* a kind of bird. [mañjolu+pakki.]  
 ಮಟ್ಟು matṭu. *n.* measure, capacity, ability, style, manner.  
 ಮಟ್ಟರ್ matṭaru. *n.* a place of cock-fighting [M].  
 ಮಟ್ಟಿಲ್ matṭeḷu. *n.* also ಮೊಟ್ಟಿಲ್ the pouch in front formed



by the folds of the garment and used as a bag.

ಮಟ್ಟು matṭo. *n.* carpenter's set-square; level.

ಮಡಂತೆಲ್ maḍantelu. *n.* rice-plants sprouting again after they have been once reaped [M].

ಮಡಲ್ maḍalu. *n.* a palm-branch. *are*— a dried leaf of a palmyra tree.

ಮಡಸ್ತನ maḍastana. *n.* rolling oneself on leaves, left after meals, round a temple in fulfilment of a vow.

ಮಡಿ maḍi. *n.* washing, bleaching; washed cloth, unpolluted cloth, usually of silk, worn during religious rites.

ಮಡಿಕೆ maḍike. *n.* fold; wrinkle, crease.

ಮಡಿಪು maḍipu. *v.* to fold.

ಮಡಿರ್ maḍiru. *n.* second born.

ಮಡು maḍu. *n.* a big axe used to fell trees by wood-cutters.

ಮಡೆ maḍe. *n.* refuse; crumbs; saliva; whatever has come in contact with the mouth.

ಮಡೆಂಜಿ maḍeñji. *n.* also ಮೊಡೆಂಜಿ a kind of fish. *prv. maḍeñji pōyinōlu kaleṅku tappandu* the water gets turbid, where the *maḍeñji* fish goes.

ಮಡ್ಕುಳಾಯ maḍkullaṅāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [maḍkuḷ? + āya.]

ಮಡ್ಕೆ maḍke. *n.* a quantity of grass [M].

ಮಡ್ಡಿ maḍḍi. *n.* sediment, lees; rice boiled with cocoanut, husk, leaves etc. for cattle.

ಮಡ್ಡೆಲೆ maḍḍelē. *n.* also ಮಡ್ಡೊಳೆ a washerman. —*pakki* a kind of bird.

ಮಡ್ಪುಳಿತ್ತಾಯ maḍpuliṭṭāya. *n.* also ಮಡೆಪುಳಿತ್ತಾಯ a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [maḍpuliṭa + āya.]

ಮಡ್ಯಾಲ ಪಕ್ಕಿ maḍyāla pakki. *n.* also ಮಡ್ಡೊಳ ಪಕ್ಕಿ a kind of bird with a long tail. [maḍyāla + pakki.]

ಮಡ್ಡೊಳೆ maḍyolē. *n.* see ಮಡ್ಡೆಲೆ. ಮಡ್ಡೊಳ ಪಕ್ಕಿ maḍyolē a pakki. *n.* see ಮಡ್ಯಾಲ ಪಕ್ಕಿ. [maḍyolē + pakki.]

ಮಣ maṇa. *adj.* also ಮಣ್ ಮಣ್ಗ್ viscus, sticky.

ಮಣಕ್ maṇaku. *adj.* see ಮಣ.

ಮಣ್ಗ್ maṇaṅgu. *n.* pilchard (a kind of fish).

ಮಣ್ಗ್ maṇaṅgu. *adj.* see ಮಣ.

ಮಣಾರೊ maṇāro. *n.* also ಮನಾರೊ a kind of sweet dish.

ಮಣಿ maṇi. *n.* a bead; a small bell, a gem. *kariya*— a small kind of black bead; a wereath made of such beads. —*kāru* rib of ship, —*pātero* prophesy, —*saraku* goods consisting of beads, bangles, threads, knives and other things required for ornaments and daily use.

ಮಣಿ maṇi. *n.* the sting of



a scorpion (part of the tail).

ಮಣಿಗಂಟು manigaṇṭu. *n.* the ankle. [maṇi+gaṇṭu.]

ಮಣಿಪು manipu. *n.* also ಮಣಿಪುತ ಬಳ್ಳಾ a strong superior kind of coir.

ಮಣಿಪುತ ಬಳ್ಳಾ maniputa baḷḷu. *n.* see ಮಣಿಪು. [maniputa+baḷḷu.]

ಮಣು maṇu. *n.* a maund equal to 28 lbs.

ಮಣೆ maṇe. *n.* a low stool to sit upon. *occita*— a whetting board, *cenne*— a board with cavities, used for a kind of game with seeds called *maṇjottti*.

ಮಣೆಗಾರ maṇegāra. *n.* revenue inspector.

ಮಂಟಪೊ maṇṭapo. *n.* also ಮಂಟಮೆ an open shed or hall erected on marriage and other festive occasions, a pandal. [Sk. maṇḍapa.]

ಮಂಟಮೆ maṇṭame. *n.* see ಮಂಟಪೊ.

ಮಂಡಿ maṇḍi. *n.* knee-joint.

ಮಂಡಿಗೆ maṇḍige. *n.* a kind of thin cake; the nasal passage into the mouth [M]; the lower part of the chin; name of a caste [M].

ಮಂಡೆ maṇḍe. *n.* the skull, head; a large earthen vessel. —*kakke* a large kind of crow, —*kutta*, —*mari*— a disease.

ಮಂಡೆಲಿ maṇḍeli. *n.* a reptile resembling a rat.

ಮಂಡೆವುಕ್ರ maṇḍevukra. *n.* a kind of bird. [maṇḍe+vukra.]

ಮಂಡೊ maṇḍo. *n.* the counter of a country shop; a low bench or platform on which a shop-keeper squats while transacting business.

ಮಣ್ಣು maṇṇu. *n.* clay, earth, soil. —*mari* nearing death.

ಮಣ್ಣುಡಕೆ maṇṇaḍake. *n.* a kind of tree whose fruits are very sticky to touch and are of sweet taste. [maṇṇa+aḍake?]

ಮಣ್ಣು maṇṇi. *n.* rice or wheat flour and jaggery boiled in milk or water.

ಮತಿಕ್ಕೋಲು matikkōlu. *n.* the staff held by the bridegroom during wedding. [mati+kōlu.]

ಮತ್ತಾ mattu. *n.* arrogance. [Sk matta.]

ಮತ್ತಿ matti. *n.* a kind of tree used for timber.

ಮದರೆಂಗಿ madureṅgi. *n.* also. ಮದ್ರೆಂಗಿ The Henna plant; painting on finger nails with that stuff.

ಮದಲ್ maduḷu. *n.* roofed wall of a compound.

ಮದಕರಿ madakari. *n.* ulcerous leprosy.

ಮದಕು madaku. *v.* to go or move swiftly [M].

ಮದಗ madaga. *n.* a large natural tank.



ಮದಡ್, madaḍu. *adj.* slothful, indolent.

ಮದಡ್, madaḍu. *n.* a lazy woman.

ಮದಡ್, madaḍu. *n.* a log, trunk.

ಮದನಕ್ಕೈ madanakai. *n.* a peg driven into a wall used as a hanger. [madana? + kai.]

ಮದತ್ತು, madapu. *v.* also ಮರತ್ತು, to forget.

ಮದತ್ತು, madapu. *n.* also ಮರತ್ತು, forgetfulness.

ಮದಿತ್ತು, madipu. *n.* a consultation, deliberation.

ಮದಿತ್ತು, madipu. *n.* a saying, a statement; the saying of devils (bhūta).

ಮದಿನಾಯೆ madimāyē. *n.* also ಮದ್ವಾಯೆ a bridegroom. [madime + āyē.]

ಮದಿನಾಳ್ madimāḷu. *n.* also ಮದ್ವಾಳ್ bride, the lady of the house. [madime + āḷu.]

ಮದಿಮುಟ್ಟಿಲ್ madimuttēḷu. *n.* the first menstruation. [madi + muttēḷu.]

ಮದಿಮೆ madime. *n.* also ಮದ್ವೆ a wedding.

ಮದು madu. *n.* mediating or interceding with a devil-dancer as a spokesman of a community. —*paṇṇini* mediating so.

ಮದೆ made. *n.* also ಮದೆತ್ತು, ಮದೆತ್ತು a screen, blind; privacy.

ಮದೆತ್ತು madepu. *n.* see ಮದೆ.

ಮದೊಡಿ madoḍi. *n.* a branch of a palmyra stripped of its leaves.

ಮದ್ವೊಳಿ maddoli. *n.* the finger-drum.

ಮದ್ವಾಯೆ madmāyē. *n.* see ಮದಿಮಾಯೆ.

ಮದ್ವಾಳ್ madmāḷu. *n.* see ಮದಿನಾಳ್. —*āpune* attaining puberty.

ಮದ್ವೆ madme. *n.* see ಮದಿಮೆ.

ಮದ್ರೆಂಗಿ madreṅgi. *n.* see ಮದರಂಗಿ.

ಮನತಾನಿ manatāni. *adv.* the next day.

ಮನಾರೊ manāro. *n.* see ಮನಾರೊ.

ಮನಿತ್ತು manippu. *v.* to speak, to utter.

ಮನೊಳಿ manoli. *n.* a kind of vegetable.

ಮನೊಳಿತ್ತಾಯೆ manolittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [manolita + āya.]

ಮನ್ನೆ mansē. *n.* also ಮಾರಿಮನ್ನೆ a Pariah.

ಮಂತ್ mantu. *n.* a churning stick. [Sk. mantha.]

ಮಂತ manta. *n.* also ಮಾಂತ, ಮಾತ all, the whole, everything.

ಮಂತರ್ಮೆ mantarme. *n.* the back or railing of a cot.

ಮಂತ್ರವಾದೊ mantravādo. *n.* magic, mystical incantation. [Sk. mantravāda.]

ಮಂದಿರಿ mandiri. *n.* also ಮಂದ್ರಿ a bedsheet, covering, garment.

ಮಂದೆ mande. *n.* number of persons. *ormbo mande* nine persons; group especially of animals.



ಮಂದ್ರಿ mandri. *n.* see ಮಂದಿರಿ.

ಮಪ್ಪು mappu. *n.* also ಮಬ್ಬು evening, twilight, dim, dull, obscure.

ಮಬ್ಬು mabbu. *n.* see ಮಪ್ಪು.

ಮಂಪು mampu. *v.* see ಅಂಪು.

ಮಮ್ಮೆ mamme. *n.* longing, eagerness [M].

ಮಮ್ಮೊ mammo. *n.* also ಮೊಮ್ಮೊ breast (in children's language).

ಮಯಕ್ mayaku. *v.* to vanish; to flicker, as light [M].

ಮಯಣೊ mayano. *n.* also ಮೇಣೊ wax, sticky juice of fruits and leaves such as jack.

ಮಯಂತಿ mayanti. *n.* a demon so called [M].

ಮಯಮಯ mayamaya. *adv.* dim, dull. —*apini* to become dim, as eyes.

ಮಯಿ mayi. *n.* collyrium.

ಮಯ್ಪು maypu. *v.* to pour.

ಮಯ್ಪು maydu. *n.* also ಮಾಯ್ಪು a broom-stick. *kunttu*— a worn-out broom which has become short.

ಮರ mara. *n.* a tree; timber, wood. —*katu* rough, clumsy, —*kattuni* to become stiff, —*karu* a wooden leg, —*kereṅgu* tapioca, —*tevu* also *śevu* a kind of acacia, —*niru* toddy: —*mañjalu* the yellow sanders, —*marā* sleepy.

ಮರ mara. *n.* a variety of yoke.

ಮರಕಲೆ marakalé. *n.* also ಮರ

ಕಾಲೆ a fisherman. *marakalme* the headman of fisherman.

ಮರಕಾಲೆ mārakālé. *n.* see ಮರ ಕಲೆ.

ಮರಕೊಡಪೆ marakodapé. *n.* a woodpecker. [mara+ kodapé.]

ಮರಂಕಣೆ maraṅkaṇi. *adv.* also ಮರಂಕಣೆ, ಮಲಂಕಣೆ, ಮಲಂಕಣೆ on the back. as in —*jeppu* to lie on the back, —*buru* to fall backward.

ಮರಂಕಣೆ maraṅkaṇe. *adv.* see ಮರಂಕಣೆ.

ಮರಡ್ maraḍu. *n.* barrenness [M].

ಮರಡ್ maraḍu. *n.* a small trough [M] (cf. marayi).

ಮರಪ್ಪ marapu. *v.* see ಮದಪ್ಪ.

ಮರಪ್ಪ marapu. *n.* see ಮದಪ್ಪ.

ಮರಯಿ marayi. *n.* also ಮರಾಯಿ, ಮರೆಯಿ a trough. *ōḍa*— a long trough, *kalla*— a stone trough, *tulu*— a large trough with a handle on either side, *tōḍa*— a long trough.

ಮರವೆ marave. *n.* a caste name.

ಮರವೊಳಿ maravoḷi. *n.* wild screw-pine.

ಮರಸನಿ marasani. *n.* also ಮಸಾಣಿ a kind of jam from Ceylon.

ಮರಾಟೆ marāṭi. *n.* also ಮಾರಾಟೆ a Maharashtrian settled in Tulu country.

ಮರಾಯಿ marāyi. *n.* see ಮರಯಿ.

ಮರಾಯಿ marāyi. *n.* the baling bucket.



ಮರಾಯಿ marāyi. *n.* a semi-boatshaped wooden tray employed to transfer soil from one part of the field to another.

ಮರಿ mari. *n.* a serpent, snake; a worm [M]. —*ta kurle* the young of a serpent, —*ta mannu* poisonous earth, *paji*— a green whip-snake, *permari* a boa constrictor, *bañji*— an intestinal worm.

ಮರಿಮುಗುಡು marimuguḍu. *n.* a kind of fresh-water fish. [mari+muguḍu.]

ಮರಿಯಾಲೊ mariyālo. *n.* also ಮರ್ಯಾಲೊ rainy season, monsoon.

ಮರುಪಾಯಿ maruvāyi. *n.* a kind of oyster. *kakke*—, *kēsa*—, *koyyolu*—, *kōlu*—, *daḍḍu*—, *pucce*—, *pū*— are its different varieties.

ಮರುವೊ maruvo. *n.* a kind of timber.

ಮರೆ mare. *n.* also ಮಳೆ the milky juice or sap of plants, fruits, etc.

ಮರೆಯಿ mareyi. *n.* see ಮರೆಯು.

ಮರ್ಕ್ marku. *n.* scum or sediment of oil.

ಮರ್ಕ್, marku. *v.* to groan, to moan.

ಮರ್ಕಡೆ markade. *n.* bad habit, rudeness, naughtiness.

ಮರ್ಕೊ marko. *n.* fainting, langour, a feeling of acute uneasiness.

ಮರ್ಗಲ್ margilu. *n.* the side, flank.

ಮರ್ಚು marcu. *v.* to be domesticated, to get acclimated.

ಮರ್ಜಾವು marjāvu. *v.* also ಮರ್ಚು to cover, shelter, as a hen shelters its young ones under its wings.

ಮರ್ಜು marju. *v.* see ಮರ್ಜಾವು.

ಮರ್ತಪ್ಪ martappa. *n.* name of a male person. [marta?+appa.]

ಮರ್ತಿ marti. *n.* also ಮರ್ಲೆತಿ a silly woman, idiot (cf. marlu).

ಮರ್ತೆ marte. *n.* selling, bargain [M].

ಮರ್ಡ್ mardu. *n.* medicine; gunpowder.

ಮರ್ಡೆ mardade. *n.* an honorary title among Jains.

ಮರ್ನಾಯೆ marmāyē. *n.* sister's son in the case of a man and brother's son in the case of a woman or son-in-law.

ಮರ್ನಾಳ್ marmāḷu. *n.* sister's daughter in the case of a man brother's and daughter in case of a woman or daughter-in-law.

ಮರ್ನೊ marmo. *n.* see ಮರ್ನೊ.

ಮರ್ಯಾದಿ maryādi. *n.* also ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ honour. [Sk. maryādā.]

ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ maryāde. *n.* see ಮರ್ಯಾದಿ.

ಮರ್ಯಾಲೊ maryālo. *n.* see ಮರಿಯಾಲೊ.

ಮರ್ಲ್ marlu. *n.* madness,



insanity. *arc*— half-mad, —*pijinū* a small red kind of ant, —*pū* premature blossoms of a plant, —*apu-ni*, *kattuni* to be fascinated, enticed.

ಮರ್ಲೆ marlé. *n.* mad fellow (cf. marlū).

ಮರ್ಲೆತಿ marleti. *n.* see ಮರ್ತಿ.

ಮರ್ಸಾಣಿ marsāṇi. *n.* see ಮರಸನಿ.

ಮಲಕ್ malakū. *n.* a kind of necklace. *gejje*— a variety of necklace with gold beads.

ಮಲಕೊ malako. *n.* a storm, tempest [M].

ಮಲಂಕಣಿ malaṅkaṇi. *adv.* see ಮರಂಕಣಿ.

ಮಲಂಕಣಿ malaṅkaṇe. *adv.* see ಮರಂಕಣಿ.

ಮಲತಂಕೆ malataṅke. *n.* hyena [M].

ಮಲಂಪು malampu. *n.* also ಮೊರಂ ಪು, ಮೊಲಂಪು mire, mud, sediment.

ಮಲರಾಯೆ malarāyē. *n.* a demon so called.

ಮಲವೆ malavē. *n.* a man with squint eyes.

ಮಲಿಯು maliyu. *v.* also ಮಲಿರ್ to slip or wear away [M].

ಮಲಿರ್ malirū. *v.* see ಮಲಿಯು.

ಮಲೆ, male. *v.* to frown; to stare angrily.

ಮಲೆ, male. *n.* a forest, jungle.

ಮಲಿಂಗ್ malengu. *v.* to recline, lean against.

ಮಲೆಜುನಾದಿ malejumādi. *n.* a demon so called (cf. dūmā-vati). [male+jumādi.]

ಮಲೆಜ್ಜಿ malejji. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಮಲ್ಲ mallā. *adj.* big, great. *mallatige*, *mallastige*, *malladige* greatness, superiority, pride, *mallaye* a senior man; a rich man. *prv. mallayagu bāse paṇiyere avandu*, *baḍavagu āse tōjāvere avandu* do not give word to the rich, and hold out hope to the poor.

ಮಲ್ಲಾಸ್ mallāsu. *n.* Indian Shad fish.

ಮಲ್ಲಿ malli. *n.* a lamp-bearer.

ಮಲ್ಲಿ malli. *n.* a family name among Nadavas (Bunts).

ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ mallige. *n.* the creeper jasmine; jasmine flower. *ceṇḍu*—, *gaḷi*—, *duṇḍu*—, *bayya*—, *dūji*—, *dodḍu*—, *mara*— are different kinds of jasmine.

ಮಲ್ಲಿಪಾಳೆ mallipāḷe. *n.* a term of addressing upper class members by Pariahs.

ಮಲ್ಲಿಪಾಳೆ mallipāḷe. *n.* honorific title of the caste of potters.

ಮಲ್ಲಿವಾಳ್ mallivāḷu. *n.* also ಮುಡಿವಲ್ಲ, ಮುಡಿವಾಳ, ಮುಡ್ಡೆಲ the fragrant cuscus grass.

ಮಲ್ಲೆ mallē. *n.* boxer, wrestler, barber [M].

ಮಲ್ಲೆಲ್ mallailu. *n.* a large ladle. [malla+kailu.]

ಮಸಾಕ್ masaku. *v.* also ಮಸ್ಸಾ to fade, to become dim.

ಮಸಣೊ masano. *n.* cemetery or cremation ground; distress,



dissatisfaction, etc. [Sk. *smasāna*.]  
 ಮಸಲ masalu. *v.* to change colour, to become muddy.  
 ಮಸಲುನಿ masaluni. *n.* exuberant growth of plants.  
 ಮಸಾಲೆ masāle. *n.* curry powder; horse medicine.  
 ಮಸ್ಕ masku. *v.* see ಮಸಕ್.  
 ಮಸ್ಕತಿ maskati. *n.* fine kind of rice.  
 ಮಸ್ತ mastu. *adj.* abundant, plentiful.  
 ಮಸ್ತ mastu. *n.* also ಮಸಿ fat, stout; arrogance.  
 ಮಸ್ತಿ masti. *n.* see ಮಸ್ತ.  
 ಮಳಗೆ malige. *n.* a cloth shop.  
 ಮಳೆ male. *n.* see ಮರೆ.  
 ಮಳ್ಳು malpu. *v.* see ಅಂಪು.  
 ಮಳ್ಳೆ malle. *n.* the outer-shell covering of cashew-nut.  
 ಮಾಕಟ್ಟಿ mākāṭe. *n.* a deceitful woman.  
 ಮಾಕಟ್ಟಿ mākāṭe. *adj.* deceitful, fraudulent.  
 ಮಾಕಲಿ mākali. *n.* notches made at the end of the *mune*, so as to tie it to the yoke without slipping.  
 ಮಾಗಣೆ māgaṇe. *n.* a division of a tāluq.  
 ಮಾಗಯಿ māgayi. *n.* an ear-ornament.  
 ಮಾಗು māgu. *v.* to ripen.  
 ಮಾಂಕಾಳಿ māṅkāli. *n.* Goddess Durga. [Sk. *mahākālī*.]  
 ಮಾಂಗು māṅgu. *v.* also ಮಾಜು to disappear, vanish.  
 ಮಾಜು māju. *v.* see ಮಾಂಗು.

ಮಾಂಜಿ māñji. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಮಾಟಿ māṭe. *n.* hole, cavity.  
 ಮಾಟೊ māto. *n.* sorcery, witchcraft.  
 ಮಾಠ್ māḍu. *n.* the roof. *anta-*ru—, *kaḷla*—, *paḷḷi*—, *puḷce*— are different varieties of roof.  
 ಮಾಡಂತಿಲ್ಲಾಯ ಮಾದಂತಿಲ್ಲಾಯ māḍantillāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [māḍantilla+āya.]  
 ಮಾಡಾವು māḍāvu. *v.* to cultivate as land [M].  
 ಮಾಡು māḍu. *n.* a weapon made of a deer's horn.  
 ಮಾಡೊ māḍo. *n.* shrine of a demon.  
 ಮಾಣಾವು māṇāvu. *v.* to lull to sleep, to lessen, to decrease.  
 ಮಾಣಿ māṇi. *n.* a Brahmin boy. [Sk. *māṇavaka*.]  
 ಮಾಣಿಗೊ māṇigo. *n.* name of a female person.  
 ಮಾಣೈ māṇye. *n.* a demon priest.  
 ಮಾತ್ mātu. *v.* also ಮಾಸ್, to pour.  
 ಮಾತ್ ಮತ. *n.* see ಮಂತ.  
 ಮಾತ್ ಮಾತ. *n.* the exterior side.  
 ಮಾತಿರಿ mātiriri. *n.* ebb.  
 ಮಾತು mātu. *v.* also ಮಾವು to lounge about, to saunter; to change, as clothes.  
 ಮಾದ್ಯ mādy. *v.* to turn about.  
 ಮಾದ್ಯ mādy. *n.* turning about; small diversion.



ಮಾದಿಗೆ mādigé. *n.* a chuckler,  
a class of pariahas.

ಮಾದೇರ್ māḍēṛ. *n.* a kind of  
creeper.

ಮಾನಪ್ಪ mānappa. *n.* name of a  
male person. [māna+appa.]

ಮಾನಿ māni. *n.* a man.

ಮಾನಿ māni. *n.* the priest  
(pūjāri) of the devil.

ಮಾನೈ mānai. *n.* a family name  
among Nadavas (Bunts).

ಮಾನೈಯೆ mānyo. *n.* grant of  
lands; respectability.

ಮಾಂತ mānta. *n.* see ಮಂತ.

ಮಾಂದ್ರ māndra. *n.* also ಮಾಂಬಳ  
dried juice of mangoes.

ಮಾಪಲ māpala. *n.* also ಮಾಪಳ a  
large citron.

ಮಾಪಳ māpaḷa. *n.* see ಮಾಪಲ.

ಮಾಪಿಳ್ಳೆ māpiḷle. *n.* also ಮಾಪೈ  
Malayalam speaking Mus-  
lims.

ಮಾಪು māpu. *v.* see ಮಾತು.

ಮಾಪೈ māpḷe. *n.* see ಮಾಪಿಳ್ಳೆ.

ಮಾಬಲ mābala. *n.* name of a  
male person. [Sk. mahābala.]

ಮಾಮಿ māmi. *n.* also ಮಾಯ್ಯ a  
paternal aunt or maternal  
uncle's wife or mother-in-  
law. *prv.* māmi darti ka-  
raku bile ijji the vessel  
broken by the mother-in-  
law did cost nothing.

ಮಾಮೆ māmé. *n.* a maternal  
uncle, father-in-law, pater-  
nal aunt's husband.

ಮಾಂಬಳ māmbaḷa. *n.* see  
ಮಾಂದ್ರ.

ಮಾಂಬ್ರ, māmbra. *n.* a garland

put on the neck of a devil-  
dancer.

ಮಾಂಬ್ರ, māmbra. *n.* a cry,  
[shout].

ಮಾಯಕೊ māyako. *n.* disappear-  
ance (*cf.* mayaku).

ಮಾಯಿ, māyi. *n.* eleventh Tulu  
month.

ಮಾಯಿ, māyi. *n.* see ಮಾಮಿ.

ಮಾಯಿತಿ māyiti. *n.* also ಮಾಹಿತಿ  
acquaintance, knowledge  
[F].

ಮಾಯು māyu. *v.* to be extin-  
guished, to evaporate, to  
fall off as corn on being  
over-ripe.

ಮಾಯೊ māyo. *n.* fraud, thick  
deception. —āpini to  
disappear, —vidye jugglery.

ಮಾಯ್ಪು māypu. *n.* see ಮಯ್ಪು.  
ಮಾಯ್ಪು ಸೂಡಿ māypu sūdi. *n.*  
broom stick. [māypu+sūdi.]

ಮಾಯ್ಲೆ māyla. *n.* name of a  
male person.

ಮಾರ್, māru. *n.* also ಮಾರ್ಪು the  
space to which a man can  
extend his two arms.

ಮಾರ್, māru. *v.* to sell.

ಮಾರಜೆ māraje. *n.* a large kind  
of snake [M].

ಮಾರಪ್ಪ mārappa. *n.* name of  
a male person. [māra+  
appa.]

ಮಾರಾಟೆ māṛāṭa. *n.* sale,  
exchange. [māru+āṭa.]

ಮಾರಾಟಿ māṛāṭi. *n.* see ಮರಾಟಿ.

ಮಾರಾಯೆ māṛāyē. *n.* great  
person. [< mahārāya.] [Sk.  
mahārāja.]



ಮಾರಿ mārī. *n.* goddess Durga due to whose wrath epidemics are said to break out; an epidemic; an intolerable person. —*bale* a large net used in seafishing, —*sūte* a big torch; a virago (*fig.*).  
 ಮಾರಿಮನ್ನೆ mārīmānsé. *n.* see ಮನ್ನೆ.  
 ಮಾರು māru. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಮಾರ್ನಮಿ mārnamī. *n.* the ninth day of Dasara festival; Dasara. [Sk. mahānavamī.]  
 ಮಾರ್ಪು mārpu. *n.* see ಮಾರ್.  
 ಮಾರ್ಲಾ mārḷa. *n.* a family name among Nadavas (Bunts).  
 ಮಾರ್ಲೆ mārḷe. *v.* to lean, to reel.  
 ಮಾಲಯೊ mālayo. *n.* offerings made to the departed ancestors during the second fortnight of the sixth Lunar month. [Sk. mahālaya.]  
 ಮಾಲೆ māle. *n.* garland, wreath of flowers, necklace. —*tāye* a florist, a class of dancers, a section of Brahmins employed in temple service.  
 ಮಾವು māvū. *n.* a kind of unwanted grass, weed.  
 ಮಾವುತೆ māvuté. *n.* an elephant driver [F].  
 ಮಾಸ್, māsū. *v.* to lose colour, fade.  
 ಮಾಸ್, māsū. *v.* see ಮಾತ್.  
 ಮಾಸೊ māso. *n.* flesh. *kay*—drugging. [Sk. māmsa.]  
 ಮಾಹಿತಿ māhiti. *n.* see ಮಾಯಿತಿ [F].

ಮಾಳೆ mālē. *n.* sediment, the liquid portion in pickles.  
 ಮಾಳಿಗೆ mālige. *n.* an upper-storey, a terraced roof.  
*nela*—also —*mālya* a cellar, *munḍu*—a garret, loft.  
 ಮಾಳೊ mālō. *n.* a pandal like erection with a platform to keep night-watch, usually in gardens and fields.  
 ಮಾಳ್ಪು mālpu. *v.* see ಅಂಪು.  
 ಮಿಕ್ಕು mikkū. *v.* also ಮಾರ್ to exceed, to transgress, as in *pātero mikkutū pōye* he transgressed the words.  
 ಮಿಕ್ಕು mikka. *adj.* left, remaining; other. [<mīṇu.]  
 ಮಿಗತೆ migite. *n.* also ಮಿಗತಿ balance, surplus, honorarium paid to a worker for supervision work in agricultural undertakings.  
 ಮಿಗತಿ migite. *n.* see ಮಿಗತಿ.  
 ಮಿಗಿಲ್ migilū. *v.* to excel, surpass.  
 ಮಿಗೊ migo. *n.* a deer. [Sk. mṛiga.]  
 ಮಿಜಿ ಮಿಜಿ miji miji. *adj.* viscous, sticky.  
 ಮಿಜಿಲ್ mijilū. *v.* also ಮೆಜಿಲ್ to be full of worms. —*purī* tiny round worm.  
 ಮಿಂಚ್, miñcu. *n.* also ಮೆಂಚಿ lighting.  
 ಮಿಂಚ್, miñcu. *v.* to flash as lightning.  
 ಮಿಂಜು minju. *v.* to exceed, to spare; to conquer. [F].  
 ಮಿಟಾಯಿ miṭāyi. *n.* a sweatmeat



ಮಟ್ಟಿ mitte. *adj.* prominent, protruding. *kēdageta*— pollen of fragrant screwpine flower.

ಮಣಿಮಣಿ minimini. *adv.* twinkling, glistening, dimly shining. —*tudaru* a lamp burning dimly.

ಮಣ್ಣು minṇu. *v.* also ಮೆಣ್ಣು to twinkle, to glisten.

ಮಣ್ಣಂಪುಳಿ minṇampuli. *n.* also ಮಣ್ಣುರಿ, ಮೆಣ್ಣಂಪುಳಿ, ಮೆಣ್ಣುರಿ glow-worm. [minṇam + puli.]

ಮಣ್ಣು minṇu. *n.* also ಮೆಣ್ಣು spark.

ಮಣ್ಣುರಿ minṇuri. *n.* see ಮೆಣ್ಣಂಪುಳಿ.

ಮಂಡಿ miṇḍi. *n.* an incontinent woman.

ಮಂಡೆ miṇḍé. *n.* a paramour.

ಮಿತ್ತ mittu. *adv.* above, upon, over, then, afterwards. *mittatta* the loft of a small upstairs room, *mittaḍi* an offering to the manes [M], *mittaḍya* the lintel of a door, *mittara* high, beyond reach of hand, *mittaru*, *mitteru* to ascend, to mount, to have conjugal union, *mittaḍi* higher or upper part of a garden, *mitturu* village situated at a high altitude; place name.

ಮಿತ್ತಂತಾಯ ಮಿತ್ತಂತಾಯಾ. *n.* a demon so called; a family name among Tuluva Brahmins. [mittanta + āya.]

ಮಿತ್ತಿಲ್ಲಾಯ ಮಿತ್ತಿಲ್ಲಾಯಾ. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [mittilla + āya.]

ಮಿನಿ mini. *n.* etcetera, things like that *saute*, *kumbḍo mini dala ijji* i.e. don't have articles like cucumber, ash gourd etcetera; and *ennadṭu mini sadya ijji* not possible by me, etc.

ಮಿರೆ mire. *n.* the breast. —*ta kanṇu* or —*ta totṭu* the nipple, —*tinu* to suck the breast-milk.

ಮಿಲಾವು milāvu. *n.* steel.

ಮಿಸುಕ್ misuku. *v.* to move, to interfere with. *misukyara balli* should not move.

ಮಿಸುಕ್ misuku. *n.* scorn, hatred.

ಮಿಸುಕ್ misuku. *n.* dizziness [M].

ಮಿಸಿರಿ misiri. *n.* a gold coin weighing about one-sixth of a sovereign.

ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ miḷli. *n.* a small metallic vessel.

ಮಾಟು miṇṭu. *v.* to force up; to make effort, to raise an object with a lever.

ಮಾನ್ ಮಿನ್ಯ. *n.* a fish. *minambotte* calf-muscle of the leg, —*mañja* a fish-market.

ಮಾನ(ವು) māna(vu). *v.* to behave coquetishly [M].

ಮಾಯಂಡೆ miyaṇḍe. *n.* throat, roof of the mouth [M].

ಮಾ(ಯ) mī(yi). *v.* to take a bath. *miṇṇa* also *miyāna*



bath. —*yarpu* to wash a corpse.

ಮಾರ್ miru. *v.* see ಮಿರ್ಕ್ಕು.

ಮಾರ mira. *n.* sweet toddy.

ಮಾಸೆ mise. *n.* the moustaches; feelers of an insect. [Sk. *smas'ru*.]

ಮು- mu-. the form taken by the word ಮೂಜಿ, meaning three in certain compounds: *mukkonde* three 'konde's, *mukkoḷu* three times, *munṇu* three hundred.

ಮುಕಾರ್ mukāru. *n.* three legs (*cf.* *mukkār*). [*mūji*+*kar*.]

ಮುಕುಡ್ಡು mukuḍu. *v.* to look back.

ಮುಕುಡ್ಡು mukuḍu. *n.* the coccyx.

ಮುಕುಂಡ mukunḍa. *adv.* all over, around [M].

ಮುಕ್ಕಳಿಗೆ mukkaḷige. *n.* three-legged stool.

ಮುಕ್ಕಾರ್ mukkāru. *n.* a three-legged stool. [*mūji*+*kār*.]

ಮುಕ್ಕಾಲ್ mukkaḷu. *n.* three-fourths; quarter-anna piece. [*mūji*+*kāl*.]

ಮುಕ್ಕು mukku. *n.* corner [M], a narrow place [M]; painting [M].

ಮುಕ್ಕು mukku. *v.* to swallow, devour. *mukkelé* one who swallows, a voracious man.

ಮುಕ್ಕುರು mukkurū. *n.* snorting, grunting, especially that of a bull. —*ḍakkuni* (*ḍappini*) to snort or to grunt.

ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿ mukkuḷi *n.* also ಮುಕ್ಕಿ

a mouthful of any liquid.

ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿಪು mukkuḷipu. *v.* also ಮುಕ್ಕಿಪು to gargle.

ಮುಕ್ಕೆ mukke. *n.* also ಮುಕ್ಕೈ one of a class of fisherman.

ಮುಕ್ಕೋಲು mukkoḷu. *adv.* three times.

ಮುಕ್ಕಿ mukki. *n.* see ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿ.

ಮುಕ್ಕಿಪು mukkipu. *v.* see ಮುಕ್ಕುಳಿಪು.

ಮುಕ್ಕೈ mukve. *n.* see ಮುಕ್ಕೈ.

ಮುಗಡ್ mugaḍu. *n.* also ಮೊಗಡೊ the tender capsule of a cocoanut, areca, etc; the side-snout of a vessel through which liquid can be poured out.

ಮುಗಂಟೆ muganṭe. *n.* the pials on either side of the entrance of a house.

ಮುಗಪು mugapu. *v.* see ಮಗಪು.

ಮುಗಯ mugayi. *n.* a small earthen vessel.

ಮುಗರೂರು mugarūru. *n.* also ಮುಗ್ಗೂರು speaking offensively [F].

ಮುಗಲ್ mugalu. *n.* also ಮುಗಿಲ್ a cloud.

ಮುಗಲ್ತೆ mugalte. *n.* scent [M]. —*deppuni* to scent, to track [M].

ಮುಗಿತ mugita. *n.* also ಮುಗಿತೆ a settlement; a contract. —*gṛu korpiṇi* to give a work on contract.

ಮುಗಿತೆ mugite. *n.* see ಮುಗಿತ.

ಮುಗಿನೊಲ್ದು muginoldu. *n.* a kind of paddy.



ಮುಗಿ(ಪು) mugi(pu). *v.* to end, to finish. *kay*— to close hands on salutation.

ಮುಗಿಲ್ mugilu. *n.* see ಮುಗಲ್.

ಮುಗು mugu. *n.* the fixed hire with board, lodging and raiment of a labourer.

—*tayé* a servant engaged for fixed hire, boarding, etc.

ಮುಗುಡು mugudu. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಮುಗುರು muguru. *n.* also ಮುಗುಳು a sprout, a bud. —*ari* underboiled rice.

ಮುಗುರು muguru. *v.* to bud, to sprout.

ಮುಗುಳ್ಳಿ muguli. *n.* an odd number.

ಮುಗುಳ್ಳಿ muguli. *n.* a bubble.

ಮುಗುಳ್ಳಿ muguli. *n.* a pinnacle of a temple.

ಮುಗೆ muge. *n.* also ಮೊಗೆ a small earthen vessel.

ಮುಗೆರ್ mugeru. *n.* also ಮುಯೆರ್, ಮೇರ್ a hare, a rabbit.

ಮುಗೆರೆ mugere. *n.* also ಮೊಗೆರೆ Tulu speaking fisherman (*cf.* ಮುಕ್ಕೈ).

ಮುಗೊ mugo. *n.* a demon's head-gear; a mask. [Sk. mukha.]

ಮುಗ್ಗಣ್ mugganu. *n.* a piece of cloth used as underwear [M].

ಮುಗ್ಗು muggu. *n.* mustiness, a musty smell.

ಮುಗ್ಗೊಳಿ muggoli. *n.* a kind of tax levied in the days of Hyder and Tippu [M].

ಮುಗ್ಗುರು muguru. *n.* see ಮುಗರೂರು.

ಮುಗ್ಗು muglu. *pron.* see ಇಂಬಕ್ಕು.

ಮುಂಕೆಲಿ munkele. *n.* a proud woman.

ಮುಂಕೆಲಿ munkelé. *n.* a sickly man.

ಮುಂಗ್ ಮುಂಗ್ಗು. *v.* also ಮುರುಂಕ್, ಮುರುಂಗ್, ಮುರ್ಕ್, ಮುಳುಂಕ್, ಮುಳುಂಗ್ to sink, to dip.

ಮುಂಗಡ ಮುಂಗಾಡ. *n.* an advance in money.

ಮುಂಗಾರ್ ಮುಂಗಾರು. *n.* a hammer.

ಮುಂಗಿಲ್ ಮುಂಗಿಲು. *n.* bamboo.

ಮುಂಗಿಲಿ ಮುಂಗಿಲಿ. *n.* also ಮುಂಗುಲಿ a mongoose.

ಮುಂಗುಡು ಮುಂಗುಡು. *v.* to be angry.

ಮುಂಗುಲಿ ಮುಂಗುಲಿ. *n.* see ಮುಂಗಿಲಿ.

ಮುಂಗೆ ಮುಂಗೆ. *n.* a shoot, bud.

ಮುಂಗೈ ಮುಂಗೈ. *n.* also ಮುರುಂಗೈ, ಮುಳುಂಗೈ, ಮೊರುಂಗೈ, ಮೊಳುಂಗೈ elbow. [mun+kai.]

ಮುಚ್ಚಂಡ್ mucchand. *n.* the part where hip joins with the legs.

ಮುಚ್ಚಳಿಗೆ mucchalige. *n.* an agreement in writing, deed of settlement.

ಮುಚ್ಚಿಗೆ mucchige. *n.* the ceiling of a roof.

ಮುಚ್ಚಿಂತಾಯೆ mucchintāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [muccinta? + āya.]

ಮುಚ್ಚಿಲ್ mucchilu. *n.* a lid. *bayi* — a cover, a lid, *haru*— wooden lid used to cover the mouth of a vessel



from which gruel water is sieved; it is also used as a plate for serving rice.

ಮುಚ್ಚಿಲಮೆ mucčilame. *n.* ceremonial defilement of women on the third day after child-birth [M].

ಮುಚ್ಚು mucchu. *v.* to shut, to cover. —*made* a disguise, mask, covering.

ಮುಜಡೆ mujadé. *n.* an old man.

ಮುಜಂಟಿ mujanṭi. *n.* see ಮಜಂಟಿ.

ಮುಜರೆ mujare. *n.* allowance, subtraction, payment to be reduced due to adjustment of accounts.

ಮುಜು muju. *n.* a black monkey.

ಮುಜುಡು mujuḍu. *n.* an old person.

ಮುಜೆ muje. *n.* a kind of tree [M].

ಮುಂಜಿ muñji. *n.* circumcision, initiation ceremony. [Sk. mauñji.]

ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭa. *n.* proximity, nearness.

ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭa. *adv.* till, until, as far as.

ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭa. *n.* term indicating right while driving animals in ploughing.

ಮುಟ್ಟತ್ತಿ muṭṭatti. *n.* also ಮುಟ್ಟು ದನೆ, ಮೊಟ್ಟತ್ತಿ a sickle secured to a wooden stool and used as an instrument for cutting vegetables. [muṭṭu+katti.]

ಮುಟ್ಟುಳೆ muṭṭāle. *n.* also ಮುಟ್ಟಾಳೆ cap made of the stalk of an arecanut branch (*cf.*

armbude). *aḍḍa*—, *kom-bu*—, *neri*— are some of its varieties.

ಮುಟ್ಟುಳೆ muṭṭāle. *n.* see ಮುಟ್ಟುಳೆ. ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭi. *n.* a small kind of earthen pot equal to a pint by which toddy is sold to customers [M].

ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭi. *n.* a heavy wooden block with a handle, used to level court-yards.

ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭu. *v.* to touch, to reach.

ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭu. *n.* touch, contact. —*kaḍi*, —*gaḍi* a critical state, —*kaṭṭu* stoppage of urine and bowels, —*caṭṭu* to be completely defiled, *pōku* — to be in straitened circumstances, *buddhi*— to be at one's wit's end.

ಮುಟ್ಟುದನೆ muṭṭudane. *n.* see ಮುಟ್ಟತ್ತಿ.

ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭe. *n.* also ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ the head as of fish or fowls.

ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭe. *n.* egg.

ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭe. *n.* knuckles, joints of fingers.

ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭe. *n.* heap. *baita*— a stack of straw.

ಮುಟ್ಟುಳೆ muṭṭōli. *n.* expense, cost.

ಮುಟ್ಟು muṭṭu. *n.* observance of certain formulae to ward off evil spirits and to cure diseases.

ಮುಡ muḍa. *n.* stiffness, rigidity; leanness. —*kaṭṭu* to become stiff, to become lean.



ಮುಡಂಕ್ mudanku. *adj.* ಮೊಡಂಕ್ crooked (*fig.*), obstinate, perverse.

ಮುಡಜಿಲ್ mudajilu. *n.* shrinking.

ಮುಡವು mudavu. *n.* a kind of fish.

ಮುಡ್ಡಿ mudidi. *n.* a bundle of grain measuring 42 seers; 42 seers of rice packed in a hay case.

ಮುಡ್ಡಿ mudidi. *n.* tuft. *iḍu*—from head of toe, —*palle* a kind of ornament for the head.

ಮುಡ್ಡಿ mudidi. *n.* any tender, unripe fruit.

ಮುಡಿಕೆ mudike. *n.* roasted rice [M].

ಮುಡಿನಾಳಿ mudināli. *n.* also ಮುನಾಳಿ a grooved instrument usually of iron for tapping a bundle of grain in order to take out a sample of it. [mudi+nāli.]

ಮುಡಿಪು mudipu. *v.* to have the head adorned with flowers.

ಮುಡಿಪು mudipu. *n.* money etc., put by as exclusively to a deity.

ಮುಡಿಯಲ mudiyala. *n.* see ಮಲ್ಲಿವಾಳ.

ಮುಡಿಯೆ mudiyé. *n.* a cock with a treble comb.

ಮುಡಿರ್ mudiru. *n.* pregnancy without mensus after the birth of the former child.

ಮುಡಿವಾಳ mudivāla. *n.* see ಮಲ್ಲಿವಾಳ.

ಮುಡು mudu. *n.* shoulder joint.

ಮುಡುಗು mudugu. *n.* a kind of parched rice [M].

ಮುಡುಂಬು mudumbu. *n.* a side-piece.

ಮುಡೈ mudé. *n.* a screen made of cocoanut leaves.

ಮುಡೈ mudé. *v.* to plait, to knit as cocoanut feathery leaves or rattan.

ಮುಡೆಯು mudéyu. *v.* to be folded, to get entangled.

ಮುಡ್ಡಿ mudḍi. *n.* the buttock [M].

ಮುಡ್ಡಿಯೆ mudḍiye. *n.* a wild boar.

ಮುಡ್ಡೆಲ mudḍela. *n.* see ಮಲ್ಲಿವಾಳ.

ಮುಣಾನಿ muṇāni. *adv.* also ಮುರಾನಿ, ಮುಳಾನಿ, ಮೊರಣಿ, ಮೊರಾನಿ day before yesterday.

ಮುಣೈ muṇci. *n.* also ಮೊಣೆಂಚಿ chilli. *gandha*—, *gāṇḍari*—, *cina*— are different kinds of chillies, *eḍḍe*— black pepper, *bōlukālu*— peeled pepper.

ಮುಂಡಪ್ಪ muṇḍappa. *n.* name of a male person. [muṇḍa+appa.]

ಮುಂಡಲ್ muṇḍalu. *n.* also ಮುಂಡಾಲ್ a higher class of Harijans.

ಮುಂಡಾಲ್ muṇḍālu. *n.* see ಮುಂಡಲ್.

ಮುಂಡಾವು muṇḍāvu. *n.* also ಮುಂಡೇವು, ಮುಂಡೊಲಿ a kind of wild screw-pine.

ಮುಂಡಿ muṇḍi. *n.* also ಮೂಂಡಿ a kind of bulbous root used in preparing curry.



ಮುಂಡಿಗೆ mundige. *n.* a small stool.  
 ಮುಂಡು mundu. *adj.* blunt.  
 —*katti* sickle with the tip broken. —*padu* to kneel down.  
 ಮುಂಡು mundu. *n.* a small piece of cloth measuring 3 or 4 cubits.  
 ಮುಂಡು mundu. *n.* raised border of a veranda [M].  
 ಮುಂಡು mundu. *n.* a young ox [M].  
 ಮುಂಡೆ mundē. *n.* a widow, an abusive term. —*pelakāyi* a kind of jack fruit.  
 ಮುಂಡೆ mundē. *n.* a pestle [M].  
 ಮುಂಡೇವು mundēvu. *n.* see ಮುಂಡಾವು.  
 ಮುಂಡೊ mundō. *n.* the forehead.  
 ಮುಂಡೊಲಿ mundōli. *n.* see ಮುಂಡಾವು.  
 ಮುಂಡೊಳಿ mundōli. *n.* a kind of betel leaves.  
 ಮುತ್ತ<sub>1</sub> mutta. *n.* also ಮುತ್ತ<sub>1</sub>, ಮುಡ್ಡ<sub>1</sub> a kiss.  
 ಮುತ್ತ<sub>2</sub> mutta. *n.* a person's name.  
 ಮುತ್ತಣ್ಣ mnttanna. *n.* name of a male person. [mutta+anna.]  
 ಮುತ್ತಪ್ಪ muttappa. *n.* name of a male person. [mutta+appa.]  
 ಮುತ್ತಯ muttaya. *n.* name of a male person. [mutta+ayya.]  
 ಮುತ್ತರೆ muttare. *n.* three heads

(three generations). [mūji+tare.]  
 ಮುತ್ತಾಡಿ muttādi. *n.* a kind of fish.  
 ಮುತ್ತಾರ muttāra. *adv.* three times. [mūji+vāra?]  
 ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ muttige. *n.* a siege.  
 ಮುತ್ತ<sub>1</sub> muttu. *n.* see ಮುತ್ತ<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಮುತ್ತ<sub>2</sub> muttu. *n.* a pearl, *kekkitla*— nape of the neck.  
 ಮುತ್ತ<sub>3</sub> muttu. *v.* to become extinct as in *santana*— a family to extinct.  
 ಮುತ್ತ<sub>4</sub> muttu. *n.* name of a male or female person.  
 ಮುತ್ತೆರಿ mutteri. *n.* a kind of skin eruption.  
 ಮುತ್ತೇದೆ muttēsa. *n.* the five principal ornaments constituting the badge of a *muttaide* viz. *kariya māni*, *bottu*, *māguti*, *kāji* and *karuṅgila*.  
 ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ muttaide. *n.* a woman whose husband is alive.  
 ಮುತ್ತಡಿ muttradi. *adj.* impudent, mischievous [M].  
 ಮುದರ್ mudaru. *n.* rubbish, debris; soil containing litter.  
 ಮುದರ mudara. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಮುದಕ್ಕೆ mudale. *n.* crocodile. *pani*— a young one of a crocodile, —*garu* a lateral rafter, that supports the ridge-piece of a roof, —*bāyi* a talkative person.  
 ಮುದಕ್ಕೆ mudale. *n.* an arrangement usually made with a



piece of wood to secure firmly the *kare* to *bermara*.

ಮುದಿಪು mudipu. *v.* to pluck out, to pull out.

ಮುದುರು muduru. *v.* to expand.

ಮುದುಲು mudulu. *n.* a hawk.

ಮುದೆ mude. *n.* also ಮುದ್ದೆ blood relationship.

ಮುದೆಪು mudepu. *n.* see ಮದೆ.

ಮುದ್ದ mudda. *n.* name of a male person.

ಮುದ್ದಣ್ ಮುದ್ದಣ್. *n.* pimples on the face.

ಮುದ್ದಣ ಮುದ್ದಣ. *n.* name of a male person. [muddu+anna.]

ಮುದ್ದು muddu. *n.* see ಮುತ್ತೆ.

ಮುದ್ದು ಮುದ್ದು. *n.* pet, darling, favourite.

ಮುದ್ದೆ mudde. *n.* a lump.

ಮುದ್ದೆ mudde. *n.* see ಮುದೆ.

ಮುನೆ mune. *n.* also ಮೊನೆ a point, end.

ಮುನೆ mune. *n.* nib.

ಮುನೆ mune. *n.* the long piece of wood joining the plough with the yoke.

ಮುನೊಡು munodu. *n.* also ಮುನೊಡು year before last.

ಮುಂದರಿ mundari. *v.* to advance, continue.

ಮುಂದಿಲ್ mundilu. *n.* the courtyard of a house.

ಮುಂದೂಕು munduku. *n.* very advanced state.

ಮುನ್ನಿ munni. *n.* the folds of a cloth.

ಮುನ್ನೂದ್ ಮುನ್ನೂದ್. *n.* three hundred. [mūji+nūddu.]

ಮುನ್ನೂರಾಯ munnūrāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [munnūru+āya.]

ಮುನ್ನೊಡು munnoḍu. *n.* see ಮುನೊಡು.

ಮುಪ್ಪೊ muppo. *n.* thirty.

ಮುಂಬರ mumbara. *n.* calamity.

ಮುಂಬು mumbu. *n.* name of a caste [M].

ಮುಂಬು mumbu. *n.* dumb animals [M].

ಮುಯಿ muyi. *n.* a gift of money at the wedding.

ಮುಯಿ muyi. *v.* to pluck off.

ಮುಯೆರ್ muyeru. *n.* see ಮುಗೆರ್.

ಮುಯ್ಯ muyya. *n.* returning. —*paḍuni* giving back.

ಮುರೈ mura. *n.* a demon so called.

ಮುರೈ mura. *n.* a stone quarry; —*kallu* laterite stone.

ಮುರೈ mura. *n.* a place name.

ಮುರಂಗಿ murange. *n.* also ಮೊರಂಗಿ a cubit.

ಮುರಂಗೈ murangai. *n.* see ಮುಂಗೈ.

ಮುರಜೆ muraje. *n.* also ಮೊರಜೆ, ಮೊರಜೆ a rope made of straw.

ಮುರಡಿ muraḍi. *adj.* knotty [M].

ಮುರಂಡ muranda. *n.* also ಮೊರಂಡ, ಮೊರಂಡೆ a swelling, protuberance.

ಮುರಂಪು murampu. *n.* also ಮೊರಂಪು, ಮೊಳಂಪು knee.

ಮುರಂಪೆ murampe. *n.* also ಮೊರಂಪೆ, ಮೊಳಪೆ a swelling, protuberance (*cf.* muranda).

ಮುರಾನಿ murāni. *adv.* see ಮುಣಾನಿ.

ಮುರಿ muri. *n.* entreaty.

ಮುರಿ muri. *n.* a curve, a ring,



a twist; windings of a conch. *balamuri śaṅko* a conch that winds to the right and hence held auspicious.

ಮುರಿಯ muriya. *n.* a cry, loud lamentation.

ಮುರು<sub>1</sub> muru. *n.* an ear-ornament. *jattī*— a pair of ear-ornaments.

ಮುರು<sub>2</sub> muru. *n.* patience, fortitude.

ಮುರುಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub> muruku. *n.* also ಮುರುಕ್ಕು<sub>2</sub> a fragment.

ಮುರುಕ್ಕು<sub>2</sub> muruku. *n.* the young of an animal.

ಮುರುಂಕ್<sup>o</sup> muruṅku. *v.* see ಮುಂಗ್.

ಮುರುಂಗ್<sup>o</sup> muruṅgu. *v.* see ಮುಂಗ್.

ಮುರುಡಿ muruḍi. *n.* also ಮೊರಡ್ roughness, coarseness.

ಮುರುಂಟು muruṇṭu. *adj.* shrunk, shrivelled, crooked.

ಮುರುಮಿನ್<sup>o</sup> muruminu. *n.* Perch fish.

ಮುರು ಮುಚ್ಚಂಡೆ muru mucçaṇḍe. *n.* perplexity.

ಮುರೆ mure. *n.* a node, swelling, protuberance.

ಮುರೆಲ್<sub>1</sub> murelu. *n.* the thick part of a spade. *kekkiḷuṭa*— nape of the neck.

ಮುರೆಲ್<sub>2</sub> murelu. *n.* also ಮುರೆವು the foetus to be formed.

ಮುರೆಲ್<sub>3</sub> murelu. *v.* to creak as shoes.

ಮುರೆವು murevu. *n.* see ಮುರೆಲ್<sub>2</sub>.

ಮುರೆಸ್<sup>o</sup> muresu. *v.* also ಮೊರೆಸ್<sup>o</sup> to rumble as thunder; to kick the ball in a foot-ball

game against the leg of the opposite team player.

ಮುರ್ಕ್<sub>1</sub> murku. *v.* see ಮುಂಗ್.

ಮುರ್ಕ್<sub>2</sub> murku. *v.* to swoon, faint.

ಮುಲ್ಕೆ murka. *adj.* also ಮುಳ್ಳು enough to sink. *tattumurka pēru getonuna* taking milk (with rice in a plate) so as to sink the hand upto the wrist, *tekumurku* once floating, once sinking; to be in a precarious condition, to be in straitened circumstances.

ಮುರುಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub> murku. *n.* see ಮುರುಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub>.

ಮುರುಕ್ಕು<sub>2</sub> murku. *n.* a pond in which the baling bucket is immersed (*cf.* *muruku* to immerse).

ಮುರ್ಗ್ murgi. *n.* a twisted bangle generally made of silver.

ಮುರ್ಗು murgu. *v.* to become mouldy, musty.

ಮುರ್ತಾಪೊ murtāpo. *n.* also ಮುರ್ತಾಮೊ haughtiness, arrogance.

ಮುರ್ತಾಮೊ murtāmo. *n.* see ಮುರ್ತಾಪೊ.

ಮುರ್ತೆ murte. *n.* also ಮೂರ್ತೆ the act of drawing toddy by incising and tapping the spadics of palm trees.

ಮುರ್ತೆಲ್<sup>o</sup> murtelu. *n.* dry leaves etc.

ಮುರ್ನಾಳಿ murnāli. *n.* see ಮುಡಿನಾಳಿ.

ಮುರ್ಮಿನ್<sup>o</sup> murminu. *n.* Snap-pere fish.



ಮುರ್ಯೆಡ್ muryeḍu. *v.* also ಮೊ  
ಕೆಡ್ to bewail, to lament  
loudly.

ಮುರ್ಲಡಿ murlaḍi. *n.* trouble,  
fashion, practice [M].

ಮುರ್ಲಿ murli. *n.* quarrelsome  
woman.

ಮುರ್ಲು murlu. *n.* kindling fire  
into a blaze.

ಮುರ್ಲೆ murle. *n.* a quarrelsome  
man [M].

ಮುಲ್ಲ್ಯವು mullāvu. *v.* to bend.

ಮುಲ್ಲಿತರು mullitaru. *n.* a kind  
of fish.

ಮುಲ್ಲೆ mulle. *n.* feather of hind  
part.

ಮುವೊಡು muvoḍu. *n.* also ಮು  
ವೋಡು, ಮೂವೊಡು, ಮೂವೋಡು  
last year.

• ಮುವೋಡು muvoḍu. *n.* see ಮು  
ವೋಡು.

ಮುವ್ವೊಳು muvvōḷu. *adv.* three  
times.

ಮುಸುಕು musuku. *n.* also ಮುಸ್ಕು  
a hook, veil.

ಮುಸುಂಟು musunṭu. *n.* also ಮು  
ಸುಂಡು face, snout.

ಮುಸುಂಡು musunḍu. *n.* see ಮು  
ಸುಂಟು.

ಮುಸ್ಕು musku. *n.* see ಮುಸುಕು.

ಮುಳಂಗೈ muḷaṅgai. *n.* see ಮುಂಗೈ.

ಮುಳಾನಿ muḷāni. *adv.* see ಮುಣಾನಿ.

ಮುಳಿ muli. *n.* a variety of dried  
grass commonly used for  
thatching.

ಮುಳುಂಕ್ muḷuṅku. *v.* see ಮುಂಗ್.

ಮುಳುಂಗ್ muḷuṅṅu. *v.* see ಮುಂಗ್.

ಮುಳೆ muḷe. *n.* a germ, shoot.

ಮುಲೆತು teriyu buḷe the out-

turn of a crop may be  
estimated from the saplings.

ಮುಳ್ಳು muḷḷā. *adj.* see ಮುರ್ಕ್ಕು.

ಮುಳ್ತು muḷṭu. *adv.* from here.

ಮುಲ್ತಾಯೆ muḷṭāyē one belonging to  
this place (*cf.* mūḷu).

ಮುಳ್ತು muḷṭa. *adj.* genitive of  
mūḷu.

ಮುಳ್ಳು muḷpa. *adv.* here.

ಮುಳ್ಳು<sub>1</sub> muḷḷu. *n.* a thorn. —ta

balle thorny bush, mullāḍi

a thorny ground, mullāḍitu

mullē kodipu only thorns

will sprout in a thorny

ground, karkade—, —kallī

a prickly pear bush, koya—,

cī— a kind of thorny plant,

teḍi—, teḍe— are different

kinds of thorny plants,

—muttuni to attain puberty

ಮುಳ್ಳು<sub>2</sub> muḷḷu. *n.* bone (as in  
non-vegetarian dish).

ಮುಳ್ಳು<sub>3</sub> muḷḷu. *n.* back-bone.

mimḷa— back-bone of the

fish.

ಮೂಕು mūku. *n.* also ಮೂಂಕು

nose, bill, beak, germ of

corn, the top or space

between the eyes of a cocoa-

nut, the extremity of a

mango fruit. —ta mara

bridge of the nose.

ಮೂಕುತಿ mūkuti. *n.* also ಮೂಂಕು

ತಿ, ಮೂಂಕುತಿ a nose ornament.

ಮೂಂಕಿ mūṅki. *n.* the front

nose-like tip of a cart which

touches the ground while at

rest.

ಮೂಂಕು mūṅku. *n.* see ಮೂಕು.



ಮೂಂಕುತಿ mūṅkuti. *n.* see ಮೂಕುತಿ.

ಮೂಂಕುತಿ mūṅkutṭi. *n.* see ಮೂಕುತಿ.

ಮೂಜಿ mūji. *numeral.* three.

ಮೂಜಿಕಾಸ್ ಮūjikāsu. *n.* worthless (worth three pies).

ಮೂಡಾಯಿ mūdāyi. *n.* east,

ಮೂಡು mūḍu. *v.* to rise, to be born.

ಮೂಡೈ mūḍe. *n.* a mould made usually of the leaves of the screw-pine into which the dough is poured; pudding prepared with such on arrangement in steam.

ಮೂಡೈ mūḍe. *n.* a bag made of the spathe of an areca branch.

ಮೂಡೆತ್ತಾಯ mūḍettāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [mūḍeta + āya.]

ಮೂಂಡಿ mūṇḍi. *n.* see ಮುಂಡಿ.

ಮೂಂಡು mūṇḍu. *n.* a support in general usually used to give additional strength to weak walls, bridges, etc.

ಮೂಪು mūpu. *n.* also ಮೋಪು timber.

ಮೂಬದಲಿ mūbadali. *n.* a loan without interest; anything lent to be returned.

ಮೂರಿ mūri. *n.* bad smell. —*pū* Lanthana flower, —*deppu*, —*kale* to stretch oneself, by straightening the limbs.

ಮೂರು mūru. *v.* to cut as vegetables, to tap the blos-

soms of a palm-tree for toddy.

ಮೂರೆ mūre. *n.* a man without mustaches.

ಮೂರ್ತೆ mūrte. *n.* see ಮುರ್ತೆ.

ಮೂಲ mūla. *n.* origin, capital, principal; means, cause. —*gāre* owner or proprietor of land, —*gēni* perpetual lease of land, —*daye* a harijan attached to a land in olden days, *sala*—liabilities and assets.

ಮೂಲಿ mūli. *adj.* original, principal (*cf.* mūla). —*varga* proprietary tenure of land.

ಮೂಲಿಕೆ mūlike. *n.* any medicinal drug. —*kaṭṭu* to wear a charm, on some parts of the body.

ಮೂಲೆ mūle. *n.* a corner, angle. —*kallu* the corner stone, —*tu būru* to remain neglected, —*palu* to become weak and useless.

ಮೂಲೆಂಗಿ mūlēngi. *n.* radish.

ಮೂಲೈ mūlyé. *n.* a potter (original son of the soil?).

ಮೂವೆರ್ ಮūveru. *n.* three persons.

ಮೂವೆಲ್ ಮūvelu. *n.* three pairs of cattle.

ಮೂವೋಡು ಮūvoḍu. *n.* see ಮುಪೋಡು

ಮೂವೋಡು ಮūvoḍu. *n.* see ಮುಪೋಡು.

ಮೂಸ್ ಮūs. *v.* to smell.

ಮೂಳು mūḷu. *adv.* here.



ಮೆಗಿ megī. *n.* also ಮೆಗ್ಗೊ, ಮೆಗ್ಗೊ a younger brother.  
 ಮೆಗ್ಗೊ megge. *n.* see ಮೆಗಿ.  
 ಮೆಗ್ಗೊ megdi. *n.* a younger sister.  
 ಮೆಗ್ಗೊ megyé. *n.* see ಮೆಗಿ.  
 ಮೆಚ್ಚು meccu. *v.* to approve, to like, to be pleased.  
 ಮೆಚ್ಚುಮನೆ meccamane. *n.* a privy [M].  
 ಮೆಚ್ಚು mecci. *n.* a sacrifice to a demon [M].  
 ಮೆಚ್ಚು mecci. *n.* the name of a festival at Anantadi in favour of the goddess, Durga.  
 ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ meccige. *n.* approval.  
 ಮೆಜಿಲ್ mejilu. *v.* see ಮಿಜಿಲ್.  
 ಮೆಂಚಿ meñci. *n.* see ಮಿಂಚ್.  
 ಮೆಣಕಟಿ menakate. *adj.* gummy, adhesive. [*<mēṇa.*]  
 ಮೆಣ್ಣು menku. *v.* see ಮಿಣ್ಣು.  
 ಮೆಣ್ಣೊಳಿ menkoḷi. *n.* also ಮೆನೊಳಿ a glow-worm.  
 ಮೆಣ್ಣು menṇu. *n.* see ಮಿಣ್ಣು.  
 ಮೆಣ್ಣುಟಿ menṇaṭe. *n.* the napkin used for covering the breast of a Pariah woman [M].  
 ಮೆಣ್ಣುರಿ menpuri. *n.* see ಮಿಣ್ಣುರಿ.  
 ಮೆಣ್ಣೆ menpé. *n.* the king fisher.  
 ಮೆಂಟಿ meṇṭi. *n.* spoiled. *prv.* *konḍatanta bage meṇṭi annu* fondling has spoiled.  
 ಮೆತ್ತ mettu. *v.* to plaster with mud.  
 ಮೆತ್ತನೆ mettana. *adj.* also ಮೆತ್ತನೆ, ಮೆತ್ತನೆ soft, pliant.  
 ಮೆತ್ತನೆ mettane. *adj.* see ಮೆತ್ತನೆ.  
 ಮೆತ್ತಿಗೆ mettige. *n.* the pave-

ment or boards of the floor of an upper story; ceiling of a house.  
 ಮೆತ್ತೆ mette. *n.* also ಮೆಂತೆ fenu-greek.  
 ಮೆತ್ತನೆ mettena. *adj.* see ಮೆತ್ತನೆ.  
 ಮೆತ್ತೆಸಲೆ mettesale. *n.* a kind of fine rice.  
 ಮೆದಿ medi. *n.* a bush about a field.  
 ಮೆದ್ಕು medku. *v.* to move.  
 ಮೆದ್ಕು medpu. *v.* to pound as rice.  
 ಮೆಡ್ಲೆ medle. *n.* a pin-worm, a thread-worm.  
 ಮೆನಿಪು menipu. *v.* to awake, to rouse.  
 ಮೆನೊಳಿ menkōri. *n.* see ಮೆಣ್ಣೊಳಿ.  
 ಮೆಂತೆ mente. *n.* see ಮೆತ್ತೆ.  
 ಮೆಯರೆ meyare. *n.* also ಮೇರೆ boundary.  
 ಮೆಯಕ್ಕೆ meyare. *n.* a section of the Harijans.  
 ಮೆಯಿ meyi. *n.* body. —*iriyuni* to become thin, —*kattu* form, shape, —*kāyuni* to suffer from fever, —*kavalu* bodyguard, —*kūdu* to become robust, —*niru* urine, *meytu baru* to be possessed by a spirit, —*baru* to suffer from fever, *meydu pōpini* to suffer from Leucorrhœa as in the case of females.  
 ಮೆರೆ mere. *v.* to display one's importance derived from wealth, position, etc.  
 ಮೆರೈ merpu. *n.* glitter, lustre.  
 ಮೆರೈ mervē. *n.* an ornamented



- post planted near a temporarily built-up halting place for idols.
- ಮೆಲರು melaru. *v.* also ಮೆಲಾರು to attack, to fall upon; to enter [M].
- ಮೆಲಾರು melāru. *v.* see ಮೆಲರು.
- ಮೆಲಿಪು melipu. *v.* to knead as dough; to tread into a well-mixed mass (usually mud for building walls).
- ಮೆಲ್ಗ್ ಮಿನ್ ಮೆಲ್ಗು mīṇu. *n.* Butter fish.
- ಮೆಲ್ಲ mella. *adj.* slow, soft, gentle.
- ಮೆಲ್ಲಿ melli. *adj.* bad, inferior [M]. *edde*—good and evil.
- ಮೆಸ್ಪಾಕ್ ಮೆಸ್ಪಾಕ್. *n.* a kind of sweet made of bengal gram flour, sugar and ghee. [K. maisūru pākū.]
- ಮೇಕೆ mēke. *n.* a disease of cattle, caused from feeding on poisonous matter; too much grazing, —*maguru* to suffer from indigestion due to overfeeding.
- ಮೇಗರೆ ಮೇಗರೆ. *n.* also ಮೇಗೋಲೆ accusation, imputation [M].
- ಮೇಗೋಲೆ mēgole. *n.* see ಮೇಗರೆ.
- ಮೇಜೆಲ್ ಮೇಜೆಲ್. *n.* pasture, meadow.
- ಮೇಡೆ mēḍe. *n.* bar of a door, used to secure it from inside.
- ಮೇಣವೆ ಮೇಣವೆ. *n.* an oil monger wearing the sacred thread.
- ಮೇಣೊ mēṇo. *n.* see ಮಯಣೊ.
- ಮೇಂಟೆಗೆ mēṇṭige. *n.* coupling, union; a female's toe-ornament [M].
- ಮೇಂಟೆ mēṇṭe. *adj.* boastful, lewd.
- ಮೇಧಲೆ mēdale. *n.* that part of a female's garment which passes over the breast and down the back.
- ಮೇಪ್ಪು mēpu. *v.* also ಮೇಯು to feed, to graze.
- ಮೇಪ್ಪು mēpu. *n.* grazing; profession of driving cattle. —*tāye* also *mēpate* a grazer, a cow-herd, one who tends cattle.
- ಮೇಯು mēyu. *v.* see ಮೇಪ್ಪು.
- ಮೇರ್ ಮೇರ್. *n.* see ಮುಗೇರ್.
- ಮೇರೆ mēre. *n.* see ಮೆಯರೆ.
- ಮೇಲ್ ಮೇಲ್. *n.* upper part, superiority; futurity; success. *mēlodḍu* to outbid, to take up any work with great enthusiasm.
- ಮೇಲಂಟೆ mēlaṇṭe. *n.* a barber of fishermen [M]; a family name among the Bunts.
- ಮೇವು mēvu. *n.* green fodder.
- ಮೇಸೆ mēse. *n.* a big knife used in cutting flesh.
- ಮೇಳೊ mēḷo. *n.* concord in music concert, harmony; set of musicians, dancers, actors etc., (usually applied to a troupe of yakshagana artists.) —*dāḷu* a dancing girl.
- ಮೈಕಣ್ಣ್ maikannu. *n.* a kind of fish [M].



ಮೈಕುನಿ maikuni. *v.* to entice, to persuade, to perplex.  
 ಮೈಗುಂಜಿ maigunji. *n.* the thick layer of soot under the loft over ovens. [mayi+gunji.]  
 ಮೈತಿದಿ maitidi. *n.* a sister-in-law.  
 ಮೈತ್ತಳ್ maittaḷ. *n.* a kind of plant used in medicine and in purifying salt.  
 ಮೈತ್ತೆನೈ maittē. *n.* husband's younger's brother.  
 ಮೈಂದ್ maindu. *n.* dew, mist, fog.  
 ಮೈಂದ mainda. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಮೈಂದಣ್ಣ maindaṇṇa. *n.* name of a male person. [mainda+ṇṇa.]  
 ಮೈಂದಪ್ಪ maindappa. *n.* name of a male person. [mainda+appa.]  
 ಮೈಂದ್ರಜಾಲ maindrajāla. *n.* legerdemain, conjuration. [Sk. mahēndrajāla.]  
 ಮೈಪೆ maipe. *n.* a black or dark-coloured fowl.  
 ಮೈಮಾನಿಕೆ maimānike. *n.* the devil possessing the devil-dancer. [mai+mānike?]  
 ಮೈರೈ mairu. *n.* a peacock. —*ta pīli* a peacock's feather.  
 ಮೈರಾಗಡಿ mairuḡidi. *n.* a kind of hawk. [maire+ḡidi.]  
 ಮೈರಾಸುತ್ತು mairusuttu. *n.* also ಮೈಲಾಸುತ್ತು blue vitriol. [mairu?+suttu.]  
 ಮೈರಂಬಳ mairambaḷa. *n.* a kind of plant.

ಮೈರೆ maire. *n.* tawny colour; a tawny coloured cow; a woman's name.  
 ಮೈಲಾಸುತ್ತು mailututtu. *n.* see ಮೈರಾಸುತ್ತು. [mailu+suttu.]  
 ಮೈಲಿಗೆ mailige. *n.* also ಮೈಲೆ filth, pollution.  
 ಮೈಲೆ maile. *n.* see ಮೈಲಿಗೆ. —*ḡajji* small-pox.  
 ಮೈಸಾಲೊ maisālo. *n.* a loan without pledge or mortgage; a personal loan. [mey+sālo.]  
 ಮೊಗಡೊ mogado. *n.* see ಮುಗಡ್.  
 ಮೊಗಪ್ಪು mogapu. *n.* clasp of a girdle.  
 ಮೊಗಪ್ಪು mogapu. *v.* see ಮಗಪ್ಪು.  
 ಮೊಗರ್ ಮೋಗಾರು. *adj.* sandy. —*kaṇḡo* a sandy rice field.  
 ಮೊಗಸ್ ಮೋಗಸು. *adj.* pleasant, happy [M].  
 ಮೊಗೆ moge. *n.* see ಮುಗೆ.  
 ಮೊಗೇರೆ mogēre. *n.* see ಮುಗೆರೆ.  
 ಮೊಜಜ್ಜಿ mojaññe. *n.* head of a fish.  
 ಮೊಜಂಟಿ mojaṇṭi. *n.* see ಮಜಂಟಿ.  
 ಮೊಳ್ಳಾಣ್ಣ moḷḷaṇṇo. *n.* curds (this word is used only in babies' talk).  
 ಮೊಟ್ಟತ್ತಿ mottatti. *n.* see ಮುಟ್ಟತ್ತಿ.  
 ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ motte. *n.* see ಮುಟ್ಟೆ.  
 ಮೊಟ್ಟೆಲಾ mottelḷa. *n.* see ಮುಟ್ಟೆಲಾ.  
 ಮೊಡಂಕ್ modaṅku. *adj.* see ಮುಡಂಕ್.  
 ಮೊಡಂಕೆಲೆ modaṅkelé. *n.* a hunch-backed man; a perverse man.  
 ಮೊಡಂಗ್ modangu. *n.* a kind of fish.



ಮೊಡಂಬಡುತ್ತಾಯ modambadittā-  
ya. *n.* a family name of  
Tuluva Brahmins.

ಮೊಡೆ mode. *adj.* stiff.

ಮೊಡೆಂಜಿ modenji. *n.* see ಮಡೆಂಜಿ.

ಮೊಣೆಂಚಿ monēñci. *n.* sec ಮುಣ್ಣಿ.

ಮೊಣೆಪು monēpu. *n.* a small piece  
of land stretching into a  
river [M].

ಮೊನೆ mōne. *n.* see ಮುನೆ.

ಮೊಪ್ಪೆ moppé. *n.* an old man.  
[K. mudupa ?]

ಮೊಮ್ಮೊ mommo. *n.* see ಮಮ್ಮೊ.

ಮೊಯ್ಲಿ moyli. *n.* a section  
employed for temple-  
service; a community  
of pipers; an oil-monger.

ಮೊರಂಗೆ morāṅge. *n.* see ಮುರಂಗೆ.

ಮೊರಂಗೈ morāṅgai. *n.* see ಮುಂಗೈ.

ಮೊರಜೆ moraja. *n.* see ಮುರಜೆ.

ಮೊರಜೆ moraje. *n.* see ಮುರಜೆ.

ಮೊರಡ್ moradū. *n.* see ಮುರುಡಿ.

ಮೊರಡ morada. *n.* a variety of  
paddy seed.

ಮೊರಣಿ morāṇi. *adv.* see ಮುಣಾಣಿ.

ಮೊರಂಟಿ morāṇṭe. *n.* a kind of  
fish.

ಮೊರಂಡ morāṇḍa. *n.* see ಮುರಂಡ.

ಮೊರಂಡೆ morāṇḍe. *n.* see ಮುರಂಡ.

ಮೊರಂಪಾಯಿ morampāyi. *adj.*

also ಮೊಳಂಪಾಯಿ knee-deep.

ಮೊರಂಪು morampu. *n.* see ಮುರಂಪು.

ಮೊರಂಪ್ಪು morampu. *n.* a cry,  
roaring.

ಮೊರಂಪ್ಪು morampu. *n.* see ಮ  
ಲಂಪು.

ಮೊರಂಪೆ morampe. *n.* see ಮು  
ರಂಪೆ.

ಮೊರಾಣಿ morāṇi. *adv.* see ಮುಣಾಣಿ.

ಮೊರೆಡ್ moredu. *v.* see ಮುಯೆಡ್.

ಮೊರೆಪು morepu. *v.* to mix.

ಮೊರೆಸ್ moresu. *v.* see ಮುರೆಸ್.

ಮೊರೊಡು morodu. *adv.* empty.

ಮೊಲಂಪು molampu. *n.* see ಮಲಂಪು.

ಮೊಳಂಗೈ moḷāṅgai. *n.* see ಮುಂಗೈ.

ಮೊಳಪೆ moḷape. *n.* see ಮುರಂಪೆ.

ಮೊಳಂಪಾಯಿ moḷampāyi. *adj.* see  
ಮೊರಂಪಾಯಿ.

ಮೊಳಂಪು moḷampu. *n.* see ಮು  
ರಂಪು.

ಮೊಳೆಕುತ್ತಿ moḷekutti. *n.* the  
pivot of a native door.

ಮೊಕೆ mōke. *n.* love, affection.

ಮೊಕ್ಕು mōkku. *pron.* see ಇಂ  
ಬಕ್ಕು.

ಮೊಗ mōga. *n.* fragrance,  
plenty [M].

ಮೊಡಿ mōḍi. *n.* a peculiar  
manner; a running hand,  
sometimes causing illegibi-  
lity.

ಮೊಡೆ mōḍe. *n.* an ignorant  
man, a silly fellow; some-  
times applied to a he-  
buffalo having inwardly  
bent horns (*cf.* mode).

ಮೊಡೊ mōḍo. *n.* cloud.

ಮೋಟ್, ಮೊಂಟು. *adj.* crooked,  
bent; lame.

ಮೋಟ್, ಮೊಂಟು. *n.* lameness.  
ಮೊಂಟಾಂಗಲಿ that which is  
is crooked, tantu— zigzag,  
ಮೊಂಟಿ a lame woman,  
ಮೊಂಟೆ a lame man.

ಮೋಟಿ ಮೊಂಟಾ. *n.* name of a  
male person.

ಮೋಟಾವು ಮೊಂಟಾವು. *v.* to cause  
to bend, to limp.



ಮೋಂಟು mōṇṭu. *n.* name of a female person.

ಮೋಂಟೊಲು mōṇṭolu. *n.* a kind of bird.

ಮೋತೆ mōte. *n.* the plantain flower-bud.

ಮೋನಪ್ಪ mōnappa. *n.* name of a male person. [mōnu+appa.]

ಮೋನಿ mōni. *n.* daughter [M].

ಮೋನು mōnu. *n.* son [M].

ಮೋನ್ಮು mōnu. *n.* name of a male person.

ಮೋನೆ mōne. *n.* also ಮೋರೆ face, countenance. *tendelu*— a small face, *duji*— a narrow face, *muṅguli*— a large face, *bāpelu*— plump face, an angry face, *sudu*— a stern face.

ಮೋಂದಲೆ mōndale. *n.* shaving the face, particularly of a bride groom [M].

ಮೋಪು mōpu. *n.* see ಮೂಪು.

ಮೋಂಬತ್ತಿ mōmbatti. *n.* a wax candle.

ಮೋರೆ mōra. *n.* beginning, commencement [M].

ಮೋರಿ mōri. *n.* fodder for cattle.

ಮೋರಿ mōri. *n.* a channel, drain across a street.

ಮೋರೆ mōre. *n.* see ಮೋನೆ.

ಮೋಲ ಮೋಲಾ. *n.* also ಮೋಳ coupling or mating as of serpents.

ಮೋಲಿ ಮೋಲಿ. *n.* a kind of pepper water.

ಮೋಸೊ ಮೋಸೊ. *n.* deceit, fraud, trick.

ಮೋಳ ಮೋಲಾ. *n.* see ಮೋಲ.

ಮೋಳು ಮೋಲು. *pron.* see ಇವ್ವಳ್.

ಮೌಪು maupu. *v.* see ಮುಗ್ಗು.

ಮೌರು mauru. *v.* to masticate, chew.

ಮ್ಬಗ್ಗು mbaggu. *pron.* see ಇಂ ಬಕ್ಕು.

## ಯ

ಯ್ಯ ya. a letter of the alphabet.

-ಯ್ಯ -ya. particle indicating past tense of a verb. *enu korye* I gave, *namo koryo* we gave etc.

ಯಕ್ಕಂದೆಲ್ yakkandelu. *n.* also ಯೆಕ್ಕಂದೆಲ್ being beyond reach; that which cannot be reached; want, insufficiency. [*<ekku* to reach.]

ಯಚ್ಚು yacmu. *n.* name of a female person. [Sk. lakṣmi.]

ಯಡತ್ತ yadattu. *adv.* see ಎಡತ್.

ಯಡಂಬು yaḍambu. *n.* left side.

ಯಾನ್ yānu. *pron.* see ಎನ್.

ಯಾರು yāru. *v.* see ಇತಾರು.

ಯಾವು yāvu. *v.* see ಇತಾರು.

ಯಾ ಯಿ. *pron.* see ಈ.

ಯೆಕ್ಕಂದೆಲ್ yekkanḍelu. *n.* see ಯೆಕ್ಕಂದೆಲ್.

ಯೆಕ್ಕು ಬಲ್ಯಾರ್ yekku balyāru. *n.* a kind of fish.



ಯೆಕ್ಕೇರಿ ಗಂಟಾ yekkēri gaṇṭa. *n.*  
consecrated money. [yekkē-  
ri? + gaṇṭa.]  
ಯೆಂಕ್ಕು yeṇk|u. *pron.* see  
ಎಂಕ್ಕು.

ಯೆಡ್ಡೊ yedmo. *n.* see ಎಡ್ಡೊ.  
ಯೆಣ್ಣೊ yeṇmo. *n.* see ಎಣ್ಣೊ.  
ಯೇರ್ yēru. *pron.* see ಎರ್.  
ಯೇವುರ yēvura. *n.* greed, ex-  
cessive desire.

## ರ

ರ<sub>1</sub>-ru. a plural suffix mostly  
used in the case of third  
person masculine nouns;  
also used as honorific plural  
suffix. *baṇṭeru* bunts, *iru*  
you (pl.), *ammeru* father,  
referred to in respect.

ರ<sub>2</sub>-ru. a suffix used to con-  
jugate verbs in the second  
person plural and third  
person epicene plural.  
*korvāru* you (pl.) will give,  
*aklu korveru* they will  
give.

ರ<sub>1</sub> ra. a letter of the alphabet.

ರ<sub>2</sub>-ra. also -ರಿ a suffix employ-  
ed to make the infinitive of  
a verb. *aklu unyara batteru*  
they came to eat.

ರಕೋಲೆ rakōle. *n.* also ರಕ್ಕಾಳೆ  
protection, supervision.

ರಕ್ತಬೋಳ raktabōla. *n.* also ರಕ್ತ  
ವಾಳ myrrh, aloes.

ರಕ್ತವಾಳ raktavāla. *n.* see ರಕ್ತ  
ಬೋಳ.

ರಕ್ಕಾಳೆ rakvāle. *n.* see ರಕೋಲೆ.

ರಗಲೆ ragale. *n.* incoherent talk,  
nuisance, annoyance.

ರಂಕೊ raṅko. *n.* see ಒರಂಕೊ.

ರಂಗ raṅgu. *n.* paint, colour;  
pleasure.

ರಂಗಸ್ಥಳ raṅgasthaḷa. *n.* the  
place where the actors of a  
yakshagana play give their  
performance.

ರಂಗೋಲಿ raṅgōli. *n.* ornamental  
designs drawn on floors with  
coloured flour. [Sk. raṅga-  
valli.]

ರಚ್ಚಿ racce. *n.* also ರೆಚ್ಚಿ thorny  
rind of a jack-fruit. *ori*  
*reccedtu budayē*, *ori gūnjidtu*  
*budayē* one won't leave the  
thorny rind, the other won't  
leave the inner stem of the  
fruit, thus making it im-  
possible for either to pluck  
the fruit petal.—*pacce apini*  
to run helter-skelter due to  
an alarm.

ರಜವಂದಿಗೆ rajavandige. *n.* a  
compromise (cf. rāji).

ರಟ್ಟಿ raṭṭu. *n.* cardboard,  
canvas.

ರಟ್ಟಿ raṭṭu. *v.* to splash as dust,  
water etc., (*fig.*) to run  
away, to be scattered.

ರಟ್ಟಿ raṭṭe. *n.* the arm.



ರಡ್ಡು raddu. *n.* see ಎರಡ್, *onjegu raddu paṇṇini* to exaggerate, to misrepresent. *raddu enṇuni* to betray.

ರಣೊ, raṇo. *n.* battle, war. [Sk. raṇa.]

ರಣೊ, raṇo. *n.* very much, severe as in *raṇadombu* severe sun, *raṇabarso* severe rain.

ರಣೊ, raṇo. *n.* fierce ghost.

ರಂಡೆ raṇḍe. *n.* a lewd woman; an abusive term.

ರಂದ್ randu. *v.* to crave, to beseech.

ರಪ್ rapu. *n.* also ರಪ್ಪ beating sound.

ರಪ್ಪ rappa. *n.* see ರಪ್.

ರಮಣಿ ramani. *n.* also ರಾಮಣಿ a woman; wife. [Sk. rāmaṇi.]

ರಂಪಿ rampi. *n.* a shoe-maker's knife.

ರಂಪೆ rampe. *n.* an eye-lid.

ರಂಪೊಣಿ ramponi. *n.* a big net. *kai*— a small net.

ರಂಬಾರೊಟಿ rambārūṭi. *n.* clamour, crying bitterly. [rambā? + rūṭi?]

ರವಕೆ ravake. *n.* a bodice.

ರವೆ rave. *n.* a thick syrup made as a side dish along with rice-cake, iddly, etc.

ರಾಕಟಿ rākate. *n.* circular ornamented plate of gold worn by females on their top-knot; a kind of tree.

ರಾಗಿ rāgi. *n.* the common grain, rāgi.

ರಾಜಿ rāji. *n.* compromise.

ರಾಟಿ rāṭe. *n.* also ಲಾಟಿ a pulley. [Sk. araghaṭṭa.]

ರಾಪ್ಪ ರāpu. *v.* also ರಾವ್ಪ to fly, to behave haughtily.

ರಾಪ್ಪ ರāpu. *n.* lustre, beauty; arrogance.

ರಾಮಕ್ಕ ರāmakka. *n.* name of a female person. [rāma+ akka.]

ರಾಮಜೊ, ರāmacco. *n.* also ಲಾಮಜೊ, ಲಾವಂಜೊ a kind of fragrant root.

ರಾಮಣಿ rāmaṇi. *n.* see ರಮಣಿ.

ರಾಮಾರಕ್ತ ರāmarakta. *n.* bleeding profusely. [rāma+ rakta.]

ರಾಮಿ rāmi. *n.* name of a female person. [Sk. rāma.]

ರಾಮು rāmu. *n.* name of a male or female person. [Sk. rāma.]

ರಾಮ್ನಿ ಬಲ್ಮಿನ್ ರāmsi balmīṇu. *n.* Thread Fin or Indian salmon.

ರಾಯೆ rāyē. *n.* an honorific affix to some names. [Sk. rāja.]

ರಾವ್ಪ ರāvu. *v.* see ರಾವ್ಪ.

ರಾವ್ಪ ರāvu. *n.* an evil spirit, supposed to strike people and cause sudden death.

ರಾವ್ಪ ರāvu. *n.* greed (*fig.*). *rāvu kaṭṭuṭu tinpé* (he) eats greedily (as if possessed).

ರಾಶಿ rāsi. *n.* heap, quantity, much, abundance; a sign of the zodiac. —*jana* a crowd of people, —*dīpini* to consult astrology about one's fortune, *kalla*— a heap of stones. [Sk. rāsi.]



ರಿಯ -riya. see -ಜ್ಞ. *aly kolpri-yaly* she does not give.  
 ರುಕ್ಕಯ್ಯ rukkeyya. *n.* name of a male person. [rukka+ayya.] [Sk. rukma.]  
 ರುಕ್ಮಯ್ಯ rukmayya. *n.* name of a male person. [rukma+ayya.]  
 ರುಮ್ ರುಮ್ rumu rumu. *n.* a whirling sound, a whizzing sound.  
 ರುಂಬು rumbu. *v.* see ಉರುಂಬು.  
 ರುಯಿ ruyi. *n.* also ರುವಿ a pie.  
 ರುವಿ ruvi. *n.* see ರುಯಿ.  
 ರೂಡಣ್ಣಿ rūḍaṇe. *n.* also ರೂಡಿಗಿ, ರೂಡಿ earning profits and consolidating. Sk. rūḍha.]  
 ರೂಡಣ್ಣಿ rūḍaṇe. *n.* laying out in profitable investment.  
 ರೂಡಿ rūḍi. *n.* see ರೂಡಣ್ಣಿ.  
 ರೂಡಿಗಿ rūḍige. *n.* see ರೂಡಣ್ಣಿ.  
 ರೂಪು ರೂಪು rūpu rūpu. *adv.* face to face, in person, —*kēṇuni* to ask in person.  
 ರೂಮಿ rūmi. *n.* capable person with a certain amount of cunningness; a cheat.  
 ರೆ re. see ರ್ಜ. *aglu unyare batteru* they came to eat.  
 ರೆಂಕ್ reṅku. *v.* see ಒರೆಂಕ್. (*fig.*) to be delayed.  
 ರೆಂಕೆ reṅke. *n.* the wing of a

bird.  
 ರೆಚ್ಚೆ recce. *n.* see ರಚ್ಚೆ.  
 ರೆಚ್ಚೆವು reccēvu. *n.* a big variety of yam.  
 ರೆಂಜು reñju. *v.* to dissolve, to decay.  
 ರೆಂಜೆ reñje. *n.* a kind of tree, which puts forth tiny fragrant flowers.  
 ರೆಪ್ಪೆ reppe. *n.* the eye-lash.  
 ರೆಶಿ resi. *n.* also ರೆಸಿ, ರೇಶಿ, ರೇಸಿ pus.  
 ರೆಸಿ resi. *n.* see ರೆಶಿ.  
 ರೇಂಜಿ reñji. *n.* a kind of conveyance resembling a palanquin.  
 ರೇಡ್ reḍu. *n.* debt [M].  
 ರೇಡು reḍu. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ರೇವು revu. *n.* harbour.  
 ರೇಶಿ reśi. *n.* see ರೆಶಿ.  
 ರೇಸಿ reśi. *n.* see ರೆಶಿ.  
 ರೇಸೆ reśa. *n.* juice [Sk. rasa.]  
 ರೈ rai. *n.* a family name among Nadavas (Bunts).  
 ರೈಸು raisu. *v.* to be nice, to be excellent, to shine.  
 ರೊಟ್ಟಿ rotṭi. *n.* bread, a thick rice cake.  
 ರೋಂದು rōndu. *n.* patrolling, taking the round as a guard. [E. round?]



## ಲ

- ಲ<sub>1</sub> la. a particle used as a suffix signifying 'also'. *ala māḷpu* you also do it, *kōḍela* yesterday also.
- ಲ<sub>2</sub> -la. a particle used as a suffix signifying 'even'. *pōṇṭala* even if gone, *paṇḍuntla* even if told.
- ಲ<sub>3</sub> -la. a particle employed as a verbal suffix in the case of second person in the imperative mood. (singular) *pōla* you go, *tinla* you eat.
- ಲಕ್ಕ<sub>1</sub> lakk<sub>1</sub>. *v.* to rise, to get up. *lakkavu* to raise, cause to rise, (*fig.*) to steal.
- ಲಕ್ಕಣ lakkana. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. lakṣmaṇa.]
- ಲಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ lakkappa. *n.* name of a male person. [lakṣmaṇa + appa.]
- ಲಕ್ಕ<sub>2</sub> lakke. *n.* a measure, mark.
- ಲಕ್ಕಸರಿ lakkesari. *n.* sardine.
- ಲಗಾಡಿ lagāḍi. *n.* ruin, *lagāḍi deppuni* to cause ruin.
- ಲಂಗ laṅga. *n.* a gown.
- ಲಚ್ಚಣ laccana. *n.* characteristic. [Sk. lakṣaṇa.]
- ಲಚ್ಚಿಲ laccilu. *n.* see ಒಳಚ್ಚಿಲ.
- ಲಚ್ಛಿ lacmi. *n.* name of a female person. [Sk. lakṣmi.]
- ಲಂಚ lañca. *n.* bribery.
- ಲಟ್ಪಾಟ<sub>1</sub> laṭupaṭa. *n.* also ಲಟ
- ಪಟ a noise of breaking sticks.
- ಲಟಪಟ laṭapaṭa. *n.* see ಲಟ್ಪಾಟ.
- ಲಟ್ಟ<sub>1</sub> laṭṭu. *n.* also ಲಟ್ಟಿ a top, a stick, a rod. *laṭsu* to flatten dough with a roller as in preparing *capati*.
- ಲಟ್ಟ<sub>2</sub> laṭṭe. *n.* see ಲಟ್ಟ.
- ಲಡ್ಡ<sub>1</sub> laḍḍu. *n.* also ಲಾಡ a kind of sweatmeat round in shape.
- ಲಂಡ<sub>1</sub> laṇḍu. *adj.* useless. *laṇḍu-puṣku* utterly useless.
- ಲತ್<sub>1</sub> laṭṭu. *adj.* young, tender, unripe.
- ಲತ್ತಂಡೆ lattande. *n.* see ಅಲತಂಡೆ.
- ಲತ್ತೆ latte. *n.* a blow; a die.
- ಲದ್ದಿ laddi. *n.* dung of a horse or an elephant.
- ಲಪ್ಪ<sub>1</sub> lappu. *v.* see ಅಲಪ್ಪ.
- ಲಬಲಬ laba laba. *n.* noise made by beating one's mouth; a term to indicate lamentation. [crisy.]
- ಲಬಾಡಿ labāḍi. *n.* deceit, hypo-
- ಲಂಬಾಸ್ lambāsu. *adj.* long, tall. [Sk. lamba.]
- ಲಾಕಿ lāki. *n.* half-grown hen (aged within a month).
- ಲಾಗ<sub>1</sub> lāga. *n.* a somer-sault jump, leap.
- ಲಾಗಿ lāgi. *v.* also ಲಾಗ್ತು to jump, to leap.
- ಲಾಟನ್ lāṭanu. *n.* a lantern. [E. lantern.]



ಲಾಟೆ lāṭe. *n.* see ರಾಟೆ.  
 ಲಾಡ್ lāḍu. *n.* see ಲಡ್ಡು.  
 ಲಾಡಿ lāḍi. *n.* a thin tape used as a string in dressing.  
 ಲಾತ್ lātu. *n.* a kick.  
 ಲಾಮಂಜೊ lāmañico. *n.* see ರಾ ಮಂಜೊ.  
 ಲಾಂಬು lāmbu. *n.* see ಅಲಂಬು. *tetti—, nañji—, neyu—, parelu—, pergude—, pela—* are different species of this mushroom.  
 ಲಾಯ lāya. *n.* stable.  
 ಲಾಪು lāipu. *v.* see ಲಾಗಿ.  
 ಲಾವಂಜೊ lavañico. *n.* see ರಾ ಮಂಜೊ.  
 ಲಾಳೊ lālo. *n.* see ನಾಲೊ.  
 ಲಿಂಗ līnga. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. līnga.]  
 ಲಿಂಗಣ್ಣ līnganna. *n.* name of a male person. [līnga+anna.]  
 ಲಿಂಗಪ್ಪ līngappa. *n.* name of a male person. [līnga+appa.]  
 ಲಿಂಗಯ್ಯ līngayya. *n.* name of a male person. [līnga+ayya.]  
 ಲಿಂಗು līngu. *n.* name of male or female person. [Sk. līnga.]

ಲಿಂಬೆ limbe. *n.* see ನಿಂಬೆ.  
 ಲುಂಬು lumbu. *v.* see ಅಲಂಬು.  
 ಲೆಕ್ಕೊ lekko. *n.* arithmetic; account. [Sk. lekha.]  
 ಲೆಕ್ಕೊ lekko. a term employed for effecting comparisons having the meaning like, resembling, etc. *imbyé aya lekkoné ullé* this man resembles that man.  
 ಲಿಂಕಿರಿ leñkiri. *n.* a thin kind of bamboo.  
 ಲೆಂಚಿ leñci. *n.* see ಎಂಚಿ.  
 ಲೆಂಡ leṇḍa. *adj.* wicked, evil.  
 ಲೆಂಡೆ leṇḍe. *n.* a top-knot, tuft of hair.  
 ಲೆಪ್ಪು leppu. *v.* see ಒಲೆಪ್ಪು.  
 ಲೇಡ್ leḍu. *n.* denying; negation.  
 ಲೇಲೆ lele. *n.* dancing of the Pariahs; the chorus of such a dance.  
 ಲೇಸ್ leṣu. *n.* an auspicious ceremony, goodness, excellence.  
 ಲೊಟ್ಟೆ lotte. *n.* a lie, falsehood.  
 ಲೋಕಯ lōkaya. *n.* name of a male person. [lōka+ayya.]

## ವ

ವೆ va. a letter of the alphabet.  
 -ವೆ -va. also -ವೆ particle indicating future tense of a verb. *enu korve* I shall give.  
 ವಕ್ಕಣೆ vakkane. *n.* see ಒಕ್ಕಣೆ.  
 ವಂಕಿ vañki. *n.* see ಒಂಕಿ.  
 ವಜಾಯ vajāya. *n.* form, shape.

ವಡೆ vade. *n.* see ಒಡೆ.  
 ವಮಲ್ vamaḷu. *n.* pimple on the face.  
 ವರಾಡೊ varāḍo. *n.* see ಒರಡೊ.  
 ವರ್ಸೊ varso. *n.* year. [Sk. varṣa.]  
 ವಶೊ vas'o. *n.* see ಬಸ. [Sk. vaśa.]



ವಾ vā. *pron.* which. *va sadi* which way.

ವಾಂಕ್ ವಾಂಕ್ಯ. *n.* a spoke of a wheel; the fellow, outer-rim of a wheel.

ವಾಟಿ vāṭe. *n.* see ಓಟಿ.

ವಾಡಿಕೆ vāḍike. *n.* custom.

ವಾರ್ಜಿಕ vārjika. *n.* higgling, as in a bargain.

ವಾಲಗೊ vālagō. *n.* see ಓಲಗೊ.

ವಾಶಿ vāsi. *adv.* improved, better, either in health, or quality; preferable; an affix connoting fraction. *are*— half, *kālu*— one fourth.

ವಿಡ್ಡೂರೊ viḍḍūro. *n.* hindrance, obstacle.

ವೆಂಕಪ್ಪ veṅkappa. *n.* name of a male person. [veṅka+appa.]

ವೆಂಕಮ್ಮ veṅkamma. *n.* name of a female person. [veṅka+amma.]

ವೆಜ್ಜೊ vecco. *n.* expenditure.

ವೈಮೆ vaime. *n.* straightness, fitness, rectitude.

ವೊಯ್ಯಾಪುರೆ voyyāpure. *n.* temporary roof.

ವೊಯ್ಲಾಯೆ voylāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.

ವೊಯ್ಸ್ voysu. *v.* to take charge of, to sustain, to bear. [Sk. vaha.]

ವೊರ್ಕಾಯಿ vorkāyi. *n.* see ಒಕ್ಕೈ.

## ಶ

ಶ ಸ'a. a letter of the alphabet.

ಶಗುತ್ತಾಯೆ s'agrittāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.

ಶನಿವಾರೊ s'anivāro. *n.* see ಚನಿ ಯಾರೊ.

ಶಬರಾಯೆ s'abarāya. *n.* also ಶಿಬರಾಯೆ a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.

ಶಿಕ್ಕು s'ikku. *n.* see ಶಿಕ್ಕು.

ಶಿಬರಾಯೆ s'ibarāya. *n.* see ಶಬರಾಯೆ.

ಶಿರಂಟ್ s'irunṭu. *v.* see ಚಿರಂಟ್.

ಶಿವತ್ತಾಯೆ s'ivattāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.

ಶೀನ ಸ'ina. *n.* name of a male person. [Sk. s'rīnivāsa.]

ಶೀಂತ್ರಿ s'intri. *n.* also ಸೀಂತ್ರಿ cunningness.

ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ s'eṭṭi. *n.* also ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ a family name among Nadavas (Bunts).

ಶೆಡಿ s'eḍi. *v.* see ಶೆಡಿ, ತೆಡಿ.

ಶೇಕ ಸ'eka. *n.* a family name among Nadavas (Bunts).

ಶೇಡಿ s'eḍi. *n.* see. ಜೇಡಿ.

ಶೇನವ ಸ'ēnava. *n.* a writer, a shanubhogue; a family name.

ಶೇರಟೆ s'ēraṭe. *n.* see ಜೇರಟೆ.

ಶೇರಂಟೆ s'ēraṇṭe. *n.* see ಜೇರಂಟೆ.

ಶೇರೆ s'ēre. *n.* see ತೇರೆ.

ಶೇವಂತಿ s'ēvanti. *n.* also ಸೇವಂತಿಗೆ the chrysanthemum flower.

ಶೇವು s'ēvu. *n.* see ಜೇವು.



## ಸ

ಸ sa. a letter of the alphabet.  
 ಸಕಲಾತಿ sakalāti. *n.* superior  
 woollen stuff used as a  
 sheet to cover the body.  
 ಸಕಾಯೊ sakāyo. *n.* easiness,  
 cheapness. [Sk. sahāya.]  
 ಸಕ್ಕಣೊ sakkano. *n.* see ಚಕ್ಕಣೊ.  
 ಸಕ್ಕರೆ sakkare. *n.* sugar. [Sk.  
 śarkara.]  
 ಸಕ್ತಿ sakti. *n.* strength, power.  
 [Sk. śakti.]  
 ಸಗುಳೆ sagule. *n.* see ಚಗುಳೆ.  
 ಸಂಕಟೊ saṅkaṭo. *n.* illness, sick-  
 ness. [Sk. saṅkaṣṭa.]  
 ಸಂಕಪ್ಪ saṅkappa. *n.* name of  
 a male person. [saṅkara+  
 appa.]  
 ಸಂಕಬಾಳೊ saṅkabālo. *n.* a kind  
 of serpent. [Sk. śaṅkha-  
 vyāla.]  
 ಸಂಕರ saṅkara. *n.* name of a  
 male person. [Sk. śaṅkara.]  
 ಸಂಕಾರು saṅkāru. *n.* name of a  
 female person. [Sk. śaṅkari.]  
 ಸಂಕು saṅku. *n.* name of a male  
 person.  
 ಸಂಕೆ saṅke. *n.* doubt. [Sk.  
 śaṅkā.]  
 ಸಂಕೊ saṅko. *n.* a bridge. [Sk.  
 saṅkrama?].  
 ಸಂಕೊ saṅko. *n.* conch. [Sk.  
 śaṅkha.]  
 ಸಂಕೊಲೆ saṅkole. *n.* chain, fetter.  
 [Sk. śrin̄khalā.]  
 ಸಂಗಟ saṅgaṭi. *n.* see ತಂಗಟ.

ಸಜಂಕ್ sajaṅku. *n.* see ತಜಂಕ್.  
 ಸಜಪು sajapu. *v.* see ತಜಪು.  
 ಸಜ್ಜ sajja. *adv.* recently for a  
 time. [Sk. sadya.]  
 ಸಜ್ಜೆ sajji. *adv.* good, well,  
 proper.  
 ಸಜ್ಜೆಗೆ sajjiḡe. *n.* wheaten grits.  
 ಸಂಚ್ saṅcu. *v.* intrigue, plot-  
 ting. *ula*—secret plotting.  
 ಸಟ್ಟುಗೊ saṭṭugo. *n.* see ತಟ್ಟುಗೊ.  
 ಸಡಿಪು saḍipu. *v.* see ತಡಿಪು.  
 ಸಡಿಲ್ saḍilu. *n.* loose, slack.  
 ಸಡ್ಡ saḍḍu. *n.* also ಸೊಡ್ಡ dis-  
 dain, inattention; indiffe-  
 rence.  
 ಸಡ್ಡಗೆ saḍḍuḡe. *n.* one who  
 marries one's wife's sister.  
 ಸಣ್ಣ saṇṇa. *adv.* small, fine.  
 ಸತ್ರು satra. *n.* see ತತ್ರು.  
 ಸದರ್ saḍuru. *adj.* front.  
 ಸನಿಪು sanipu. *v.* see ತಣಿಪು.  
 ಸನಿಯಾರೊ saniyāro. *n.* see ಚನಿ  
 ಯಾರೊ.  
 ಸನೆ sane. *n.* see ತನೆ.  
 ಸಂತೆ sante. *n.* market-place, a  
 fair.  
 ಸಂದ್ sandu. *n.* cleft, fissure,  
 opening; a joint, junction,  
 —*kattu* a crisis, —*budu* to  
 crack, as a joint, —*buru* a  
 kind of medicinal plant with  
 visible joints or nodules at  
 regular intervals, —*muttu*  
 to be polluted by an in-  
 direct contact.



ಸಂದಾಯೋ sandāyo. *n.* making a repayment, making payment. [repay.]

ಸಂದಾವು sandāvu. *v.* to pay, to

ಸಂದಿ sandi. *n.* a call, promise, a ballad. —*paṇṇuni* to sing a ballad invoking the spirits and narrating their adventures for benediction during a devil-dance.

ಸನ್ನಾಯೋ sannāyo. *n.* preparation; materials required for a specific purpose. [Sk. sannāha.]

ಸನ್ನಿ sanni. *n.* typhoid. [Sk. sannipāta.]

ಸಪಾಲೈ sapālyé. *n.* an oil-monger.

ಸಪುರ sapura. *adj.* also ಸಪೂರ delicate, thin, fine.

ಸಪೂರ sapūra. *adj.* see ಸಪುರ.

ಸಪ್ಪು sappu. *n.* see ಚೊಪ್ಪು.

ಸಪ್ಪೆ sappe. *n.* see ಚಪ್ಪೆ.

ಸಬರ್ ಸಾಬುರು. *v.* halt, delay.

ಸಬಿ sabi. *n.* see ತಬಿ.

ಸಬೆಪು sabepu. *v.* see ತಬೆಪು.

ಸಬೆರು saberu. *v.* see ತಬೆರು.

ಸಬ್ಬಲ್ ಸಾಬ್ಬಲು. *n.* a crow-bar used for digging.

ಸಮಕಟ್ಟು samakaṭṭu. *n.* proportion, fitness.

ಸಮಗಾರೆ samagāré. *n.* a cobbler.

ಸಮೋ samo. *n.* like, equal, uniform, just; much. *samo nōlē* (he) beat soundly.

ಸಮ್ಮಲೆ sammale. *n.* see ತಮ್ಮಲೆ.

ಸಮ್ಮಾಲೆ sammāle. *n.* see ತಮ್ಮಲೆ.

ಸಮ್ಮೇಳ sammēla. *n.* a kind of drum.

ಸಂಪಗೆ sampage. *n.* Campaka flower. [Sk. campaka.] *kaṭu* —, *keṇḍa* —, *gōla* —, *nāga* —, *nela* —, *bolḍu* — are some of the varieties of Campaka.

ಸಂಪಿಗೆತ್ತಾಯೆ sampigettāya. *a* family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [sampigetta + āya.]

ಸಂಪು sampu. *n.* see ತಂಪು.

ಸಂಬಳ sambala. *n.* pay, salary, wages.

ಸರಕ್ ಸರಾಕು. *n.* goods, articles.

ಸರಂಕ್ ಸರಾಂಕು. *n.* a kind of suffocation caused while swallowing any liquid [M].

ಸರಪೊಳಿ sarapolī. *n.* see ತರಪೊಳಿ.

ಸರಬರಾಯಿ sarabarāyi. *n.* furnishing supplies, preparing things.

ಸರಂಬು sarambu. *n.* see ತರಂಬು.

ಸರಳ್ ಸರಾಲು. *n.* a bar of iron.

ಸರಳಾಯೆ saralāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [saralu? + āya.]

ಸರಾಗೆ sarāga. *adv.* easily, conveniently.

ಸರಾನೆ sarāne. *adv.* directly, straightly.

ಸರಾಪೆ sarāpé. *n.* jeweller, money-changer [F].

ಸರಾಯೆ sarāyi. *n.* liquor.

ಸರಾಸರಿ sarāsari. *n.* average.

ಸರಿ sari. *n.* equal, like.

ಸರಿ sari. *n.* just, proper.

ಸರಿ sari. *n.* even (number).

ಸರಿಕೆ sarike. *n.* right, fit, proper, — complete, full. — *āpini*,



—*barpini* the cattle coming of age by having the complete set of new teeth replacing the eight milk-teeth (usually this happens when the animal is eight years old).

ಸಂಗಿ sarige. *n.* a wire, a metallic thread.

ಸರುತೊ saruto. *adj.* also ಸರ್ತೊ straight, direct.

ಸರೊಳಿ saroli *adj.* superior as breed of cattle.

ಸರೊಳಿ saroli. *n.* see ತರೊಳಿ.

ಸರ್ಕೊಡ್ಡು sarkoddu. *v.* to oppose, gain-say. [Sk. tarka?]

ಸರ್ತಿ sarti. *n.* a time, turn, rotation.

ಸರ್ತೊ sarto. *adj.* see ಸರುತೊ.

ಸಲಕೆ salake. *n.* see ತಲಕೆ.

ಸಲಾಯಿ salāyi. *n.* joining of metal pieces by heating them in a furnace and striking.

ಸಲಾಯಿ salāyi. *n.* a measure of paddy varying from five to twelve muras; a bundle of straw having hundred sheaves; split pulse as in *tibari salāyi*, meaning split-dhal.

ಸಲಾಯಿಸು salāyisu. *v.* to clear, liquidate.

ಸಲಿಗೆ salige. *n.* friendship, amity; familiarity, indulgence.

ಸಲಿಸ್ salisu. *n.* ease.

ಸಲೆ sale. *v.* to bear, to suffer, to endure [M].

ಸಲ್ಲು sallu. *v.* to pay; to be proper, fit. *sallanti, sallandi* improper, unfit, unjust.

ಸಲ್ಲಾನೆ sallāna. *adj.* much [M].

ಸಸಾರೊ sasāro. *n.* easy, light, trifling, liberty.

ಸಳ್ಳಿ salli. *n.* see ತಳ್ಳಿ.

ಸಾಕ್<sub>1</sub> sāku. *v.* see ತಾಂಕ್.

ಸಾಕ್<sub>2</sub> sāku. *v.* to be overdone, to be tired of something as in *i kelasa enku sakanḍu* I am tired of this work.

ಸಾಗ್ sāgu. *v.* to proceed, progress as work.

ಸಾಗಾರೊ sāgāro. *n.* sauce, flavour. *baḍavugu sāgāro bōḍci* hunger requires no sauce.

ಸಾಗುವಳಿ sāguvali. *n.* also ಸಾಗೊಳಿ cultivation, farming.

ಸಾಗೊಳಿ sāgoḷi. *n.* see ಸಾಗುವಳಿ.

ಸಾಂಕ್ sāṅku. *v.* see ತಾಂಕ್.

ಸಾಂಕಣೆ sāṅkaṇe. *n.* see ತಾಂಕಣೆ.

ಸಾಜಿ sāja. *adj.* natural, innate. [Sk. sahaja.]

ಸಾಜ್ಜೆ sāja. *n.* inherent characteristics. *eg. balegu amma-na sājo unḍu* the child has inherited the characteristics of the father. [Sk. sahaja.]

ಸಾಟೆ sāṭe. *n.* a bargain; contract.

ಸಾಡ್ sāḍu. *v.* see ತಾಡ್.

ಸಾಣೆ sāṇe. *n.* a whet stone. —*pattuni* to sharpen.

ಸಾತ್ sātu. *n.* moment, instant.

ಸಾತ್ರೆ sātre. *n.* a white cock with a thick comb.

ಸಾದಿ sādi. *n.* see ತಾದಿ.

ಸಾದಿಕೆ sādike. *n.* smearing.



ಸಾದೋಲಿಗೆ sādōlige. *n.* water-course, channel. [[sādi+ōli.]

ಸಾಂತ sānta. *adj.* saintly. *sānta-mari parbo* feast of Saint Mary.

ಸಾಂತಪ್ಪ sāntappa. *n.* name of a male person. [sānta+appa; Sk. sānta.]

ಸಾಂತು sāntu. *n.* name of a male or female person.

ಸಾಮರ್ಥಿಕೆ sāmartike. *n.* prowess. [Sk. sāmārthya.]

ಸಾಮಿ sāmi. *n.* master; lord. [Sk. swāmi.]

ಸಾಮೆ sāme. *n.* millet.

ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ sāmbrāṇi. *n.* a kind of medicinal plant with round thick fleshy leaves.

ಸಾಯಿತ್ಯೊ ಸಾಯಿತ್ಯೊ. *n.* goods, things. [Sk. sāhitya.]

ಸಾಯೊ ಸಾಯೊ. *n.* help. [Sk. sahāya.]

ಸಾರ್<sub>1</sub> sārū. *n.* see ಚಾರ್.

ಸಾರ್<sub>2</sub> sārū. *n.* the sap of trees.

ಸಾರ್<sub>3</sub> sārū. *n.* see ಆರ್.

ಸಾರ್<sub>4</sub> sārū. *v.* to declare, to proclaim, to preach. *sārūtu paṇḍē* he declared.

ಸಾರಗಿ sārage. *n.* see ಚಾರಗಿ.

ಸಾರಣೆ sārane. *n.* a sieve employed to separate rice from bran.

ಸಾರಣೆ sārane. *n.* see ಚಾರಣೆ.

ಸಾರಾಯಿ sārāyi. *n.* arrack, liquor.

ಸಾರೆ sāre. *n.* see ಚಾರೆ.

ಸಾರೊ<sub>1</sub> sāro. *n.* one thousand. [Sk. sahasra.]

ಸಾರೊ<sub>2</sub> sāro. *n.* the essence of anything (cf. sārū<sub>2</sub>.)

ಸಾರೊಟ್ಟು sārōṭṭu. *n.* a chariot, usually drawn by horses, bullocks. •

ಸಾರ್ದೊ sārdo. *n.* death anniversary. [Sk. śrāddha.]

ಸಾರ್ಲ sārila. *n.* success, completion [M].

ಸಾರ್ಲ sārū. *n.* a line, a row, a furrow. *sālmara* avenue.

ಸಾಲಾವಳಿ sālāvaḷi. *n.* luckiness of a horoscope; agreement, amity.

ಸಾಲಿ sāli. *n.* failure, loss, disappointment [M].

ಸಾಲಿತ ಸಾಲಿತ. *adj.* punctual, accurate, exact [M].

ಸಾಲೆ<sub>1</sub> sāle. *n.* school. [Sk. śālā.]

ಸಾಲೆ<sub>2</sub> sāle. *n.* paddy sparrow.

ಸಾಲೊ sālō. *n.* debt. —*mūlo* assets and liabilities, *mai*—loan without mortgage.

ಸಾಲ್ಯ ಸಾಲ್ಯ. *n.* eyesight. *kaṇṇu-ta sālya tōjuji* the eyesight is not clear.

ಸಾಲ್ಯೆ<sub>1</sub> sālyé. *n.* see ತಾಲ್ಯೆ<sub>1</sub>.

ಸಾಲ್ಯೆ<sub>2</sub> sālyé. *n.* see ತಾಲ್ಯೆ<sub>2</sub>.

ಸಾವು sāvu. *n.* death, but now mostly used in the sense of death-ceremony.

ಸಾಸಮಿ<sub>1</sub> sāsami. *n.* see ತಾಸಮಿ<sub>1</sub>.

ಸಾಸಮಿ<sub>2</sub> sāsami. *n.* see ತಾಸಮಿ<sub>2</sub>.

ಸಾಸೊ<sub>1</sub> sāso. *n.* boldness, effort, exertion. [Sk. sāhasa.]

ಸಾಸೊ<sub>2</sub> sāso. *n.* breath. [Sk. s'vāsa.]

ಸಿಕೆ sike. *n.* also ಸಿಕೆ heat. —*barpavu* to cook in steam, to half-boil, —*ta adye* pudding cooked in steam.



ಸಿಕ್ಕು sikku. *v.* see ತಿಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub>, ತಿಕ್ಕು<sub>2</sub>.  
 ಸಿಗ್ಗು sigulṭe. *n.* see ಚಿಗ್ಗು.  
 ಸಿಗಿಪು sigipu. *v.* see ತಿಗಿಪು.  
 ಸಿಂಗಬಾರೆ siṅgabāre. *n.* decoration; a variety of plantain.  
 ಸಿಂಗರ siṅgara. *n.* see ಪಿಂಗರ. [Sk. śringāra.]  
 ಸಿಂಗಿ siṅgi. *n.* see ತಿಂಗಿ.  
 ಸಿಜ್ಜಪ್ಪೆ sijjappe. *n.* see ತಿಜ್ಜಪ್ಪೆ.  
 ಸಿಜ್ಜು sijjo. *adj.* see ತಿಜ್ಜು.  
 ಸಿದ್ಧಿ siddi. *n.* an Arab. [F. saudi?]  
 ಸಿದ್ಧು siddu. *n.* name of a male person.  
 ಸಿದ್ಧೆ sidde. *n.* a leathern bottle.  
 ಸಿದ್ಯಪ್ಪೆ sidyappe. *n.* see ತಿದ್ಯಪ್ಪೆ.  
 ಸಿದ್ಯಮ್ಮ sidiyammé. *n.* see ತಿದ್ಯಮ್ಮ.  
 ಸಿದ್ಯು sidyo. *adj.* see ತಿದ್ಯು.  
 ಸಿನೆ sine. *n.* a fence [M].  
 ಸಿಪ್ಪಿ sippi. *n.* see ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ.  
 ಸಿಬ್ಬು sibbo. *n.* see ಚಿಬ್ಬು.  
 ಸಿಮೆ sime. *n.* see ಇಮೆ.  
 ಸಿಮೊ simo. *n.* cold, chill. [Sk. hima.]  
 ಸಿರ್ಕು sirku. *v.* see ಚಿರ್ಕು.  
 ಸಿರಿಗಂಡೆ ಅಂಬಲಿಕ್ಕು sirigaṇḍe ambalikka. *n.* Indian Herring.  
 ಸಿರಿಯಂಡೆ siriyaṇḍe. *n.* a kind of fish, called Rainbow Sardine (cf. ಕೋಲಿಬಯಿ).  
 ಸಿರ್ಕ್<sub>1</sub> sirku. *n.* see ಇರ್ಕ್.  
 ಸಿರ್ಕ್<sub>2</sub> sirku. *n.* see ತಿಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಸಿರ್ತ್ sirtu. *adv.* see ತಿರ್ತ್.  
 ಸಿರ್ಬೆ sirbe. *n.* see ತಿರ್ಬೆ.  
 ಸಿರ್ವೆ sirve. *n.* see ತಿರ್ವೆ.  
 ಸಿಲ್ಕು silku. *n.* see ತಿಕ್ಕು<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಸಿಲ್ಲು sillu. *v.* to spurn, trample upon [M].  
 ಸಿವಪ್ಪ sivappa. *n.* name of

a male person. [śiva+appa.]  
 ಸಿಗಿ sige. *n.* see ತಿಗಿ.  
 ಸಿಂಕ್ರು siṅkrū. *n.* see ಚಿಂಕ್ರು.  
 ಸಿಂಟು<sub>1</sub> siṅṭu. *adv.* last [M].  
 ಸಿಂಟು<sub>2</sub> siṅṭu. *v.* to wring out to the last drop. *siṅṭutu boripuni* to milk (the cow) to the last drop.  
 ಸಿಂಟು<sub>3</sub> siṅṭu. *v.* to scrape, to rub. *siṅṭutu depputo* to remove the spilt liquid by scraping.  
 ಸಿಂಟೆಲ್ siṅṭelu. *n.* bad smell.  
 ಸಿಂಡ್ಲೋ siṇḍlo. *n.* bitter cucumber.  
 ಸಿತಾಳಿ sitāli. *n.* a type of coconut. — *ole* that variety of palm-leaf used for scribing.  
 ಸಿಂತೆಲ್ siṅṭelu. *adj.* stinking.  
 ಸಿಂತ್ರಿ siṅtri. *n.* see ಶೀಂತ್ರಿ.  
 ಸಿಪು sipu. *v.* see ಕೀಪು.  
 ಸಿಪೆ sipe. *n.* see ಚೀಪೆ.  
 ಸಿಮುಕ್ಕು siṃmu. *n.* see ಚೀಮುಕ್ಕು.  
 ಸಿಂಪ್ ಸಿಂಪು. *v.* to blow out as in the case of blowing the nose.  
 ಸಿರ್<sub>1</sub> siru. *v.* to hiss [M].  
 ಸಿರ್<sub>2</sub> siru. *n.* see ತೀರ್.  
 ಸಿರೆ sire. *n.* saree. [Sk. cīra.]  
 ಸಿಸೊ siso. *n.* lead.  
 ಸಿಳ್ಳು siḷlu. *n.* crack, split.  
 ಸುಕ್ಕುಟೆ sukkuṭe. *n.* a smart man.  
 ಸುಕ್ಕುಂಡೆ sukkuṇḍe. *n.* a kind of sweet cake fried in ghee or oil.  
 ಸುಕ್ರು<sub>1</sub> sukra. *n.* see ತುಕ್ರು<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಸುಕ್ರು<sub>2</sub> sukra. *n.* see ತುಕ್ರು<sub>2</sub>.  
 ಸುಗುರು suguru. *v.* to uncoil,



unwind; to oppose; to improve.

ಸುಗ್ಗಿ suggi. *n.* the twelfth Tulu month corresponding to March-April; second rice crop.

ಸುಂಕೊ suṅko. *n.* toll; custom.

ಸುಂಗ್ suṅgu. *n.* the thorny stalk in a grass flower.

ಸುಟಿ suṭi. *n.* see ಚುಟಿ.

ಸುಡ್ suḍu. *v.* to burn. —*gāḍu* cremation ground, —*manṇu* also *suṭaṇu* burnt manure, —*sudḍu* very hot.

ಸುಡರ್ suḍaru. *n.* see ತುಡರ್.

ಸುಡಲೆ suḍale. *n.* burning a dead body.

ಸುಡ್ಕಳ suḍkaḷa. *n.* cremation ground. [suḍu+kaḷa.]

ಸುಣಂಗ್ suṇaṅgu. *n.* see ತುಣಂಗ್.

ಸುಂಟಿ suṇṭi. *n.* ginger.

ಸುಂಡಿಲ್ suṇḍilu. *n.* an elephant's trunk. [Sk. s'undāla.]

ಸುಣ್ಣತ್ತಾಯ suṇṇattāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins. [suṇṇata+āya.]

ಸುಣ್ಣೊ suṇṇo. *n.* lime, mortar. *suṇṇada kāyi*, *suṇṇajina* a small metallic case for keeping chunam to be used with betel leaf for chewing.

ಸುತ್ತಿ suttu. *n.* also ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ hammer.

ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ<sub>1</sub> suttige. *n.* see ಸುತ್ತಿ.

ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ<sub>2</sub> suttige. *n.* rice and cocoanut kept for 'swastika', an auspicious ceremony. [Sk. swastika.]

ಸುತ್ತು<sub>1</sub> suttu. *v.* see ತುತ್ತು.

ಸುತ್ತು<sub>2</sub> suttu. *v.* to go round, to wander.

ಸುತ್ತು<sub>3</sub> suttu. *n.* a circuit, a round, *suttamutta* round about, *suttupāḍu*, *suttukattu* to besiege.

ಸುತ್ತು<sub>4</sub> suttu. *n.* circumference; a revolution; thread of a screw; a meta ring at the end of a 1 rtle (used for pounding paddy).

ಸುತ್ತುಬಲೆ suttubale. *n.* purse seine net.

ಸುತ್ತೊಲಿ suttoli. *n.* also ಸುತ್ತೊಳಿ twine, pack thread.

ಸುತ್ತೊಳಿ suttoli. *n.* see ಸುತ್ತೊಲಿ.

ಸುತ್ತೈ<sub>1</sub> sutyē. *n.* see ಸುತ್ತಿ.

ಸುತ್ತೈ<sub>2</sub> sutyē. *n.* to set apart some rice and/or cocoanut as an offering to a deity in order to cure some disease supposed to have occurred due to the wrath of that deity.

ಸುದರಿಕೆ sudarike. *n.* management, supervision, maintenance.

ಸುದಾರಿಪು sudāripu. *v.* to manage, to supervise, maintain.

ಸುದೆ sude. *n.* see ತುದೆ.

ಸುದ್ದಿ suddi. *n.* rumour, news, information.

ಸುನೆ sune. *n.* see ತುಣೆ.

ಸುಂದು sundu. *n.* wind; depression of mind [M]. [man.

ಸುಬಗೆ subagé. *n.* an honest

ಸುಂಬು sumbu. *v.* see ತುಂಬು.

ಸುಂಬೆ sumbe. *n.* a small hole in a wall.



ಸುಯಿ suyī. *n.* see ತುಯಿ.  
 ಸುಯಿಂಪು suyimpū. *v.* see ತುಯಿಂಪು.  
 ಸುಯಿಲ್‌ suyilū. *n.* breath, respiration (*cf.* ಉಸುಲ್‌).—*pa-duni* to whistle.  
 ಸುರಾಯಿ ವೀನ್‌ surāyi mīnū. *n.* Bonito fish (*cf.* kallēḍe).  
 ಸುರಿ suri. *v.* to string, to bore; to dribble.  
 ಸುರುಂಟು suruṇṭu. *v.* contract, to shrivel (*cf.* ಶಿರಿಂಟ್‌).  
 ಸುರುಳಿ suruḷi. *n.* a coil, roll of anything.  
 ಸುರೆ sure. *n.* see ತುರೆ.  
 ಸುರು ಕಾಂಡಾಯಿ surlu kāṇḍāyi. *n.* a kind of fish [M].  
 ಸುಲಯಿ sulayi. *n.* a rudder.  
 ಸುಲಾವು sulāvu. *v.* to row a boat.  
 ಸುಲಿ<sub>1</sub> suli. *v.* see ತೊಲಿ.  
 ಸುಲಿ<sub>2</sub> suli. *n.* see ತುಲಿ.  
 ಸುಲಿಗೆ sulige. *n.* also ಸೊಲಿಗೆ plunder.  
 ಸುಳಿ sulī. *n.* see ಚುಳಿ.  
 ಸುಳು sulū. *n.* device, hint.  
 ಸುಳ್ಳು sullū. *n.* a lie, falsehood.  
 ಸುಳ್ಳಿ sulli. *n.* see ಚುಳ್ಳಿ.  
 ಸೂ sū. *n.* see ತೂ.  
 ಸೂಟನ್‌ sūṭaṇū. *n.* see ತೂಟನ್‌.  
 ಸೂಟಿ sūṭe. *n.* see ಚೂಟಿ.  
 ಸೂಡಿ sūḍi. *n.* see ಚೂಡಿ.  
 ಸೂಂಬು sūmbu. *n.* see ತೂಂಬು.  
 ಸುಯಿ sūyi. *n.* feather.  
 ಸೂರಿ<sub>1</sub> sūri. *n.* eve line (the border of the roof).  
 ಸೂರಿ<sub>2</sub> sūri. *n.* ladle-like spoon used in serving cocoanut oil, ghee etc.  
 ಸೂರೆ sūre. *n.* plundering, ransacking.

ಸೂರೋಳು sūrōḷu. *n.* a rattan, a cane.  
 ಸೂರ್ಣ<sub>1</sub> sūrṇa. *n.* also ಸೂರ್ಣತ ಕಂಡೆ a kind of bulbous root.  
 ಸೂರ್ಣ<sub>2</sub> sūrṇa. *n.* something in the form of a paste or powder. [Sk. cūrṇa.]  
 ಸೂರ್ಣತ ಕಂಡೆ sūrṇata kaṇḍe *n.* see ಸೂರ್ಣ<sub>1</sub>.  
 ಸೂಲ sūla. *v.* see ತೂಲ.  
 ಸೂಲಿ sūli. *n.* see ಚೂಲಿ.  
 ಸೂಲು sūlu. *n.* swearing [M].  
 ಸೂಲೆಂಗಿ sūlēngi. *n.* an instrument for peeling the fibrous covering of a cocoanut.  
 ಸೂಳೆ sūle. *n.* whore, harlot. —*botṭu* a kind of shrub,  
 ಸೆಕೆ seke. *n.* see ಸಿಕೆ.  
 ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ setti. *n.* see ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ.  
 ಸೆಡಗರ sedagara. *n.* egotism, vanity (*cf.* ಸೆಡವು).  
 ಸೆಡವು sedavu. *n.* egotism, vanity (*cf.* ಸೆಡಗರ).  
 ಸೆಡ್ಡಿ sedī. *v.* see ತೆಡ್ಡಿ, ತೆಡ್ಡಿ.  
 ಸೆಡ್ಡಿ sedī. *n.* a strong tinge usually of bad smell.  
 ಸೆಡಿಲ್‌ sedilū. *n.* see ತೆಡಿಲ್‌.  
 ಸೆದೆ sede. *n.* sweeping, rubbish.  
 ಸೆಮಿಲ್‌ semilū. *n.* see ತೆಮಿಲ್‌.  
 ಸೆರಗ್‌ seragu. *n.* also ಸೆರಂಗ್‌ an end or edge of a female's garb.  
 ಸೆರಂಗ್‌ seraṅgu. *n.* see ಸೆರಗ್‌.  
 ಸೆರಸೈ serasre. *n.* a curtain, screen, usually employed at the entry of new characters in a yakshagana play. [*<*K. teresire.*>*]  
 ಸೆರೆ<sub>1</sub> sere. *n.* a wave.



ಸೆರೆ, sere. *n.* the palm of a hand bent so as to hold anything.  
 ಸೆರೆ, sere. *n.* also ಸೆರೆ crack, chink.  
 ಸೆಲಡ್ seladu. *v.* to be tired; to be folded; to loath [M].  
 ಸೆಲಾವು selavu. *v.* see ತೆಲಾವು.  
 ಸೆಲಿ seli. *adj.* clear, pure. *seliniru* clear water.  
 ಸೆಲೆ sele. *n.* see ಸೆರೆ.  
 ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ sēka. *n.* fomentation.  
 ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ sēka. *n.* a family name among Bunts.  
 ಸೆಂಕ್ sēnku. *v.* see ತೆಂಕ್.  
 ಸೆಂಕೆ sēnke. *n.* see ಜೆಂಕೆ.  
 ಸೆಜಿ sēji. *n.* a present, gift, raw rice sprinkled on persons attending a marriage [M].  
 ಸೆಜು sēiu. *v.* to sharpen, to whet, to polish [M].  
 ಸೆಡಿ sēdi. *n.* see ಜೆಡಿ.  
 ಸೆಡಿಮುಳ್ಳು sēdimuḷḷu. *n.* see ತೆಡಿಮುಳ್ಳು.  
 ಸೆಮಿಯೆ sēmiye. *n.* verimicelli.  
 ಸೆಮಿಯೆತ ಅಡ್ಡೆ sēmiyeta adye. *n.* vermicelli pudding.  
 ಸೆರ್ sēru. *n.* a seer, a measure.  
 ಸೆರ್ sēru. *v.* to join, to reach.  
 ಸೆರಿಗಾರ sērigāra. *n.* name given to the community of pipers.  
 ಸೆರ್ವೆಗಾರ sērvegāra. *n.* a family name among Bunts.  
 ಸೆವಂತಿಗೆ sēvantige. *n.* see ಶೆವಂತಿ.  
 ಸೆಸ sēsa. *n.* also ಸೆಸೆ a time, turn.  
 ಸೆಸೆ sēse. *n.* see ಸೆಸ.  
 ಸೆಸೆ sēse. *n.* see ದೆಸೆ.  
 ಸೆಲೆ sēle. *n.* coquetry.

ಸೈ<sub>1</sub> sai. *n.* a particle of consent.  
 ಸೈ<sub>2</sub> sai. *v.* ಸೇ ತೈ.  
 ಸೈಂಗೋಲ್ saingolu. *n.* a crowbar (cf. sabbalu).  
 ಸೈರ್ sairu. *v.* see ಐರ್.  
 ಸೈಲೆ saile. *n.* a ghost, an apparition.  
 ಸೈಸ್ saisu. *v.* to bear, tolerate [Sk. saha.]  
 ಸೊಗಸ್ sogasu. *n.* relish, agreeableness.  
 ಸೊಡರ್ soḍaru. *n.* see ತುಡರ್.  
 ಸೊಡ್ಡು soḍḍu. *n.* see ಸಡ್ಡು.  
 ಸೊಣಂಗ್ soṇangu. *n.* see ತುಣಂಗ್.  
 ಸೊಣ್ಣು soṇpo. *n.* ninety.  
 ಸೊಂಟಿ soṇṭi. *n.* a deformed woman [M].  
 ಸೊಂಟೊ soṇṭo. *n.* loins, hip.  
 ಸೊತಂತೊ sotantro. *n.* independence. [Sk. svatantra.]  
 ಸೊನ್ನೆ sonne. *v.* zero. [Sk. sūnya.]  
 ಸೊಂತ sonta. *n.* self. [Sk. svanta.]  
 ಸೊಂಡು sondu. *v.* to work hard [M].  
 ಸೊಬಗ್ sobagu. *n.* pleasing, well-looking.  
 ಸೊಂಪು sompu. *n.* beauty, grace.  
 ಸೊಂಬ somba. *n.* collection, mass, assemblage [M].  
 ಸೊಯಿಂಬು soyimbu. *adj.* see ತೊಯಿಂಬು.  
 ಸೊಯಿರೆ soyire. *n.* eunuch [M].  
 ಸೊಯೊ soyo. *n.* consciousness. [Sk. svaya.]  
 ಸೊಯ್ಪು soypu. *v.* see ತೊಯ್ಪು.  
 ಸೊರಗೆ sorage. *n.* small sweet scented yellowish flower.



ಸೊರಂಗೊ soraṅgo. *n.* dynamite for breaking rocks.

ಸೊರಳೆ soraḷe. *n.* the mucus running out of the nose.

ಸೊರಿ sori. *n.* sufficient for one year [M].

ಸೊರಿಪು soripu. *v.* see ತೊರಿಪು.

ಸೊರೂಪೊ sorūpo. *n.* physiognomy. [Sk. svarūpa.]

ಸೊರೊ soro. *n.* sound, voice. [Sk. svara.]

ಸೊರ್ಕ sorku. *n.* see ತೊರ್ಕ.

ಸೊರ್ಕಲೊ sorkālo. *n.* also ಸೊರ್ಕಳ, ಸೊರ್ಕಲ್ rutting, mating as an animal.

ಸೊರ್ಕಳ sorkāḷa. *n.* see ಸೊರ್ಕಲೊ.

ಸೊರ್ಕಲ್ sorkelū. *n.* see ಸೊರ್ಕಲೊ.

ಸೊಲಂಬರ solambara. *n.* weighing oneself against a commodity in fulfilment of a vow. [Sk. tulābhāra.]

ಸೊಲಿಗೆ solige. *n.* see ಸುಲಿಗೆ.

ಸೊಲ್ಪುದ್ದರ್ solpuddaru. *n.* new rice boiled with milk and eaten at the harvest feast.

ಸೋಗೆ sōge. *n.* see ಜೋಗೆ.

ಸೋಂಕ್ ಸೊಂಕ್ sōṅku. *n.* see ಜೋಂಕ್. —*la poyye* sand said to be thrown by a demon at a person to make him sick.

ಸೋಂಕ್ ಸೊಂಕ್ sōṅku. *v.* see ಜೋಂಕ್.

ಸೋಂಗೆ sōṅge. *n.* a furrow, a small channel.

ಸೋಜು sōju. *v.* see ತೋಜು.

ಸೋಣೊ sōṇo. *n.* the fifth Tulu month. [Sk. śrāvaṇa.]

ಸೋಂಟು sōṇṭu. *v.* to box with the knuckle of the fingers.

ಸೋಂಟೆ sōṇṭe. *n.* firewood, a cudgel.

ಸೋಪಾವು sōpāvu. *v.* see ಜೋಪಾವು.

ಸೋಪು sōpu. *v.* see ಜೋಪು. [sōlu + pu.]

ಸೋಬಾನೊ sōbāno. *n.* a song sung by ladies on festive occasions. [Sk. śōbhana.]

ಸೋಮಸಾಧ್ಯಾಯ sōmapādyāya. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.

ಸೋಮಪ್ಪ sōmappa. *n.* name of a male person. [sōma + appa.]

ಸೋಮಯ sōmaya. *n.* name of a male person. [sōma + ayya.]

ಸೋಮಯಾಜಿ sōmayāji. *n.* a family name of Tuluva Brahmins.

ಸೋಮಾರಿ sōmāri. *n.* lazy person.

ಸೋಮಾರೊ sōmāro. *n.* Monday. [Sk. sōmavāra.]

ಸೋಮಿ sōmi. *n.* name of a female person. [Sk. sōma.]

ಸೋಮು sōmu. *n.* name of a male or female person. [Sk. sōma.]

ಸೋರಂಟೆ sōraṇṭe. *n.* a kind of Solanum [M].

ಸೋರು sōru. *v.* see ತೋರು.

ಸೋಲಿ sōli. *n.* see ಜೊಲಿ.

ಸೋಲೊ sōlo. *n.* defeat, failure.

ಸೋಲ್ಪು sōlpu. *v.* see ಜೋಪು.

ಸೋವು sōvu. *n.* see ತೋವು.

ಸೌತೆ saute. *n.* see ತೌತೆ.



## ಹ

ಹೆ ha. a letter of the alphabet.

ಹಕ್ಕಿಲ್ hakkilū. *n.* see ಅರ್ಕೆಲ್.

ಹಗುರೊ haguro. *n.* lightness, slowness, gentleness.

ಹಗುಳೆ hagule. *n.* see ಚಗುಳೆ.

ಹಂಕಾರೊ haṅkāro. *n.* arrogance, pride. [Sk. ahaṅkāra.]

ಹಂಗ್ haṅgu. *n.* see ಅಂಗ್.

ಹಂಗ್ಸಾವು haṅgsāvu. *v.* see ಅಂಗ್ ಸಾವು.

ಹಜಂಕ್ hajanṅku. *n.* see ತಜಂಕ್.

ಹಜಪು hajapu. *v.* see ಅಜಪು.

ಹಜಪು hajapu. *v.* see ತಜಪು.

ಹಜೆ haje. *n.* see ಅಜೆ.

ಹಂಚ್ haṅcu. *n.* a flat mettalic pan used for baking cakes. (*holige*—.)

ಹಟೊ haṭo. *n.* see ಅಟೊ.

ಹಟ್ಟು haṭṭu. *v.* see ಅಟ್ಟು.

ಹಟ್ಟುಗೊ haṭṭugo. *n.* see ತಟ್ಟುಗೊ.

ಹಡಗ್ haḍagu. *n.* see ಅಡಗ್.

ಹಡಬೆ haḍabe. *n.* see ಅಡಬೆ.

ಹಡಮೆ haḍame. *n.* see ತಡಮೆ.

ಹಡೀಲ್ haḍīlū. *n.* see ಪಡೀಲ್.

ಹಣೆ hane. *n.* see ಅಣೆ.

ಹಣೆಬಾರೊ haṇebāro. *n.* see ಅಣೆಬಾರವು.

ಹಣ್ಣ್ ಕಾಯಿ haṇṇukāyi. *n.* cocoa-nut and plantains given as offering to god.

ಹಣ್ಣಿನ haṇṇena. *adj.* see ತಣ್ಣಿನ.

ಹಂಡೆ haṇḍe. *n.* a large copper vessel, caldron.

ಹತ್ತಿಂಟಿ hattenti. *n.* a kind of *ontti*, ear-ornament.

ಹತ್ರ hatra. *n.* see ತತ್ರ.

ಹದೊ hado. *n.* proper condition of things; a moderate degree.

ಹನೆ hane. *n.* see ತನೆ.

ಹಂದೆಲ್ handelū. *n.* see ತಂದೆಲ್.

ಹಪ್ಪಳೊ happaḷo. *n.* see ಅಪ್ಪಳೊ.

ಹಪ್ಪು happu. *n.* see ಜೊಪ್ಪು.

ಹಪ್ಪೆ happe. *n.* see ಚಪ್ಪೆ.

ಹಬಿ habi. *n.* see ತಬಿ.

ಹಮೆಲ್ hamelū. *v.* see ತಮೆಲ್.

ಹಮ್ಮಲೆ hammale. *n.* see ತಮ್ಮಲೆ.

ಹಮ್ಮು hammu. *n.* egotism. vanity, pride.

ಹಮ್ಸಾಣಿ hamsāṇi. *n.* see ಅಮ್ಸಾಣಿ.

ಹರಟೆ haraṭe. *n.* see ಅರಟೆ.

ಹರಡೆ haraḍe. *n.* gallnut, ink-nut [M].

ಹರಿಯಾಣೊ hariyāṇo. *n.* see ಅರಿಯಾಣೊ.

ಹರಿವಾಣೊ harivāṇo. *n.* see ಅರಿಯಾಣೊ.

ಹರೊ haro. *n.* see ಅರವು.

ಹರ್ಕಿಲ್ harkilū. *n.* see ಅರ್ಕೆಲ್.

ಹರ್ಕೊಣು harkoṇu. *v.* see ತರ ಕೊಣು.

ಹರ್ಮುಚ್ಚಿಲ್ harmuccilū. *n.* see ತರ್ಮುಚ್ಚಿಲ್.

ಹಲ್ಕಡ್ಡಿ halkaḍḍi. *n.* tooth-pick. [hallu + kaḍḍi.]

ಹಳ್ಳಿ halme. *n.* a race, contest in running [M].

ಹಳ್ಳಿನ halmena. *adj.* see ತಣ್ಣಿನ.

ಹಳ್ಳಿ halli. *n.* a hamlet, a small village.



ಹಾಕ್ hāku. *v.* to beat, to strike.

ಹಾಡ್<sub>1</sub> hāḍu. *n.* practice, habit, familiarity.

ಹಾಡ್<sub>2</sub> hāḍu. *v.* see ತಾಡ್.

ಹಾಂಟ್ hāṇṭu. *v.* see ತಾಂಟ್.

ಹಾಂಟ್‌ನೋಂಟ್ hāṇṭumōṇṭu. *adj.* see ತಾಂಟ್‌ನೋಂಟ್.

ಹಾಂಟಿ hāṇṭe. *n.* see ತಾಂಟಿ.

ಹಾದರೊ hādarō. *n.* adultery.

ಹಾದಿ hādi. *n.* see ತಾದಿ.

ಹಾರ್<sub>1</sub> haru. *n.* see ಆರ್.

ಹಾರ್<sub>2</sub> haru. *n.* see ತಾರ್.

ಹಾರಗೆ hārage. *n.* see ಚಾರಗೆ.

ಹಾರೆ hāre. *n.* see ಚಾರೆ.

ಹಾರ್ಶಯ hārśaya. *n.* inheriting certain peculiar qualities of ancestors. [Sk. ārṣeya.]

ಹಾಸಿಗೆ hāsige. *n.* bed, mattress.

ಹಾಳ್ hāḷu. *n.* ruin, destruction.

ಹಾಳಿತೊ hāḷito. *n.* correct proportion, correct measure.

ಹಿಕ್ಕ್ ಹಿಕ್ಕ್u. *v.* see ತಿಕ್ಕ್.

ಹಿಗ್‌ರ್<sub>1</sub> higuru. *n.* see ಚಿಗ್‌ರ್<sub>1</sub>.

ಹಿಗ್‌ರ್<sub>2</sub> higuru. *v.* see ಚಿಗ್‌ರ್<sub>2</sub>.

ಹಿಜ್ಜೆ ಹಿಜ್ಜappe. *n.* see ತಿದ್ಜೆಪ್ಪೆ.

ಹಿಜ್ಜಮ್ಮೆ ಹಿಜ್ಜamme. *n.* see ತಿದ್ಜೆಮ್ಮೆ.

ಹಿಜ್ಜೊ hijjo. *adj.* see ತಿದ್ಜೊ.

ಹಿಂಜ ಹಿಂಜa. *adj.* see ಜಿಂಜ.

ಹಿಂಜು ಹಿಂಜu. *v.* see ಜಿಂಜು.

ಹಿತ್ತಡ್ ಹಿತ್ತadya. *n.* see ತಿರ್ತಡ್.

ಹಿದಾಂಕಣ ಪಿರೆಲ್ hiduṇkaṇapirelu.

*n.* see ಕಿಂಕಣ ಪಿರೆಲ್.

ಹಿದ್ಯೊ hidyo. *adj.* see ತಿದ್ಯೊ.

ಹಿನ್ ಹಿನ್u. *v.* see ತಿನ್.

ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ hippi. *n.* see ಚಿಪ್ಪಿ.

ಹಿಮಿನಿ himini. *n.* a purse [F].

ಹಿರಿ hiri. *adj.* great, elder (as in *hiriyaklu* elders).

ಹಿರಿಯಣ್ಣ hiriyanna. *n.* name of

a male person. [hiri+anna.]

ಹಿರಿಯಪ್ಪ hiriyappa. *n.* name of a male person. [hiri+appa.]

ಹಿರ್ತ್ hirtu. *adv.* see ತಿರ್ತ್.

ಹಿರ್ದ್ hirdu. *adj.* superior, excellent. [<hiri.]

ಹಿಲ್ಲೆ hille. *n.* a false excuse.

ಹಿರ್ ಹಿರು. *v.* to drink (as in *hiru bolḷa* calling cattle to drink).

ಹುಕ್ಕ್<sub>1</sub> hukra. *n.* see ತುಕ್ಕ್<sub>1</sub>.

ಹುಕ್ಕ್<sub>2</sub> hukra. *n.* see ತುಕ್ಕ್<sub>2</sub>.

ಹುಕ್ರಪ್ಪ hukrappa. *n.* name of a male person. [hukra+appa.]

ಹುಚ್ಚು huccu. *v.* see ಚುಚ್ಚು.

ಹುಟಾರಣೆ huṭāraṇe. *n.* see ಉಟಾರಣೆ.

ಹುಟ್ಟಡಗ್ huṭṭadagu. *v.* to wipe out the existence, to root out. [huṭṭu+adagu.]

ಹುಟ್ಟಾವಳಿ huṭṭāvali. *n.* also ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ, ಹುಟ್ಟೊಳಿ income, especially from land.

ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ huṭṭuvali. *n.* see ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ.

ಹುಟ್ಟೊಳಿ huṭṭoli. *n.* see ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ.

ಹುಡರ್ huḍaru. *n.* see ತುಡರ್.

ಹುಡುಗಾಟಿಕೆ huḍugāṭike. *n.* childishness.

ಹುತ್ತು hutu. *v.* see ತುತ್ತು.

ಹುಂ hum. *part.* affirmative response or approbation. *hunkuttu* to answer as a call; to approve, to assent.

ಹುಂಬು humbu. *v.* see ತುಂಬು.

ಹೂಲ hūla. *v.* see ತೂಲ.

ಹೊವಯ್ಯ hūvayya. *n.* name of



a male person. [hūvu+  
ayya.]

ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ heggade. *n.* see ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ.

ಹೆಗ್ಗೆ hegde. *n.* see ಹೆಗ್ಗಡೆ.

ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ hecca. *adj.* more, better;  
excessive, superfluous. —*Ra-  
dame* difference, variation;  
more or less, about.

ಹೆಟ್ಟು hetṭu. *v.* to knock  
against.

ಹೆಡ್ಡು hedḍu. *n.* dull, stupid,  
foolish.

ಹೆಡ್ಡೆ hedḍé. *n.* a stupid man, a  
blockhead. [ಣ್ಣಾಯಿ.

ಹೆಣ್ಣಾಯಿ henṇāyi. *adj.* see ತೆ

ಹೆನ್ನೆಬೂರು hennerebūru. *n.* see  
ಚೆನ್ನೆಬೂರು.

ಹೆಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ hepparige. *n.* see ಚೆಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ.

ಹೆಪ್ಪು heppu. *n.* see ಚೆಪ್ಪು.

ಹೆಬ್ಬಾರ ಹೆಬ್ಬಾರಾ. *n.* a family  
name of Tuluva Brahmins.

ಹೆಂಬರೆ hambare. *n.* a variety  
of drum. —*marlé* a half-  
crack.

ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ hemme. *n.* see ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ.

ಹೆರಪು herapu. *v.* to wash super-  
ficially. •

ಹೆಲಾವು helāvu. *v.* see ತೆಲಾವು.

ಹೆಲ್ಲಾವು hellāvu. *n.* see ತೆಲ್ಲಾವು.

ಹೆಸಿಗೆ hēsige. *n.* see ಎಸಿಗೆ.

ಹೇಳಿಕೆ hēlike. *n.* invitation;  
statement.

ಹೈ hay. *v.* see ಸೈ.

ಹೈರ್ hairu. *v.* see ಐರ್.

ಹೊಣೆ hone. *n.* see ಪುಣೆ.

ಹೊಂತ honta. *n.* see ಕೊಂತ.

ಹೊಂಡು hondu. *v.* to get,  
to obtain, to join, to  
attach.

ಹೊಯ್ಪು hoypu. *v.* see ತೊಯ್ಪು.

ಹೊರಿಪು horipu. *v.* see ತೊರಿಪು.

ಹೊಲಸ ಹೊಲಸು. *n.* dirt, filth.

ಹೋಜು hōju. *v.* see ತೋಜು.

ಹೋಲಿಕೆ hōlike. *n.* resemblance,  
similarity; measure.

ಹೋಳಿಗೆ hōlige. *n.* a kind of  
sweet cake.

ಹೌತೆ houte. *n.* see ತೌತೆ.

ಆ

ಆ ja. a letter of the alphabet.

-ಕು -ಲು. a suffix used to plura-

lise common nouns. *nayilu*  
dogs, *bōrilu* oxen.

SRI JAGADGURU VISHWARADHYA  
JNANA SIMHASANA JNANAMANDIR

LIBRARY

Jangamawadi Math, Varanasi

Acc. No. 807



# ERRATA

Page	Column	Line	For :	Read :
2	L.	29	ಮಗ್ಗಿಣಾ	ಮಗ್ಗಿಣಾ
10	R.	6	omit ಮಾಂಪು	
16	R.	5	ಅಲ್ಲೆ	ಅಲ್ಲೆ
18	L.	33	to from	to form
20	R.	14	midling	middling
22	L.	13	eradu	eradu
27	R.	21	uḷasancu. n. also	uḷasancu. n. also
43	R.	35	after ಕಜೆಲಿ add ಗಜೆಲಿ	
54	R.	7	omit also ಕಳು	
63	L.	14	ಕೀರ್	ಕೀರ್ <sub>1</sub>
69	R.	37	diceased	diseased
70	L.	31	omit ಡೆಂಜೆಲಿ	
82	L.	10	fragrant	fragrant
88	R.	12	gutika	ghutika
91	L.	10	after ಗೋಂದೋಳು add ದೋಂದಳ	
97	L.	10	n.	adj.
98	R.	5	ತವ್ವು	ತವ್ವು
99	L.	12	ತೋಪು	ತೋಪು <sub>1</sub>
101	L.	35	int.	interrogative
„	R.	15	int.	adv.
„	R.	16	int.	pron.
107	L.	16	ತಕ್ಕಣ. ಚಕ್ಕಣ	ತಕ್ಕಣೋ, ಚಕ್ಕಣೋ
112	R.	13	ತಾಲ್ಯೆ	ತಾಲ್ಯೆ <sub>1</sub>
„	R.	15	ತಾಲ್ಯೆ	ತಾಲ್ಯೆ <sub>2</sub>
113	R.	6	omit ಉದಾಂಕರ	
116	L.	24	omit also ತ್ರಾಸ್	
116	R.	38	ಶಿಡಿ	ಶಿಡಿ <sub>1</sub>
117	L.	3	ಶಿಡಿ	ಶಿಡಿ <sub>2</sub>
123	R.	21	int.	pron.
„	R.	23	int.	pron.
„	R.	24	int.	interrogative
„	R.	25	int.	interrogative
„	R.	26	int.	pron.
124	L.	9	int.	pron.



Page	Column	Line	For:	Read :
124	L.	12	<i>int.</i>	<i>pron.</i>
125	R.	25	duṇḍuñci	duṇḍuñci
138	R.	6	see ಇಂದೆಕ್ಕಾ	for this
144	R.	16	paḍḍillu + āya	paḍḍillu + āya
148	R.	19	<i>omit</i> also ಪರಿಂಜಿ	
161	L.	34	ಬೆಪ್ಪು	ಬೆಪ್ಪು
„	R.	29	ಹೆಗ್ಗೆ	ಹೆಗ್ಗೆ
165	L.	16	see ಪೊರೆಲ್	see ಪುರೆಲ್
„	R.	10	leppnni	leppuni
„	R.	17	inseet	insect
166	R.	6	pōliko, ಪೋರಿಕೆ	pōlike, ಪೋರಿಗೆ
167	R.	15	Billavars	Billavas
„	R.	26	ಗೌಡು	gauḍu
168	R.	38	<i>omit</i> puli see ಪುನಾರ್ ಪುಳಿ	
177	R.	31	without emuneration	without remuneration
180	R.	16	<i>omit</i> ಬೂಸು	
189	R.	10	<i>omit</i> also ಮಡೆಪುಳಿತ್ತಾಯ	
191	R.	26	ಮಾತ	ಮಾತೆ
193	R.	29	<i>omit</i> and	
194	R.	30	ಮುಡಿಯಲ್ಲ	ಮುಡಿಯಲ
195	L.	14	ಮಸಿ	ಮಸ್ತಿ
196	R.	17	thick	trick
197	R.	5	<i>omit</i> — mālyā	
198	L.	12	<i>omit</i> ಮೆಣ್ಣಂಪುಳಿ	
199	R.	7	ಮುಕ್ಕೋಲು	ಮುಕ್ಕೋಳು
200	L.	12	<i>omit</i> ಮುಗುಳು	
„	R.	15	ಮುಗುಲಿ	ಮುಂಗುಲಿ
203	R.	18	ಮುತ್ತೇಡೆ	ಮುತ್ತೇಸ
209	R.	19	ಮೆಯರೆ	ಮೆಯರೆ
213	R.	31	tos plash	to splash
217	R.	33	vars'a	varṣa
224	R.	9	meta	metal
„	R.	10	pe . . le	pestle
226	L.	20	sēju	sēju



SRI JAGADGURU Y. BHAWAN  
JNANA SIMHASAN JNANAMANDIR

**LIBRARY**

'angamawadi Math, Varanasi

Acc. No. .... 807 .....



